UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY
OU_172930
UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

8791

THIS BOOK IS PRESENTED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS AN EXPRESSION OF THE FRIEND-

SHIP [illegible] THE

OF

OSMANIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Call No. R016 / K55H Accession No. G 8781

Author Kingery, Robert E.

Title How-to-do-it books 1954

This book should be returned on or before the date last marked below.

How-to-do-it Books: *A Selected Guide*

SECOND EDITION REVISED

How-to-do-it Books:

A SELECTED GUIDE

Second Edition Revised

by ROBERT E. KINGERY

R. R. Bowker Company · New York 1954

COPYRIGHT 1950, 1954 BY R. R. BOWKER COMPANY

Library of Congress Card Number 53-13007

Checked 1965

Check 1-1981

Printed in the United States of America by The Colonial Press Inc.

Introduction

THIS GUIDE lists the "know-how" books, pamphlets, government documents and other printed materials relating to the non-vocational, spare-time, recreational and home-making activities of men and women. A first edition was published in 1950. This second edition is a thorough revision of the first. Many new subjects have been added and the listings under old subjects have been reviewed.

As in the former edition, there are extensive listings under cooking, gardening and photography. The heading "money making ideas" is mentioned here because such material is difficult to find listed together in other sources.

Although this guide is primarily a handbook for booksellers and librarians, teachers, dealers in arts and crafts materials and hobbyists should find it a quick guide to information sources. The needs and interests of the typical American family have been kept in mind in selecting subjects to be covered and material to be listed so that this should prove a useful volume for the home reference shelf. This guide emphasizes publications in print and available in the United States. Where prices are not given, the material is presumed to be "out-of-print." These out-of-print items have been included because they are still useful and are to be found in many public libraries.

The guide contains 3500 entries arranged alphabetically under 900 headings, with necessary subdivisions. Within subjects, the arrangement is from the introductory to the advanced or from the general to the specific, with special arrangements as the various subjects warrant. For entries not found in their anticipated alphabetical place, the detailed index in the *front* should be consulted. Cross references among related subjects are included in the main text.

Each entry consists of title, author, publisher, date, number of pages and price, and frequently a brief description as to content, presentation and use. Certain blocks of material are covered by general notes, usually at the beginning of various subjects. A directory of publishers is included in the back. An author index of listed items follows the directory of publishers.

The compiler welcomes criticism and suggestions from all users as to subjects covered and not covered and material included and not included.

The editor gratefully acknowledges the help he has received from many persons, most particularly Frederic G. and Daniel Melcher, and Anne Richter, all of the Bowker Company; Reginald R. Hawkins, Chief of the Science and Technology Division, The New York Public Library; and his aunt, Mrs. Elva Needham, who gave yeoman service in the checking and double-checking that lies behind such a book.

ROBERT E. KINGERY

December, 1953

Contents

Abacus 1
Accessories, Dress *See* Clothing—Women 35; Gloves 98; Hats 103; Jewelry 120-121
Accidents *See* Safety
Acey-deucey *See* Backgammon 9
Acrobatics 1
Acting *See* Amateur theatricals 3
Address, Forms of 1
Adobe construction *See* Houses—Construction—Special materials 110-111
Adolescents 1
Adoption *See* Children—Adoption 29-30
Affairs, Public *See* Functions, Public 79
Afghans 1
African violets *See* Gardening—Flowers—Varieties 86
After dinner speeches *See* Toast mastering 191
Aging 1-2
Airbrush *See* Photography—Coloring of photographs 156
Air conditioners *See* Household appliances 106-107
Airplanes
—Drawing *See* Drawing—Special subjects 61
—Modelmaking *See* Modelmaking—Aircraft 133-134
—Piloting 2
Alarms *See* Electrical appliance repair 63; Electrical hobbies & crafts 64
Alcoholic beverages *See* Drinks 62
Alcoholics 2-3
Allergy 3
Alligators 3
Aluminum *See* Metalwork 131-132
Amateur journalism *See* Journalism—Amateur 121
Amateur theatricals 3
Ammunition 3
Anagrams *See* Games 83
Ancestry *See* Genealogy 96-97
Animals
—Field guides 4
—Laboratory 4
—Raising 4
—Calling *See* Indiancrafts 115
—Drawing *See* Drawing—Animals 60-61
Anniversaries *See* Wedding anniversaries 201
Annuals *See* Gardening—Flowers 85-89
Annuities *See* Investments 119
Antennas *See* Radio broadcasting 166
Antiques
—Collecting 4-5
—Restoration 5
—Fakes & reproduction 5
—Victorian 5
—Pennsylvania Dutch 5
Ants 5-6
Apartments *See* Interior decorating—Special problems 118
Appliances, Household *See* Household appliances 106-107
Applique *See* Needlework 141
Aprons 6
Aquariums 6
Arbors *See* Gardening—Equipment & furnishings 89
Archery 6
Architectural models *See* Modelmaking 133
Arithmetic 6
Arms *See* Guns 100-101
Army tests *See* Military Service 132
Arrangements—Dried, driftwood, etc. 6-7
Art hobbies 7
Arthritis 7
Artificial flowers *See* Flowers—Artificial 74
Artificial respiration 7
Asparagus *See* Gardening—Vegetables 90
Astronomy 7
Atomic bombs *See* Survival—Atomic bombs 186
Auditory training *See* Hearing 103-104
Authorship *See* Writing 207-208
Autograph collecting 7
Automobiles 7
—Operation 8
—Buying 8
—Maintenance & repair 8-9

—Makes 9
—Racing, sport & hot rod 9
—Drawing *See* Drawing—Special subjects 61
—Models *See* Modelmaking—Automobiles 134
Azaleas *See* Gardening—Flowers—Varieties 86

Babies, Care of *See* Infants—Care 115-116
Baby sitting 9
Backache *See* Posture 160
Backgammon 9
Bacon curing *See* Pigs 157
Badgers 10
Badminton 10
Bait *See* Fishing—Bait 71
Baking 10
Ballet 10
Ballet sketching *See* Drawing—Figure 60
Ballroom dancing *See* Dancing—Ballroom 53
Band arranging *See* Music hobbies 138
Bandaging *See* First aid 69
Banding of birds *See* Birds—Banding 15
Banks, Use of *See* Finances 68
Banquets *See* Entertaining 65
Barbecue
—Pits *See* Fireplaces 69
—Cooking *See* Cooking—Outdoor 41
Bars *See* Furniture—Built-in 81
Bartending *See* Drinks 62
Baseball 10-11
Basements 11
Basketball 11
Basketry 11-12
Bass *See* Fishing—Bass 72
Baton twirling 12
Batting *See* Baseball 11
Beach houses *See* Cabins, cottages, etc. 23; Houses—Recreation 112-113
Beadwork 12
Beauty 12
Beaver farming 12
Bedbugs 12
Bedding *See* Buying 22-23
Bed jackets *See* Crocheting 52
Beds *See* Furniture—Construction 80-82
Beer *See* Cooking—Wine & spirits 44
Bees
—Hunting 12
—Keeping 12-13
Beetles in plastics *See* Plastic crafts 159
Begonias *See* Gardening—Flowers—Varieties 86
Behavior *See* Etiquette 65-66
Belts *See* Leathercraft 125
Benches *See* Furniture—Construction 80-82
Benefits *See* Services, benefits, etc. 174
Bequests
—Wills 202-203
—Taxes 188
Betting 13
Beverages *See* Drinks 62
Bezique *See* Card games 25
Bicycling 13
Big game *See* Hunting 113
Billfolds *See* Leathercraft 125
Billiards 13
Binding *See* Books—Binding 18
Birdbaths *See* Birds—Attracting 14
Bird dogs *See* Dogs—Hunting 58
Birds 13-16
—Cage 13-14
—Field guides 14
—Attracting 14
—Houses 15
—Watching 15
—Migration 15
—Nests 15
—Banding 15
—Songs 15
—Carving 15
—Game 16
—Drawing *See* Drawing—Animals 60
Bird sanctuaries *See* Birds—Attracting 14
Birth control 16
Birthdays 16
Birth records 16
Birthstones 16
Bitters bottles *See* Bottles 19
Blackboard illustration *See* Drawing—Conversational 61
Black Jack *See* Card games 25
Blacksmithing 16
Bleaching wood *See* Wood finishing 204
Blenders *See* Cooking—With electric blenders 45
Blenko *See* Glass—Collecting 97
Blindness 16
Block printing 16-17
Blood pressure 17 *See also* High blood pressure 104
Blueberries *See* Fruit culture 79
Blueprint reading 16
Boats 17-18
—Owning 17
—Building 17-18
—Engines 18
—Drawing *See* Drawing—Special subjects 61
Bobcats, Hunting *See* Hunting 113
Bolivia (Card game) 18
Bombs, Atomic *See* Survival—Atomic bombs 186

Bonds *See* Investments 119-120
Bookkeeping *See* Finances 68
Books 18-19
—Binding 18
—Binding preservation 19
—Collecting 19
—Reviewing 19
—Shelving 19
Bookplates 19
—Making 19
—Collecting 19
Borrowing *See* Finances 69
Bottles 19
—Models in *See* Modelmaking 133
Bow & arrow *See* Archery 6
Bowling 19-20
Bowls *See* Sports 183
Box craft *See* Woodworking 205-206
Boxes, Snuff *See* Snuff boxes 182
Boxing 20
Bracelets *See* Jewelry 120-121
Braided rugs *See* Rugmaking—Braided 171
Braiding 20
—Palmetto *See* Basketry 11-12
Bread *See* Baking 10
Breezeways 20
Bric-a-brac 20
Bricklaying 20
Bridge (Game) 20-21
Bridge, Train (game) *See* Ghoulie 97
Bridges, Covered 21
Broadcasting, Radio *See* Radio broadcasting 166
Broad jumping *See* Track athletics 193
Broccoli *See* Gardening—Vegetables 90
Broilers *See* Cooking—Broiler & rotisserie 45
Brothers *See* Children—Special problems 30
Brush removal *See* Land clearing 124
Budgeting 21
Budgies *See* Birds—Cage 13-14
Buffet *See* Cooking—For buffet service 45
Bugs *See* Gardening—Pests 92-93
Building
—Houses 108-113
—Farm buildings 67
Built-in furniture *See* Furniture—Built-in 80
Bulbs 21
Bullfighting 22
Business, Home *See* Money making ideas 136-137
Butterflies 22
Buttermilk *See* Cooking—Milk 43
Buttons 22
Buying 22-23
Buzzers *See* Electrical appliance repair 63; Electrical hobbies & crafts 64

Cabinet work *See* Woodworking 205-206
Cabinets *See* Furniture—Built-in 80
Cabinets, Kitchen *See* Kitchens—Cabinets 122
Cabins, cottages, etc. 23
Cacti *See* Gardening—Cacti & succulents 92
Cage birds *See* Birds—Cage 13-14
Cakes *See* Baking 10
Calligraphy *See* Lettering 125
Calls (Square dancing) *See* Dancing—Square 53-54
Calories, Tables of *See* Diet 55-56
Camellias *See* Gardening—Flowers—Varieties 86
Cameras *See* Photography—Cameras 149-151
Campanulas *See* Gardening—Flowers—Varieties 86
Camping 23-24
Canasta 24
—Three pack *See* Samba 172
Cancer 24
Can craft *See* Tin craft 191
Candlemaking 24
Candy making 24
Cane work *See* Basketry 11-12
Canning *See* Food—Canning & preserving 75-76
Canoeing 24-25
Card games 25
Card tricks 25
Cards, Cigarettes *See* Cigarette cards 33
Cards, Greeting *See* Greeting cards 100
Caricatures *See* Cartooning 26
Carnations *See* Gardening—Flowers—Varieties 86
Carpentry 25-26
Carpet beetles *See* Moths 137
Carpet sweepers *See* Household appliances 107
Carpets *See* Rugs & carpets 171-172
Carriage *See* Posture 160-161
Cars *See* Automobiles 7
Cartography *See* Map making 127
Cartooning 26
Cartoons, Motion picture *See* Photography—Motion pictures 156
Carving (Meat, poultry, etc.) *See* Cooking—Meat & poultry 42-43
Carving, Ice *See* Ice carving 115
Carving, Soap *See* Soap carving 182
Carving, Stone & marble *See* Sculpture 173-174
Carving, Wood *See* Wood carving 203-204

Casein painting *See* Painting—Casein 143
Cash *See* Money making ideas 136-137
Casino *See* Card games 25
Casseroles *See* Cooking—In casseroles 45
Casting *See* Fishing 70-73
Cataloging
—Libraries—Personal 125-126
—Phonograph records 147
Catching *See* Baseball 11
Cats 26
—Siamese 26
—Drawing *See* Drawing—Animals 60
Cattle shows 26
Cauliflower *See* Gardening—Vegetables 90
Caves 26
Cavies *See* Rabbits 166
Celery *See* Gardening—Vegetables 90
Cellars *See* Basements 11
Cereals *See* Cooking—With wholegrains 44
Cerebral palsy *See* Children—Disabled 30
Chafing dishes *See* Cooking—With chafing dishes 45
Chairs 27
—Construction *See* Furniture—Construction 80-82
Chalk talks *See* Drawing—Conversational 61
Change of life *See* Menopause 131
Charity 27
Charm *See* Beauty 12
Checker boards *See* Furniture—Construction 81
Checkers 27
Check pinochle 27
Checks 27
Cheese *See* Cooking—Cheese 41
Chelsea ware *See* China—Collecting 31-32
Chess 27-28
—Openings 28
—Middlegame 28
—Endgame 28
—Chinese 28
—Japanese 28
Chessmen 28
Chests *See* Furniture—Construction 80-82
Chevrolets *See* Automobiles—Makes 9
Chickens *See* Poultry 162
Chiggers 28
Chihuahuas *See* Dogs—Breeds 57
Childbirth *See* Pregnancy 162-163
Children 28-31
—Care and management 28-29
—Discipline 29
—Adoption 29-30
—Names 30
—Gifted 30
—Disabled 30
—Retarded 30
—Special problems 30-31
—Photography *See* Photography—Portrait & lighting 154
China 31-32
—Collecting 31-32
—Painting 32
Chinch bug *See* Gardening—Pests 92-93
Chinchilla 32
Chinese chess *See* Chess—Chinese 28
Chinese cooking *See* Cooking—Foreign—Chinese 48
Chip carving *See* Wood carving 203
Chocolates *See* Candy making 24
Choirs *See* Singing 179
Chowders *See* Cooking—Soups 44
Christmas 32-33
Christmas cards *See* Greeting cards 100
Chrysanthemums *See* Gardening—Flowers—Varieties 86
Church activities
—Flower arrangement *See* Flowers—Arranging in church 74
—Choirs *See* Singing 179
—Ushering 199
—Amateur theatricals 3
Cigar box labels 33
Cigarette burns *See* Furniture—Repair & finishing 82
Cigarette cards 33
Cigarette tricks 33
Ciphers *See* Cryptography 53
Citizenship 33
Clay modeling *See* Modeling 133
Cleaning 33
Clearing land *See* Land clearing 124
Climate, Hot *See* Hygiene 114
Climbers *See* Vines 200
Clocks & watches 34
—Collecting 34
Cloisonne *See* Enameling 64
Clothing 34-35
—Children 34-35
—Women 35
—Men 35
—Dolls 58-59
Cloud chamber, Wilson *See* Science hobbies 173
Clubs 35
Coaching (Sports) 35
Coats *See* Tailoring 187-188
Cocker spaniels *See* Dogs—Breeds 57
Cockfighting 35-36
Cockroaches 36
Cocktails *See* Drinks 62

Code, Radiotelegraph *See* Radio broadcasting 166
Codes *See* Cryptography 53
Coin collecting 36
Colchicum *See* Gardening—Flowers—Varieties 86
Cold frames *See* Gardening—Equipment & furnishings 89
Colds 36
Collecting 36-37
Colleges—Choice of 37
Collies *See* Dogs—Breeds 57
Color *See* Interior decorating—Use of color 118
Color photography *See* Photography—Color 155
Colts *See* Horses—Care & training 105-106
Comfort 37
Community action 37
Compass, Magnetic *See* Electrical hobbies & crafts 64
Composing *See* Music hobbies 138
Composts *See* Gardening—Organic 95
Conception *See* Birth control 16; Pregnancy 162-163
Conchology *See* Shells 176
Concrete blocks *See* Concrete construction 37
Condensation in houses *See* Houses—Heating & ventilating 111
Conditioning, Physical *See* Exercise 66
Conducting (Orchestras) 37
Confectionary *See* Candy making 24
Conjuring *See* Magic 126-127
Constellations *See* Astronomy 7
Constipation 37-38
Construction, Concrete *See* Concrete construction 37
Construction, Plywood *See* Plywood construction 159
Contests 38
Contraception *See* Birth control 16
Contract *See* Bridge 20-21
Contributions *See* Charity 27
Convalescing 38
Conversation 38
Conversational drawing *See* Drawing—Conversational 61
Cookies *See* Baking 10
Cooking 38-51
—Introductory 38-39
—Standard 39
—Handbooks 39
—Gourmet 39
—Economical 40
—Quick 40
—For entertaining 40
—Outdoor 41
—On shipboard 41
—Cheese 41
—Curries 41
—Desserts 41
—Eggs 41
—Fish & sea food 41-42
—Fish & sea food—Oysters 42
—Fish & sea food—Shrimp 42
—Herbs & spices 42
—With honey 42
—Hors d'oeuvre 42
—Meat & poultry 42-43
—Milk 43
—Mushrooms 43
—Rice 43
—Salads & appetizers 43
—Sandwiches 43
—Sauces & gravies 43-44
—Soups 44
—Vegetables 44
—With wholegrains 44
—For one or two persons 44
—Quantity 44-45
—For buffet service 45
—In casseroles 45
—With chafing dishes 45
—With electric blenders 45
—In ovens 45
—With pressure cookers 45
—Broiler & rotisserie 45
—Dietary 45-46
—For children 46
—For men 46
—Jewish 46
—Religious & holiday 46-47
—Regional U. S. 47-48
—Foreign 48-51
—Foreign-Chinese 48
—Foreign-Dutch 49
—Foreign-Egyptian 49
—Foreign-French 49
—Foreign-German 49
—Foreign-Greek 49
—Foreign-Hungarian 50
—Foreign-Italian 50
—Foreign-Hawaiian 50
—Foreign-Japanese 50
—Foreign-Polish 50
—Foreign-Rumanian 50
—Foreign-Russian 50
—Foreign-Scandinavian 50-51
—Foreign-Scotch 51
—Foreign-Viennese 51
Copper *See* Metalwork 131-132
Copying, Photographic *See* Photography—Miscellaneous 156
Coronary *See* Heart disease 104
Correspondence *See* Letter writing 125; Address, Forms of 1

Correspondence courses *See* Studying 185
Corsage making 51
Cosmetics 51
—Formulas 78
Costumes 51-52
—Doll *See* Dolls 58-59
Cottages *See* Cabins, cottages, etc. 23
Counterfeit money *See* Money—Counterfeit 135
Country living 52
Courtship 52
Covered bridges *See* Bridges, Covered 21
Coverlets 52
Crafts *See* Handicrafts 102-103
Crate craft *See* Woodworking 205-206
Crayons *See* Drawing 60
Creativeness *See* Imagination 115
Credit *See* Finances 69
Crepe paper *See* Flowers—Artificial 74
Cribbage 52
Crocheting 52
Crocus *See* Gardening—Flowers—Varieties 86
Crossword puzzles 52-53
Crostics *See* Double-crostics 59
Crow shooting *See* Hunting—Game birds 113
Cruising *See* Navigation 140-141
Cryptography 53
Cucumbers *See* Gardening—Vegetables 90
Curbing *See* Driveways, walks, etc. 62
Curling 53
Currier & Ives prints *See* Prints—Currier & Ives 164
Curries *See* Cooking—Curries 41
Curtains *See* Draperies & curtains 59
Cutworms *See* Gardening—Pests 92-93
Cycling *See* Bicycling 13

Dachshunds *See* Dogs—Breeds 57
Dahlias *See* Gardening—Flowers—Varieties 86
Dampness in houses *See* Houses—Heating & ventilating 111; Basements 11
Dance hall decorations *See* Papercrafts 144
Dancing 53-54
—Ballroom 53
—Folk 53
—Square 53-54
—Tap 54
—Ice *See* Skating 180
Dating *See* Courtship 52
Deafness *See* Hearing 103-104
Death records 54
Deck tennis *See* Sports 183
Decorating *See* Interior decorating 116-118
Decorations (For parties) 54
Decoys *See* Hunting—Decoys 113
Deep freezers *See* Food—Freezing 76-77
Deer 54
Dehydration of food *See* Food—Dehydration 77
Delftware *See* China—Collecting 32
Depilatories *See* Cosmetics 51
Designs 54-55
Desks *See* Furniture—Construction 80-82
Desserts *See* Cooking—Desserts 41
Detection 55
Developing *See* Photography—Exposure & developing 151-152
Diabetes 55
Diet 55
Dinghies *See* Boats 17-18
Dinners *See* Entertaining 65
Diploma engrossing *See* Lettering 125
Disability 56; Children—Disabled 30
Discards 56
Discipline *See* Children—Discipline 29
Discs *See* Phonograph records 147
Discus throwing *See* Track athletics 193
Discussion 56
Disease
—Medicine 129
—Venereal disease 199
Diseases, Plant *See* Gardening—Pests 92-93
Diving *See* Swimming 186-187
Diving boards 56
Divorce 56
Dobermans *See* Dogs—Breeds 57
Documents, Government *See* Government publications 99
Dogs 56-58
—Care & training 56-57
—Breeding 57
—Breeds 57
—Kennels 58
—Hunting 58
—Drawing *See* Drawing—Animals 60-61
Doll houses 58
Dolls 58-59
Domestic help *See* Servants 174
Dominoes 59
Doorbells *See* Electrical appliance repair 63; Electrical hobbies & crafts 64
Double-crostics 59
Dove shooting *See* Hunting—Game birds 114
Draft tests *See* Military service 132
Draperies & curtains 59
Draping *See* Tailoring 187-188
Draughts *See* Checkers 27
Drawing 59-61
—Figure 60

—Animals 60-61
—Outdoor & nature subjects 61
—Special subjects 61
—Conversational 61
Dresden china *See* China—Collecting 32
Dressers *See* Furniture—Construction 80-82
Dresses *See* Clothing 34-35
Dressmaking 61-62
Dried arrangements *See* Arrangements—Dried, driftwood, etc. 6-7
Dried flowers *See* Flowers—Dried 74
Driftwood *See* Arrangements—Dried, driftwood, etc. 6-7
Drinking *See* Alcoholics 2-3
Drinks 62
Driveways, walks, etc. 62
Driving *See* Automobiles—Operation 8
Drying of food *See* Food—Dehydration 77
Duck hunting *See* Hunting—Game birds 114
Duck pins *See* Bowling 19-20
Ducks 62-63
Dude ranching 63
Dwarf trees *See* Trees—Miniature & dwarf 197-198
Dyes 63

Eagles *See* Birds—Field guides 14
Earrings *See* Jewelry 120-121
Earthworms 63
Easter cards *See* Greeting cards 100
Efficiency 63
Eggs *See* Cooking—Eggs 41
Electric blenders *See* Cooking—With electric blenders 45
Electrical appliance repair 63
Electrical hobbies & crafts 64
Electrical wiring *See* Houses—Lighting 111-112
Embroidery 64
Emceeing *See* Toast mastering 191
Emotions 64
Enameling 64
Encyclopedias 64-65
Engagements *See* Showers 177-178
Engines for models *See* Modelmaking—Engines for 134
Engraving, Wood *See* Wood engraving 204
Engrossing, Diploma *See* Lettering 125
Enlarging *See* Photography—Enlarging 152
Entertaining 65
Entomology *See* Insects 116
Equestrianism *See* Horsemanship 105
Equipment, Household *See* Household equipment 107
Espalier *See* Trees—Miniature & dwarf 199
Estate planning *See* Finances 68
Estate taxes *See* Taxes 188
Etching 65
Etiquette 65-66
Euchre *See* Games 83
Evergreens *See* Gardening—Trees & shrubs 92; Christmas 32-33
Exercise 66
Experiments *See* Science hobbies 173
Exposure *See* Photography—Exposure & developing 151-152
Eyesight 66

Fabrics *See* Textiles 190
Face powder *See* Cosmetics 51
Fakes *See* Antiques—Fakes 5
Falcons *See* Birds—Field guides 14
Fame 66
Family life 66
Family trees *See* Genealogy 96-97
Fancy dress *See* Costumes 51-52
Fancy work *See* Crocheting 52
Farm buildings 67
Farming 67
Farms, Vacation *See* Traveling—United States 194-195
Farriery *See* Horseshoeing 106
Fashion shows 67
Fatherhood *See* Infants—Care 116
Favors, Party *See* Decoration 54
Fear 67
Feast days *See* Cooking—Religious & holiday 47
Feet *See* Foot care 78
Feltcraft 67
Fences & walls 67
Fencing 67
Ferns 68
Fertility *See* Pregnancy 163
Fertilizer *See* Gardening—Soils 94-95
Festivals *See* Traveling—United States 194-195
Field guides *See* under names of objects such as Animals—Field guides 4; Trees—Field guides 197
Field hockey *See* Hockey 105
Field shooting *See* Shooting 177; Shotguns 177
Fighting *See* Self defense 174
Figure drawing *See* Drawing—Figure 60
Figure heads, Ship's *See* Antiques—Collecting 4
Figurines 68
—Sculpture 173
—Pottery 161
Finances 68
Finger painting 69

Fingerprints *See* Detection 55
Firearms *See* Guns 100-101
Fire fighting & prevention 69
Fireplaces 69
First aid 69
Fish
—Identification guides 70
—Tropical *See* Aquariums 6
Fishers *See* Mink 133
Fishing 70-73
—Handbooks 70-71
—Tackle 71
—Bait 71
—Fresh water 71
—Salt water 71-72
—Bass 72
—Trout 72
—Salmon 72-73
—Ice 73
—Spear 73
Fish nets 73
Fish ponds *See* Ponds & pools 160
Flag etiquette 73
Flash *See* Photography—Strobe & flash 153
Flasks *See* Bottles 19
Flasks, Powder *See* Powder flasks 162
Flies *See* Fishing—Tackle 71
Floods 73
Floors 73
Flowers 73-75
—Arranging 73-74
—Arranging in church 74
—Artificial 74
—Dried 74
—Wild 74-75
—Drawing *See* Drawing—Outdoor & nature subjects 61
Flower shows 75
Flying *See* Airplanes—Piloting 2
Foil *See* Fencing 67
Folk dancing *See* Dancing—Folk 53
Fontana 75
Food 75-77
—Buying 75
—Canning & preserving 75-76
—Storage 76
—Freezing 76-77
—Dehydration 77
Food values *See* Cooking—Handbooks 39
Football 77
Foot care 78
Fords *See* Automobiles—Makes 9
Foreign travel *See* Traveling—Abroad 196
Forestry 78
Forge *See* Blacksmithing 16
Forgetting *See* Memory 130
Forms, Building *See* Carpentry 25-26
Forms of address, *See* Address, Forms of 1
Formulas 78
Fortune *See* Luck 126
Fortune telling 78
—Palmistry 144
Fossil collecting 78
Fox farming 78
Fox Terriers *See* Dogs—Breeds 57
Fox-trot *See* Dancing—Ballroom 53
Frames, Picture *See* Picture framing 157
Freezing food *See* Food—Freezing 76-77
French cooking *See* Cooking—Foreign—French 29
Frogs 78
Fruit culture 78-79
Functions, Public 79
Fund raising *See* Money making ideas 136-137
Funerals 79
—Etiquette 65-66
Fur dressing *See* Tanning 188
Fur farming 79
Furnaces *See* Houses—Heating & ventilating 111
Furnishings, Home *See* Interior decorating 116-118
Furniture 79-83
—Antique 79-80
—Built-in 80
—Construction 80-82
—Repair & finishing 82
—Garden *See* Gardening—Equipment & furnishings 89
Fuschias *See* Gardening—Flowers—Varieties 87

Game
—Hunting 113-114
—Cooking—Meat & poultry 42-43
Games 82-84
—Party 83
—Water 83
—Construction 84
Garages 84
Gardenias *See* Gardening—Flowers—Varieties 87
Gardening 84-96
—Handbooks 84-85
—Shows 85
—Flowers 85-89
—Flowers—Varieties 86-88
—Landscape 88
—Lawns 88-89
—Equipment & furnishings 89
—Vegetables 90
—Vegetables—Varieties 90
—Herbs 90-91
—Trees & shrubs 91-92

—Cacti & succulents 92
—Woodland plants 92
—Pests 92-93
—Greenhouse 93
—Rockeries 93
—City 93
—Indoors 93-94
—Miniature 94
—Plant propagation 94
—Soils 94-95
—Organic 95
—Soilless 95
—Weeds 95
—Regional U. S. 95-96
Gates *See* Fences & walls 67
Geraniums *See* Gardening—Flowers—Varieties 87
Geese 96
Gems
—Cutting 96
—Hunting 96
Genealogy 96-97
Geography hobby 97
German cooking *See* Cooking—Foreign—German 49
Geiger counter *See* Science hobbies 173
Ghoulie (Train bridge) 97
Gifted children *See* Children—Gifted 30
Gifts
—Making 97
—Wrapping 97
—Anniversary *See* Wedding anniversaries 201
Gift taxes *See* Taxes 188
Gilding *See* Antiques—Restoration 5
Gin rummy 97
Ginseng *See* Gardening—Herbs 91
Giving *See* Charity 27
Gladiolus *See* Gardening—Flowers—Varieties 87
Glass 97-98
—Collecting 97-98
—Stained & leaded 98
Glazing 98
Gliding 98
Gloves 98
Gloxinias *See* Gardening—Flowers—Varieties 87
Go *See* Chess—Japanese
Goat raising 98-99
Gold fish *See* Aquariums 6
Golf 99
Good luck *See* Luck 126
Government publications 99
Grape culture 100
Graphic arts crafts 100
Graphoanalysis *See* Handwriting analysis 103
Grass *See* Basketry 11-12
Gravies *See* Cooking—Sauces & gravies 43-44
Greenhouses *See* Gardening—Greenhouse 93; Gardening—Equipment & furnishings 89
Greeting cards 100
—Photographic *See* Photography—Special subjects 154
Greeting card verse 100
Grills *See* Fireplaces 69
Grooming *See* Beauty 12
Groups 100
Grouse hunting *See* Hunting—Game birds 114
Guinea fowl 100
Guinea pigs 100
Guns 100-101
—Collecting 101
Gunsmithing 101
Gymkhanas *See* Horsemanship 105
Gymnastics 101

Habits 101
Hachi hachi (Card game) 102
Hairdressing & cutting 102
Hallmarks
—China 31-32
—Pewter 147
—Silver 178
—Pottery 161-162
Ham curing *See* Pigs 157
Hammer throwing *See* Track athletics 193
Hamsters 102
Handbags *See* Leathercraft 125
Handball *See* Sports 183
Handicrafts 102-103
Hand tools *See* Tools 191-192
Handwriting 103
Handwriting analysis 103
Hard of hearing *See* Hearing 103-104
Harness racing *See* Horses—Racing 106
Hats 103
Hawks *See* Birds—Field guides 14
Hay fever 103
Headaches 103
Headdresses, Indian *See* Indiancrafts 115
Health *See* Hygiene 114
Hearing 103-104
Heart disease 104
Hearts *See* Games 83
Heat *See* Hygiene 114-115
Heather *See* Gardening—Flowers—Varieties 87
Heating *See* Houses—Heating & ventilating 111
Hedges *See* Gardening—Trees & shrubs 92
Height 104
Henhouses *See* Poultry 162

Herb gardening *See* Gardening—Herbs 90-91
Hides *See* Tanning 188
Hi-fi *See* Radio-phonographs 167
High blood pressure 104 *See also* Blood pressure 17
High jumping *See* Track athletics 193
Hiking 104
—Bird hiking *See* Birds—Watching 15
Hobbies 104-105
Hockey 105
Holidays 105
Holly *See* Gardening—Trees & shrubs 92
Hollyhocks *See* Gardening—Flowers—Varieties 87
Home *See also* entries beginning with word "House" in this index
Home, Making money at *See* Money making ideas 136-137
Home libraries *See* Libraries—Personal 125-126
Homesteading 105
Home workshops *See* Workshops 206-207
Honey *See* Cooking—With honey 42
Honeybees *See* Bees—Hunting 12; Bees—Keeping 12-13
Hooked rugs *See* Rugmaking—Hooked 171
Horology *See* Clocks & watches 34
Hors d'oeuvre *See* Cooking—Hors d'oeuvre 42
Horsemanship 105
Horses 105-106
—Care & training 105-106
—Racing 106
Horseshoeing 106
Horseshoes *See* Sports 183
Hospitality *See* Entertaining 65
Hostels *See* Traveling—United States 195
Hot beds & frames *See* Gardening—Equipment & furnishings 89
Hot rods *See* Automobiles—Racing, sport & hot rod 9
Hotels *See* Traveling—United States 195
Hounds *See* Dogs—Hunting 58
Household appliances 106-107
Household equipment 107
Household management 107-108
Household repairs 108
Housekeeping *See* Household management 107-108
Houses 108-113
—Buying 108-109
—Planning & building 109
—Plans 109-110
—Construction 110
—Construction—Special materials 110-111
—Heating & ventilating 111
—Lighting 111-112
—Prefabricated 112
—Remodeling 112
—Recreation 112-113
Houses, Doll *See* Doll houses 58
Houses, Drawing *See* Drawing—Special subjects 61
House trailers *See* Trailers 193
Humus *See* Gardening—Soils 95
Hunting 113-114
—Decoys 113
—Game birds 113-114
—Dogs *See* Dogs—Hunting 58
Hydroponics *See* Gardening—Soilless 95
Hygiene 114-115
Hygiene, Mental *See* Mental hygiene 130
Hypnosis 115

Ice carving 115
Ice fishing *See* Fishing—Ice 73
Ice hockey *See* Hockey 105
Ice skating *See* Skating 180
Illness
—Convalescing 38
—Hygiene 114-115
—Nursing 141-142
—Mental illness 130
Illumination *See* Houses—Lighting 111-112
Illustration *See* Drawing 59-61
Imagination 115
Incinerators 115
Income tax *See* Taxes 188
Indiancrafts 115
Indians, Cigar store *See* Antiques—Collecting 4
Infantile paralysis 115
Infants—Care 115-116
Infrared *See* Photography—Infrared 153
Inheritance *See* Law 124
Initials *See* Monograms 137
Injuries *See* First aid 69
In-laws *See* Aging 1-2; Children—Care & management 29; Parents 145
Inlaying *See* Furniture—Repair & finishing 82
Insecticides *See* Formulas 78
Insects 116
—Gardening—Pests 92-93
Insomnia *See* Sleeping 181
Insulation, House *See* Houses—Heating & ventilating 111
Insurance *See* Investments 119-120
Interior decorating 116-118
—Introductions 117
—Handbooks 117-118
—Advanced 118
—Use of color 118
—Special problems 118

Introductions *See* Toast mastering 191
Inventing 118-119
Investments 119-120
Invisible weaving *See* Mending 130
Irises *See* Gardening—Flowers—Varieties 87
Irons *See* Electrical appliance repair 63
Ironwork 120
Island living 120
Italian cooking—*See* Cooking—Foreign —Italian 50

Jade craft 120
Jaguars, Hunting *See* Hunting 113
Japanese beetles *See* Gardening—Pests 92-93
Japanese chess *See* Chess—Japanese 28
Japanese cooking *See* Cooking—Foreign —Japanese 50
Japanese prints *See* Prints—Japanese 164
Javelin throwing *See* Track athletics 193
Jealousy *See* Children—Special problems 30
Jelly *See* Food—Canning & preserving 75
Jewelry 120-121
—Collecting 121
—Ceramic *See* Pottery 161
Jitterbugging *See* Dancing—Ballroom 53
Jiu-jitsu 121
Joinery *See* Carpentry 25-26
Journalism—Amateur 121
Judo *See* Jiu-jitsu 121
Jumping *See* Track athletics 193
Junk *See* Discards 56
Jury duty 121

Kennels *See* Dogs—Kennels 58
Key cases *See* Leathercraft 125
Kilns *See* Pottery 161-162
Kitchens 122
—Cabinets 122
Kites 122
Knitting 122-123
Knives *See* Household equipment 107
Knots & splices 123
Kosher cooking *See* Cooking—Jewish 46

Labels, Cigar box *See* Cigar box labels 33
Laboratory animals *See* Animals—Laboratory 4
Lace 123-124
Lacrosse 124
Lamps 124
Lampshades 124
—Glass *See* Glass—Stained & leaded 98
Land *See* Homesteading 105
Land clearing 124
Landscape drawing *See* Drawing—Outdoor & nature subjects 61
Landscape gardening—*See* Gardening—Landscape 88
Landscape painting *See* Painting 143
Lapidary *See* Gems—Cutting 96
Lathes *See* Tools 191-192
Laundry 124
Law 124-125
Law, Parliamentary *See* Parliamentary Procedure 145-146
Lawn furniture *See* Gardening—Equipment & furnishings 89
Lawnmowers *See* Household appliances 106
Lawns *See* Gardening—Equipment & furnishings 89
Layettes *See* Knitting 122
Leaded glass *See* Glass—Stained & leaded 98
Leaf, Gold *See* Gold Leafing 99
—Stenciling 184-185
Leather braiding *See* Braiding 20
Leathercraft 125
Leaves *See* Trees—Field guides 197
Leftovers *See* Cooking—Economical 40
Legerdemain *See* Magic 126-127
Leisure *See* Recreation 168
Lettering 125
Letter writing 125
—Address, Forms of 1
Lettuce *See* Gardening—Vegetables 90
Libraries 125-126
—Personal 125-126
—Using 126
Life, Family *See* Family life 66
Life insurance *See* Investments 119-120
Life saving 126
Life sketching *See* Drawing—Figure 60
Lighting *See* Houses—Lighting 111-112
Lightning *See* Gardening—Trees & shrubs 92
Lilacs *See* Gardening—Flowers—Varieties 87
Lilies *See* Gardening—Flowers—Varieties 87
Lindy hop *See* Dancing—Ballroom 53
Linoleum blocks *See* Block printing 16-17
Lisp—Correction 126
Lithography 126
Liverworts *See* Mosses 137
Living, Country *See* Country living 52
Living, Island *See* Island living 120
Lizards 126
Loans *See* Finances 69
Log cabins *See* Cabins, cottages, etc. 23
Looms *See* Weaving 201
Lotions *See* Cosmetics 51
Lowestoft *See* China—Collecting 31-32

Lucite *See* Plastic crafts 158-159
Luck 126
Lumiprinting *See* Photography—Miscellaneous 156
Lunch boxes *See* Cooking—Sandwiches 43
Lustre *See* China—Collecting 31-32

Machinery
—Tools 191-192
—Household equipment 107
—Workshops 206-207
Magazines 126
Magic 126-127
Mah jong 127
Maids *See* Servants 174
Make-up
—Cosmetics 51
—Theatrical *See* Amateur theatricals 3
Mammals *See* Animals—Field guides 4
Manners *See* Etiquette 65-66
Manuscript collecting *See* Autograph collecting 7
Map making 127
Maple sugar *See* Sugaring 186
Marbling paper *See* Paper—Marbling 144
Marionettes & puppets 127
Marriage 127-128
—Laws 128
Martens 128
Masks 128
Masonry 129
Massage *See* Nervousness 141
Master of ceremonies *See* Toast mastering 191
Mathematical models *See* Modelmaking —Mathematical 135
Mathematical recreations 129
Mathematics *See* Arithmetic—Ready-reckoners 6
Measures *See* Weights & measures 202
Meat *See* Cooking—Meat & poultry 42-43
Medals *See* Coin collecting 36
Medicine 129-130
Meetings 130
Meissen *See* China—Collecting 31-32
Memory 130
Mending 130
Menopause 131
Mental hygiene 130
Mental illness 130
Metalwork 131-132
—Spinning 132
—Tooling 132
Mice 132
Microscopy 132
Migraine *See* Headaches 103
Migration of birds *See* Birds—Migration 15
Mice—Raising *See* Animals—Laboratory 4
Mildew *See* Spots & stains—Removal 183
Military service 132
Milk *See* Cooking—Milk 43
Milk glass *See* Glass—Collecting 98
Millinery *See* Hats 103
Mineral collecting 132-133
Mining, Placer *See* Prospecting 164
Mink 133
Minnows *See* Fishing—Bait 71
Minstrel shows *See* Amateur theatricals 3
Mint 133
Mitography *See* Silk screening 178
Mittens *See* Gloves 98
Mixers, Food *See* Electrical appliance repair 63
Mobiles 133
Moccasins *See* Costumes 52
Modeling 133
Modelmaking 133-135
—Aircraft 133-134
—Automobiles 134
—Engines for 134
—Railroads 134-135
—Ships 135
—Mathematical 135
Modernizing *See* Houses—Remodeling 112
Money—Counterfeit 135
Money, Collecting *See* Coin collecting 36
Money making ideas 136-137
Monkeys *See* Animals—Laboratory 4
Monograms 137
Morse code *See* Radio broadcasting 166
Mortgages *See* Houses—Buying 109
Mosaics, Glass *See* Glass—Stained & leaded 98
Mosses 137
Motels *See* Traveling—United States 195
Moths 137
Motifs *See* Designs 54-55
Motion pictures—*See* Photography—Motion pictures 156
Motorboats 137-138
Motorcycles 138
Motors, Electrical *See* Electrical hobbies & crafts 64
Mountaineering 138
Movies, Home *See* Photography—Motion pictures 156
Moving *See* Household management 108
Murals *See* Painting 143
Mushrooms 138
Music hobbies 138-139
Muskrat 139

Names for children *See* Children—Names 30
Narcotics 139
National parks *See* Traveling—National Parks 195-196; Animals—Field guides 4
Natural childbirth *See* Pregnancy 162-163
Nature crafts & hobbies 139-140
Navigation 140-141
Necking *See* Courtship 52
Necklaces *See* Jewelry 120-121
Needlework 141
Nervousness 141
Nests, Bird *See* Birds—Nests 15
Nets, Fish *See* Fish nets 73
Newspapers *See* Journalism—Amateur 121
Numismatics *See* Coin collecting 36
Nursing 141-142
Nut farming 142
Nutrition 142

Oak, Poison *See* Poison ivy 159
Oil painting *See* Painting—Oil 143
Oklahoma (Card game) *See* Gin Rummy 97
Okra *See* Gardening—Vegetables 90
Old age & survivors' insurance *See* Social security 182
Omelettes *See* Cooking—Eggs 41
Opossums *See* Animals—Laboratory 4
Orchestras, Conducting *See* Conducting 37
Orchids *See* Gardening—Flowers—Varieties 87
Order, Rules of *See* Parliamentary Procedure 145-146
Organ 142
Organic gardening *See* Gardening—Organic 95
Oriental rugs *See* Rugs & carpets—Oriental 172
Ornaments *See* Designs 54-55
Otters 142
Outboard motorboats *See* Motorboats 137-138
Outdoor life
—Camping 23-24
—Hiking 104
—Hunting 113-114
—Trapping 194
Ovens *See* Cooking—In ovens 45
Owls *See* Birds—Field guides 14
Oysters *See* Cooking—Fish & sea food —Oysters 42

Paddle tennis *See* Table tennis 187
Pageants 142
Painting 142-144
—Casein 143
—Oil 143
—Pastel 143
—Tempera 143
—Water color 143-144
Painting, China *See* China—Painting 32
Painting, Finger *See* Finger painting 69
Painting, Sign *See* Sign painting 178
Painting, Textile *See* Textiles—Painting & printing 190
Paintings—Care 144
Palmetto braiding *See* Basketry 11-12
Palmistry 144
Pancakes *See* Baking 10
Pans *See* Household equipment 107
Pansies *See* Gardening—Flowers—Varieties 87
Pantomimes 144
Paper 144-145
—Crafts 144
—Folding 144
—Marbling 144
—Sculpture 144-145
—Hanging 145
—Making 145
—Weights 145
Papier mache 145
Paralysis, Infantile *See* Infantile Paralysis 115
Paraplegia *See* Disability 56
Parenthood, Planned *See* Birth control 16
Parent-Teacher groups 145
Parents 145
Parliamentary procedure 145-146
Parrakeets *See* Birds—Cage 13-14
Parrots *See* Birds—Cage 13-14
Parties 146
Partridges *See* Birds—Game 16
Party decorations *See* Decorations 54
Pastel *See* Painting—Pastel 143
Patchwork quilts *See* Quilts & quilting 165
Patents *See* Inventing 118-119
Paths *See* Driveways, walks, etc. 62
Patience (Game) 146
Patients *See* Convalescing 38
Patios *See* Terraces & patios 190
Patterns *See* Designs 54-55
Patterns, Dress *See* Dressmaking 61-62
Peanut butter 146
Peat moss *See* Gardening—Soils 95
Pedigree blanks *See* Dogs—Breeding 57
Pelargoniums *See* Gardening—Flowers—Varieties 87
Pennsylvania Dutch antiques *See* Antiques—Pennsylvania Dutch 5
Percolators *See* Electrical appliance repair 63

Perennials *See* Gardening—Flowers 85-89
Perfumery 146
—Formulas 78
Periodicals *See* Magazines 126
Permanents *See* Hairdressing & cutting 102
Petrology *See* Rock collecting 170-171
Pets 146
Petting *See* Courtship 52
Pewter 147
—Collecting 147
Pheasants *See* Birds—Game 16
Philately *See* Stamp collecting 183-184
Phlox *See* Gardening—Flowers—Varieties 87
Phonograph records 147
Phonographs *See* Radio-phonographs 167
Photocopying *See* Photography—Miscellaneous 156
Photoengraving 147
Photogrammetry *See* Photography—Miscellaneous 156
Photography 147-157
—Handbooks 149
—Annuals 149
—Cameras 149-151
—Composition & pictorial 151
—Exposure & developing 151-152
—Enlarging 152
—Print finishing 152
—Chemistry 152-153
—Strobe & flash 153
—Infrared 153
—Photomicrography 153
—Stereoscopic 153
—Portraiture & lighting 153-154
—Special subjects 154-155
—Color 155
—Coloring of photographs 155-156
—Motion pictures 156
—Miscellaneous 156-157
Photomicrography *See* Photography—Photomicrography 153
Physical conditioning *See* Exercise 66
Piano playing 157
Pickling *See* Food—Canning & preserving 75
Picnics 157
Picture framing 157
Pies *See* Baking 10
Pigeons 157
Pigs 157-158
Piloting *See* Airplanes—Piloting 2
Ping pong *See* Table tennis 187
Pinochle 158
Pinochle, Check *See* Check Pinochle 27
Pipes, Shepherds' *See* Shepherds' pipes 176
Pistols 158
Pitching *See* Baseball 11
Place cards *See* Decoration 54
Planned Parenthood *See* Birth control 16
Plants
—Diseases *See* Gardening—Pests 92-93
—House *See* Gardening—Indoors 93-94
—Poisonous 158
—Propagation *See* Gardening—Plant propagation 94
—Woodland *See* Gardening—Woodland plants 92
Plastering 158
Plastic crafts 158-159
Plate *See* Silver 178-179
Playing cards 159
Plays *See* Amateur theatricals 3
Plexiglass *See* Plastic crafts 158-159
Plumbing 159
Plymouths *See* Automobiles—Makes 9
Plywood construction 159
Poinsettia *See* Gardening—Flowers—Varieties 87
Poison ivy 159
Poisonous plants *See* Plants—Poisonous 158
Poker 159
Pole vaulting *See* Track athletics 193
Politics 159-160
Polo 160
Ponds & pools 160
Pools *See* Ponds & pools 160
Portrait painting *See* Painting 143
Possums *See* Animals—Laboratory 4
Postage stamps *See* Stamp collecting 183-184
Postal rates 160
Posters 150
Postmarks *See* Stamp collecting 184
Posture 160-161
Potpourris 161
Pots *See* Household equipment 107
Pottery 161-162
Poultry 162
—Cooking—Meat & poultry 42-43
Powder flasks 162
Powerboats *See* Motorboats 137
Power tools *See* Tools 191-192
Prefabricated houses *See* Houses—Prefabricated 112
Pregnancy 162-163
Premature babies *See* Infants—Care 116
Preserves *See* Food—Canning & preserving 75
Pressure canners *See* Food—Canning & preserving 75
Pressure cookers *See* Cooking—With pressure cookers 45

Printing 163
Printing, Block *See* Block printing 16-17
Printing, Textile *See* Textiles—Painting & printing 190
Prints 163-164
—Selection 163
—Japanese 164
—Currier & Ives 164
Prize contests *See* Contests 38
Problems *See* Services, benefits, etc. 174; Family life 66
Procedure, Parliamentary *See* Parliamentary procedure 145-146
Property *See* Houses—Buying 108-109
Prospecting 164
Prostate 164
Pruning 164
Public functions *See* Functions, Public 79
Public speaking 164-165
Publicity, Personal *See* Fame 66
Pumas, Hunting *See* Hunting 113
Puppets *See* Marionettes & puppets 127
Purses *See* Leathercraft 125
Puzzles 165

Quadrilles *See* Dancing—Folk 53
Quadriplegia *See* Disability 56
Quail *See* Birds—Game 16; Hunting—Game birds 114
Quilts & quilting 165

Rabbits 166
Raccoons 166
Race tracks *See* Horses—Racing 106
Racing, Horse *See* Horses—Racing 106
Racing, Yacht *See* Yachts—Racing 209
Racing cars *See* Automobiles—Racing, sport & hot rod 9
Racquets, Squash *See* Squash 183
Radiator enclosures *See* Furniture—Built-in 81
Radio broadcasting 166
Radio listening 166-167
Radio-phonographs 167
Radio servicing 167
Raffia *See* Basketry 11-12
Railroads, Model *See* Modelmaking—Railroads 134-135
Rammed earth construction *See* Houses—Construction—Special materials 110-111
Ranch houses *See* Houses—Plans 109-110
Ranching, Dude *See* Dude ranching 63
Raspberries *See* Fruit culture 79
Rats—Raising *See* Animals—Laboratory 4
Reading 167-168
Recorder playing 168
Records, Birth & death *See* Birth records 16; Death records 64
Records, Phonograph *See* Phonograph records 147
Recreation 168
Recreation houses *See* Houses—Recreation 112-113
Recreation rooms & areas 168
Recreations, Mathematical *See* Mathematical recreations 129
Reducing 168-169
—Diet 55
Refrigerators *See* Household appliances 106-107; Electrical appliance repair 63-64; Food—Freezing 76-77
Relaxation 169
Relishes *See* Food—Canning & preserving 75
Remembering *See* Memory 130
Remodeling *See* Houses—Remodeling 112
Repair, Shoe *See* Shoe care & repair 176
Repairs, Household *See* Household repairs 108
Reproductions of antiques *See* Antiques—Fakes & reproductions 5
Reptiles 169
Respiration, Artificial *See* Artificial respiration 7
Restaurants *See* Traveling—United States 194-195
Retarded children *See* Children—Retarded 30
Retiring 169
Retrievers *See* Dogs—Hunting 58
Revolvers 169-170
Reweaving *See* Mending 130
Rheumatism 170
Rhododendrons *See* Gardening—Flowers—Varieties 87
Rhubarb *See* Gardening—Vegetables 90
Rice *See* Cooking—Rice 43
Riddles 170
Riding, Horseback *See* Horsemanship 105
Rifles 170
Rings *See* Jewelry 120-121
Rock collecting 170-171
Rock gardening *See* Gardening—Rockeries 93
Roller skating *See* Skating 180
Rolls *See* Baking 10
Roofs *See* Carpentry 25-26
Roses *See* Gardening—Flowers—Varieties 87-88
Rotisserie *See* Cooking—Broiler & rotisserie 45
Rouge *See* Cosmetics 51
Rubble construction *See* Masonry 129

Rugmaking 171
—Braided 171
—Hooked 171
Rugs & carpets 171-172
—Care 171
—Oriental 172
Rules of order *See* Parliamentary procedure 145-146
Rumba *See* Dancing—Ballroom 53
Rummy *See* Gin rummy 97
Rush work *See* Basketry 11-12
Rustic construction *See* Cabins, cottages, etc. 23

Saber *See* Fencing 67
Sachets 172
Safety 172
—Survival—Atomic bombs 186
Sailing 172
Sailmaking 172
Saint Bernards *See* Dogs—Breeds 57
Saintpaulias *See* Gardening—Flowers—Varieties 86
Salads—*See* Cooking—Salads & appetizers 43
Salmon *See* Fishing—Salmon 72-73
Salutations *See* Address, Forms of 1
Samba (Dance) *See* Dancing—Ballroom 53
Samba (Game) 172
Sandwich glass *See* Glass—Collecting 97-98
Sandwiches *See* Cooking—Sandwiches 43
Sauces *See* Cooking—Sauces 43-44
Savings *See* Investments 119-120
Saws *See* Tools 191-192
Scattergunning *See* Shooting 177; Shotguns 177
Schools—Choice of 172-173
Science hobbies 173
Scrap craft 173
Sculpture 173-174
Sculpture, Paper *See* Paper—Sculpture 144-145
Sculpture, Wool *See* Knitting 123
Sea food *See* Cooking—Fish & sea food 41-42
Seamanship *See* Navigation 140-141
Seat weaving 174
Securities *See* Investments 119-120
Security, Financial *See* Finances 68
Seeing *See* Eyesight 66
Self defense 174
Septic tanks *See* Masonry 129
Servants 174
Services, benefits, etc. 174
Serving *See* Table service 187
Sewage disposal *See* Plumbing 159
Sewing 174-175
Sewing machines 175
Sex education 175-176
Shades, Lamp *See* Lampshades 124
Shadowing *See* Detection 55
Sheet metal work *See* Metalwork 131-132
Shell craft 176
Shellac *See* Wood finishing 204
Shells 176
Shelters *See* Survival—Atomic bombs 186
Shelving *See* Furniture—Built-in 80—Books—Shelving 19
Shepherds' pipes 176
Ship models *See* Modelmaking—Ships 135
Ship's figure heads *See* Antiques—Collecting 4
Shoe care & repair 176
Shoes, Infants, Preserving in metal, porcelain and other materials
—Electroplating 65
—Metalwork 131
Shogi *See* Chess—Japanese
Shooting 176-177
Shopping *See* Buying 22-23
Shorthand 177
Shortness *See* Height 104
Shot put *See* Track athletics 193
Shotguns 177
Show cards *See* Posters 150
Showers 177-178
Shows, Fashion *See* Fashion shows 67
Shows, Flower *See* Flower shows 75
Shrimp *See* Cooking—Fish & sea food—Shrimp 42
Shrubs *See* Gardening—Trees & shrubs 91-92
Shuffleboard *See* Sports 183
Siamese cats *See* Cats—Siamese 26
Sidewalks *See* Driveways, walks, etc. 62
Sight *See* Eyesight 66
Sign painting 178
Silhouettes 178
Silk screening 178
Silver 178-179
Silverfish 189
Singing 179
Sinusitis 179
Sisters *See* Children—Special problems 30
Skat (Game) 179
Skating 180
Skeet shooting *See* Shooting 177; Shotguns 177
Sketching *See* Drawing 59-61
Skiing 180-181
—Guidebooks 180-181
—Water 181
Sleeping 181
Sleuthing *See* Detection 55

Slide making 181
—Photographic *See* Photography—Miscellaneous 156
Slide rule 181
Slip covers 181
Smoking 181
Smorgasbord *See* Cooking—Foreign—Scandinavian 50-51
Snakes 181-182
—Raising *See* Animals—Laboratory 4
Snuff boxes 182
Soap carving 182
Soccer 182
Social security 182
Social usage *See* Etiquette 65-66
Socks *See* Knitting 122-123
Softball 182
Soilless gardening *See* Gardening—Soilless 95
Soils *See* Gardening—Soils 94-95
Soldering 182
Solitaire 183
Song writing *See* Music hobbies 138
Soroban *See* Abacus 1
Souping *See* Automobiles—Racing, sport & hot rod 9
Soups *See* Cooking—Soups 44
Soybeans *See* Cooking—With wholegrains 44
Spaniels *See* Dogs—Breeds 57
Spare-time money making *See* Money making ideas 136-137
Speaking, Public *See* Public speaking 164-165
Spear fishing *See* Fishing—Spear 73
Spears *See* Indiancrafts 115
Speedball *See* Soccer 182
Speleology *See* Caves 26
Spices *See* Cooking—Herbs & spices 42; —Gardening—Herbs 90
Spine *See* Posture 160-161
Spinning *See* Fishing 70-73
Spinning, Metal *See* Metalwork—Spinning 132
Spinthariscope *See* Science hobbies 173
Splicing *See* Knots & splices 123
Sport cars *See* Automobiles—Racing, sport & hot rod 9
Sports 183
Spots & stains—Removal 183
Spraying, Tree *See* Gardening—Trees & shrubs 92
Squab *See* Pigeons 157
Square dancing *See* Dancing—Square 53-54
Squash (Game) 183
Squirrels 183
Staffordshire pottery *See* China—Collecting 32
Stage design *See* Amateur theatricals 3
Stage lighting *See* Amateur theatricals 3
Stained glass *See* Glass—Stained & leaded 98
Stains *See* Spots & stains—Removal 183
Stairs *See* Carpentry 25-26
Stalking *See* Indiancrafts 115
Stammering *See* Stuttering 185-186
Stamp collecting 183-184
Star gazing *See* Astronomy 7
Stars *See* Astronomy 7
Steel square *See* Carpentry 25-26
Steeplechasing *See* Horses—Racing 106
Stenciling 184-185
Stereoscopic *See* Photography—Stereoscopic 153
Steuben glass *See* Glass—Collecting 98
Stews *See* Cooking—Soups 44
Stiegel glass *See* Glass—Collecting 98
Still life *See* Painting 143
Stocks *See* Investments 119-120
Stomach trouble *See* Nervousness 141; Ulcers 199
Stools *See* Furniture—Construction 80-82
Storage of food *See* Food—Storage
Storage units 185
Story telling 185
Straw *See* Basketry 11-12
Strawberries *See* Fruit culture 79
Strobe *See* Photography—Strobe & flash 153
Study camps *See* Camping 24
Studying 185
Stump removal *See* Land clearing 124
Stunts 185
Stuttering 185-186
Succulents *See* Gardening—Cacti & Succulents 92
Sugaring 186
Suits *See* Tailoring 187-188; Clothing 34-35
Sumac, Poison *See* Poison ivy 159
Sundials 186
Sunflowers *See* Gardening—Flowers—Varieties 88
Support *See* Law 124
Survival 186
—Atomic bombs 186
Swans 186
Sweaters *See* Crocheting 52
Swimming 186-187
Swimming pools *See* Ponds & pools 160
Swings *See* Gardening—Equipment & furnishings 89

Table service 187
Table tennis 187
Tables *See* Furniture—Construction 80-82

Tackle, Fishing *See* Fishing—Tackle 71
Tailing *See* Detection 55
Tailoring 187-188
Talking *See* Conversation 38
Talks *See* Public speaking 164-165
Tango *See* Dancing—Ballroom 53
Tanning 188
Tap dancing *See* Dancing—Tap 54
Tape recorders *See* Radio-phonographs 167
Tapestry 188
Tatting *See* Needlework 141
Taxes 188
Taxidermy 188
Teeth 188-189
Telegraph key *See* Electrical hobbies & crafts 64
Telescopes 189
Television 189
—Servicing 189
Tempera *See* Painting—Tempera 143
Tennis 189
Tennis, Table *See* Table tennis 187
Tennis courts *See* Sports 183
Tension *See* Nervousness 141
Termites 190
Terraces & patios 190
Terrain models *See* Modelmaking 133
Terriers *See* Dogs—Breeds 57
Tests, Draft 132
Textiles 190
—Painting & printing 190
Theatricals, Amateur *See* Amateur theatricals 3
Thermostats *See* Electrical appliance repair 63; Electrical hobbies & crafts 64
Thinking 190-191
Tile, Acoustic *See* Plastering 158
Tiles *See* Pottery 161
Tin craft 191
Toads *See* Frogs 78
Toast mastering 191
Toasters *See* Electrical appliance repair 63
Toleware 191
Tooling, Metal *See* Metalwork—Tooling 132
Tools 191-192
Tortes *See* Baking 10
Toys 192-193
—Collecting 193
Track athletics 193
Trailers 193-194
Trailing *See* Indiancrafts 115
Train bridge *See* Ghoulie 97
Trapping 194
Trap shooting *See* Shooting 177; Shotguns 177
Trash *See* Discards 56
Traveling 194-196
—United States 194-195
—National Parks 195-196
—Abroad 196
Trays 196-197
Trees 197-198
—Field guides 197
—Miniature & dwarf 197-198
—Drawing *See* Drawing—Outdoor & nature subjects 61
—Bracing *See* Gardening—Trees & shrubs 92
Trellises *See* Gardening—Equipment & furnishings 89
Trials *See* Jury Duty 121
Tricks, Card *See* Card tricks 25
Tricks, Cigarette *See* Cigarette tricks 33
Tropical fish *See* Aquariums 6
Tropics *See* Hygiene 114
Troubles *See* Services, benefits, etc. 174
Trout *See* Fishing—Trout 72
Trusts, Investment *See* Investments 119-120
Tuberculosis 198
Tufting *See* Quilts & quilting 165
Tumbling 198
Turf *See* Gardening—Lawns 88-89
Turkeys 198
—Wild *See* Birds—Game 16
Turning, Wood *See* Wood turning 204-205
Turtles 198
Twirling, Baton *See* Baton twirling 12
Typewriters—Care 198
Typewriting 198-199
Typography *See* Printing 163

Ulcers 199
Uniform buttons *See* Buttons 22
Upholstery 199
Uranium *See* Prospecting 164
Used cars *See* Automobiles—Buying 8
Ushering 199
Utensils, Wooden *See* Antiques—Collecting 4

Vacations *See* Traveling 194-196
Vacuum cleaners *See* Household appliances 107; Electrical appliance repair 63
Valentines 199
—Making *See* Greeting cards 100
Varnishing *See* Wood finishing 204
Vegetable gardening *See* Gardening—Vegetables 90
Vegetables, Cooking *See* Cooking—Vegetables 44
Venereal disease 199

Ventilating *See* Houses—Heating & ventilating 111
Ventriloquism 199-200
Veterans benefits *See* Military service 132
Veterinary 200
Victorian antiques *See* Antiques—Victorian 5
Viennese cooking *See* Cooking—Foreign—Viennese 51
Vinegar 200
Vineyards *See* Grape culture 100
Vines 200
Violas *See* Gardening—Flowers—Varieties 88
Violins 200
Visiting 200
Viticulture *See* Grape culture 100
Vocabulary building 200
Vocalizing *See* Singing 179
Volley-ball 200
Vultures *See* Birds—Field guides 14

Waffles *See* Baking 10
Waffle irons *See* Electrical appliance repair 63
Walking *See* Hiking 104
Walks *See* Driveways, walks, etc. 62
Wallpapering *See* Paper hanging 145
Walls *See* Fences & walls 67
Walls, Storage *See* Furniture—Built-in 81
Wardrobes *See* Clothing 34
Washing *See* Laundry 124
Washing machines *See* Household appliances 107; Electrical appliance repair 63
Water color *See* Painting—Water color 143-144
Water cress *See* Gardening—Vegetables 90
Water games *See* Games—Water 83
Water gardening *See* Gardening—Soilless 95
Waterproofing basements *See* Basements 11
Water skiing *See* Skiing—Water 181
Water supply *See* Wells 202; Plumbing 159
Wax, Floor *See* Floors 73
Weather hobby 200-201
Weathervanes 201
Weaving 201
Weaving, Invisible *See* Mending 130
Wedding anniversaries 201
Weddings 201-202
Wedgewood *See* China—Collecting 32
Weeds *See* Gardening—Weeds 95
Weight *See* Diet 55
Weights & measures 202
Wells 202
Whittling 202
Wholegrains *See* Cooking—With wholegrains 44
Widowhood 202
Wild flowers *See* Flowers—Wild 74-75
Wills 202-203
Windbreaks *See* Terraces & patios 191
Window boxes *See* Gardening—Equipment & furnishings 89
Windows *See* Glazing 98
Wine 203
—Making 203
—Cooking—Wine & spirits 44
Wing shooting *See* Shooting 177; Shotguns 177
Wire splicing *See* Knots & splices 123
Wiring, Electrical *See* Houses—Lighting 111-112
Wood carving 203-204
Woodchucks 204
Wood engraving 204
Wood turning 204-205
Wood working 205-206
Wooden utensils *See* Antiques—Collecting 4
Woodlands *See* Forestry 78
Workshops 206-207
Worrying 207
Wrapping *See* Gifts—Wrapping 97
Wreaths *See* Christmas 32-33
Wrestling 207
Writing 207-208
Wrought iron *See* Ironwork 120

Yachts 208-209
—Racing 209
Yoghurt 209

A

ABACUS

How to Learn Calculation on the "Soroban" or Abacus. Perkins, 1951. 27 p. 75¢.

The Japanese Abacus; Its Use and Theory. By Takashi Kojima. Tuttle, 1953 (Announced). $1.25.

ACROBATICS See also Tumbling, Gymnastics.

Acrobatics for All; Coeducational Acrobatics Simplified. By Erwin F. Beyer. University of Chicago, 1947. 122 p. $3.00.
Clear and suitable for self-instruction. Excellent illustrations.

ADDRESS, FORMS OF

Styles of Address; A Manual of Usage in Writing and in Speech. By Howard Measures. Crowell, 1947. 209 p. $3.00.
Formal and informal forms of address, salutations and closings for both written and conversational use. Alphabetically arranged.

World Almanac and Book of Facts. Annual publication. World Telegram, 125 Barclay St., N. Y., N. Y. $1.85, $1.10 paper.
Gives the most common forms. See index.

ADOLESCENTS

How to Live With Your Teen-Ager. By Dorothy Baruch. McGraw, 1953. 261 p. $3.75.
Specific suggestions for dealing with specific problems and situations including sex education, adoption, divorce, remarriage, balance between independence and authority, etc.

Time Out for Youth. By Arthur S. Gregor. Macmillan, 1951. 234 p. $2.75.
Relations with others, petting, dates, drinking, smoking, the family car, money, working, leisure and other practical problems of the teenager.

The Adolescent. By Marynia L. Farnham. Harper, 1951. 243 p. $3.00.
Readable and serious study of the physical, emotional and intellectual development of adolescents. Practical approaches for both individual parents and parent groups.

Your Teen-Ager; How to Survive Them. By Alvena Burnite. Bruce, 1952. 181 p. $2.95.
And how to guide them through the physical, emotional and social problems of adolescence.

Understanding Your Son's Adolescence. By James R. Gallagher. Little, 1951. 212 p. $3.50.
Equally applicable to girls. Sane, healthy and intelligent approach to the adolescent as a person and not just a problem. Emphasizes individual differences.

AFGHANS See also Coverlets.

This Is Crocheting. By Ethel Evans. Macmillan, 1949. 277 p. $2.95.
Suitable for beginners. Includes instructions and patterns for afghans.

Afghans. Spool Cotton Co., 1948. 16 p. 10¢.
11 designs and instructions.

Spinnerin Afghan Hand Knits. Spinnerin Yarn Co. 30¢.
Frequently revised, illustrated, step-by-step instructions covering both period and modern patterns.

James Lees, Bridgeport, Penn., publishes two series of pamphlets under series titles of "Minerva" and "Columbia" including designs and instructions for making afghans. List available from publisher. Price varies from 25-50¢.

AGING See also Retiring, Parents.

The Better Half of Your Life; How to Live in Health and Happiness from Forty to Ninety. By Charles H. Lerrigo. John Day, 1951. 281 p. $3.50.
Covers the usual adjustment problems,

emphasizes the importance of hobbies, and gives specific advice on getting along with in-laws.

How to Add Years to Your Life. By Peter J. Steincrohn. Funk, 1952. 250 p. $2.95.
Originally published in 1944 as: Forget Your Age. Advice on keeping mentally and physically youthful by a physician.

Aging Successfully. By George Lawton. Columbia, 1946. 266 p. $3.25.
Describes the personal adjustments which the older person must make. Sound and reassuring.

You Are Younger than You Think. By Martin Gumpert. Duell, 1944. 244 p. $2.75.
Specific advice on work, relaxation, rest and food, with attention to the diseases common to older age.

AIRPLANES See also Gliding.

AIRPLANES—PILOTING

Personal-Aircraft Owner's Guide; U. S. Civil Aeronautics Administration. Government Printing Office, 1951. 18 p. 15¢.
Cat. No. C 31.106:Al 7/3. Basic information on private aircraft ownership covering responsibilities, maintenance, inspection, necessary documents, etc.

Private Pilot's Handbook. By Arthur G. Norwood. Pitman, 1949. 300 p. $4.50.
Theory, meteorology, navigation, use of radio, civil air regulations. Section on preparing for flight test. Revised edition.

Learning to Fly. By Bert A. Shields. Pitman, 1949. 260 p. $4.00.
Detailed account of primary flight maneuvers and exercises, with clear directions on how to execute them.

Stick and Rudder; An Explanation of the Art of Flying. By Wolfgang E. Langewiesche-Brandt. Whittlesey, 1944. 389 p. $5.00.
Clear and practical, with a special appendix on dangers of the air.

Path of Flight; Practical Information about Navigation of Private Aircraft. U. S. Civil Aeronautics Administration. Government Printing Office, 1946. 32 p. 75¢.
Catalog No. C 31.106:F 64/2. Measurement of direction, basic calculations, chart reading, cross country flying by pilotage, wind triangle and radius of flight.

Facts of Flight; Practical Information about Operation of Private Aircraft. U. S. Civil Aeronautics Administration. Government Printing Office, 1947. 41 p. 50¢.
Catalog No. C 31.106:F 64/4. Stalls, spins, airplane structure, engines, flying the plane, airport traffic, seaplanes, and safety in flight.

Questions and Answers for Private Pilots, U. S. Civil Aeronautics Administration. Government Printing Office, 1952. 34 p. 15¢
Cat. No. C 31.102:P 64/5/952. Basis of all private pilot written examinations.

Personal Aircraft Inspection Manual. U. S. Civil Aeronautics Administration. Government Printing Office, 1950. 81 p. 55¢.
Catalog No. C 31.138:101.

Realm of Flight; Presenting Practical Information about Weather in Relation to the Piloting of Private Aircraft. U. S. Civil Aeronautics Administration, Government Printing Office, 1945. 41 p. 60¢.
Catalog No. C 31.106:F 64/3. Background weather knowledge for private piloting.

ALCOHOLICS

Drinking, and What to Do About It. By William A. DeWitt. Grosset, 1952. 186 p. $2.00.
For non-drinkers, social drinkers and chronic alcoholics.

Primer on Alcoholism; How People Drink, How to Recognize Alcoholics, and What to Do About Them. By Marty Mann. Rinehart, 1950. 224 p. $2.25.
Intended for friends and relatives.

How to Help an Alcoholic. By Clifford J. Earle. Westminster, 1952. 96 p. $1.50.
Religion as an aid to recovery.

List of publications available from Alcoholics Anonymous, Box 459, Grand Central Annex, New York 17, N. Y.

ALLERGY

How to Live with Your Allergy. By Walter C. Alvarez. Wilcox, 1951. 46 p. $1.00.

Allergy; Facts and Fancies. By Samuel M. Feinberg. Harper, 1951. 185 p. $2.50.
Causes, alleviations and cures.

Primer of Allergy; A Guidebook for Those Who Must Find Their Way Through the Mazes of This Strange and Tantalizing State. By Warren T. Vaughan & J. Harvey Black. Mosby, 1950. 175 p. $3.75.

Your Sinus Troubles and Treatments; An Authoritative Explanation for the Layman, With Recommendations for the Treatment of Your Sinus Conditions, Colds, Hay Fever and Other Allergies. By Friedrich Brodnitz. Abelard, 1950. 249 p. $2.50.

ALLIGATORS

Care of Turtles and Small Alligators. U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Washington, D. C., 1945. 2 p. Free.
Fishery Leaflet No. 91.

AMATEUR THEATRICALS See also Costumes, Pageants, Pantomimes.

Modern Theatre Practice; A Handbook for Nonprofessionals. By Hubert C. Heffner & others. Appleton, 1946. 501 p. $6.00.

Play Production for Amateurs. By Eric Bradwell. Macmillan, 1953. 204 p. $2.50.
From idea to first night.

Play Direction. By John E. Dietrich. Prentice, 1953. 496 p. $7.35.
Introductory handbook, primarily intended for amateurs.

Make-up; A Manual for the Use of Actors, Amateur and Professional. By John Baird. French, 1941. 132 p. $1.75.
Covers make-up for photography.

Stagecraft and Scene Design. By Herbert Philippi. Houghton, 1953. 463 p. $4.50.
Detailed handbook for the little theatre worker.

Lighting the Stage with Home-Made Equipment. By J. S. Knapp. Baker, 1933. 93 p. $1.50.

Scenery Design for the Amateur Stage. By Willard J. Friederich & John H. Fraser. Macmillan, 1950. 279 p. $5.00.
With limited facilities and resources.

How to Act for Amateur Films. By Tony Rose & Martin Benson. Transatlantic, 1952. 117 p. $1.80.

Minstrel Encyclopedia. By W. B. Hare. Baker, 1921. 222 p. $1.50.
Guide to staging minstrel shows.

Creative Dramatics, in Home, School, and Community. By Ruth G. Lease & Geraldine B. Siks. Harper, 1952. 323 p. $4.00.
Introducing children of various ages to making up and acting out their own plays.

The Church Play and Its Production. By Esther W. Bates. Baker, 1938. 303 p. $450.

Drama in the Church; A Manual of Religious Drama Production. By Fred Eastman & Louis Wilson. French, 1942. 187 p. $1.75.

AMMUNITION See also Guns, Shooting.

Why Not Load Your Own! Basic Handloading for Everyone. By Townsend Whelen. Combat Forces, 1951. 224 p. $3.50.
Simple, authoritative guide to making ammunition.

ANIMALS See also Hunting, Nature Study, and the names of various animals.

ANIMALS—FIELD GUIDES

How to Know the American Mammals. By Ivan T. Sanderson. Little, 1951. 164 p. $2.75. Also New American, paper, 35¢.
Field guide to North American mammals. Illustrated.

Meeting the Mammals. By V. H. Cahalane. Macmillan, 1943. 133 p. $3.75.
Life histories, characteristics and habitats of sixty-six mammals which live in our national parks.

A Field Guide to the Mammals; Giving Field Marks of All Species Found North of the Mexican Boundary. By William H. Burt. Houghton, 1952. 221 p. $3.75.
With information on habitats, illustrated.

ANIMALS—LABORATORY

The Care and Breeding of Laboratory Animals. Edited by Edmond Farris. Wiley, 1950. 515 p. $9.50.
Monkeys, rats, mice, guinea pigs, hamsters, rabbits, dogs, cats, opossums, snakes, etc.

Raising Laboratory Mice and Rats. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1949. 10 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.35:253. Leaflet 253.

ANIMALS—RAISING

Raising Small Animals for Pleasure and Profit. By Frank G. Ashbrook. Van Nostrand, 1951. 268 p. $4.00.
Raising poultry, game birds, small fur animals, and fish.

ANTIQUES—COLLECTING

See also Furniture, Glass, Pewter, Pottery, Silver, etc.

How to Know American Antiques. By Alice Winchester. Dodd, 1951. 191 p. $2.50. Also: New American, 35¢.
American antiques from 1600 to 1900 including those imported from abroad and used here. Introductory with 300 line drawings. Covers furniture, china, glass, silver, pewter, tinware, iron, brass and copper, fireplace equipment, lighting, coverlets and rugs, pictures, and collecting in general.

Antique Collecting for Everyone. By Katherine M. McClinton. McGraw, 1951. 264 p. $5.00.
Types, characteristics, availability, and value.

Antiques; the Amateur's Questions. By Hampden Gordon. Macmillan, 1951. 184 p. $2.50.
Introductory information on English glass, porcelain, furniture and pottery.

The Primer of American Antiques. By Carl W. Drepperd. Doubleday, 1944. 271 p. $3.50.
Surveys the various categories that may be collected.

Standard Book of American Antique Furniture. By Edgar G. Miller, Jr. Greystone, 1950. 864 p.
Profusely illustrated, covering various periods and styles through 1840. Covers various items, with particular emphasis on chairs and tables.

The Antiques Book. Alice Winchester, ed. Wyn, 1950. 319 p. $6.00.
Chapters on pewter, glass, furniture and the other fields of antiques, each written by an authority. Revised from articles which originally appeared in the magazine *Antiques*. Extensive illustrations.

The Index of American Design. By Erwin O. Christensen. Macmillan, 1950, 229 p. $15.00.
Reproduces documentary paintings from the Index of American Design in the National Gallery of Art, Washington. Pictorial guide to American antiques including ship's figure heads, cigar-store Indians, silver, glassware, pottery, toys, quilts, clothing, etc.

Early American Wooden Ware and Other Kitchen Utensils. By Mary Gould. Tudor, 1942. 230 p. $4.50.
For collectors.

Antiques Dictionary. By Ethel Doane. The author, 1096 N. Main St., Brockton 20, Mass., 1949. 298 p. $3.95.
Short definitions of words and terms for the collector. Useful to beginner and advanced alike.

The Antique Collector's Manual; A Price Guide and Data Book. Compiled by Raymond F. Yates. Harper, 1952. 311 p. $5.00.
Handbook to recognition of periods, and giving comparative prices on furniture, glass, prints, silverware, pottery, and other antiques. Includes lists of early American craftsmen.

Dictionary of American Antiques. By Carl W. Drepperd. Doubleday, 1952. 404 p. $5.95.
Excellent reference handbook, defining terms, identifying antiques, and suggesting additional sources of information.

Antiques for Profit; The Art of Buying and Selling Antiques, Near Antiques and Other Old Things, by Frank Ormston. Greenberg, 1953. 172 p. $3.00.

ANTIQUES—RESTORATION

See also Furniture—Repair, etc.

How to Restore Antiques. By Raymond F. Yates. Harper, 1948. 228 p. $4.00.
Refinishing, upholstery, chair seats, stenciling, gilding, etc.

Early American Decoration; A Comprehensive Treatise Revealing the Technique Involved in the Art of Early American Decoration of Furniture, Walls, Tinware, etc. By Esther S. Brazer. Pond Ekberg, 1947. 256 p. $16.50.
As a guide to restoration.

ANTIQUES—FAKES & REPRODUCTIONS

Antique Fakes & Reproductions. By Ruth W. Lee. Author, 1950. 335 p. $7.50.
Guide to identification of reproductions and fakes. Comprehensive.

Antique Fakes and Their Detection. By Raymond F. Yates. Harper, 1950. 239 p. $3.50.
Methods of faking and the identification of fakes.

Fakes; A Book for Collectors and Students. By Otto Kurz. Yale, 1948. 328 p. $6.00.
Covers painting, illuminated manuscripts, drawings, prints, sculpture, ivory carvings, pottery, porcelain, furniture, etc.

ANTIQUES—VICTORIAN

A Guide to Victorian Antiques; With Notes on the Early Nineteen Century. By Raymond & Marguerite Yates. Grosset, 1949. 261 p. $1.98.
Chairs, tables, beds, lamps, clocks, mirrors, pictures, china, glassware, silver, pewter and britannia ware.

First Reader for Antique Collectors. By Carl W. Drepperd. Garden City, 1951. 285 p. $1.98.
Sequel to this author's *The Primer of American Antiques,* listed above. This volume concentrates on Victorian period. Includes utensils and toys.

ANTIQUES — PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH

Pennsylvania Dutch Stuff; A Guide to Country Antiques. By Earl F. Robacker. Pennsylvania, 1944. 163 p. $4.00.
Covers chairs, lamps, chests, toys, pottery, china, kitchenware, etc. Includes guide to museum collections.

Pennsylvania Dutch Art. By Ruth Adams. World Publishing, 1950. 64 p. $1.00.
Introduction to this folk art. Simple background book for beginning collectors. Limited use for design suggestions.

Folk Art of Rural Pennsylvania. By Francis Lichten. Scribner, 1946, 276 p. $12.50.
Arts and crafts from first settlement to 1850. For collectors.

ANTS

Ants in the Home and Garden; How to Control Them. U. S. Agriculture De-

partment. Government Printing Office, 1953. 8 p. 5¢.
Catalog No. A 1.77:28. Home & Garden Bulletin No. 28.

APRONS

How to Make Aprons. By Roxa Wright. Barrows, 1953. 128 p. $2.50.
Patterns, both plain and fancy.

Dresses and Aprons for Work in the Home. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1952. 16 p. 5¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1963. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1963. Includes patterns.

AQUARIUMS

Large variety of books and pamphlets on tropical fish and aquariums are distributed by All-Pets Books, 18 Forest Ave., Fond du Lac, Wisconsin.

Aquariums. By Anthony Evans. Dover, 1952. 115 p. $1.50, 60¢ paper.

Tropical Fish As a Hobby; a guide to selection, care, and breeding. By Herbert R. Alexrod. McGraw, 1952. 264 p. $4.00.
Includes section: "The Balanced Aquarium Myth," by James W. Atz.

Tropical Fish in the Home. By Douglas Gohm. Van Nostrand, 1952. 144 p. $6.95.
Selecting, care and feeding of fish, and the setting up of the aquarium.

Complete Book of Tropical Fish. Denlinger's, 1953. 160 p. $3.00.

Aquarium Highlights; Consisting of Reprints of the Most Popular Articles from the Monthly Magazine *"The Aquarium"* since 1932, ed. by William T. Innes. Innes, 1951. 519 p. $5.50.

Exotic Aquarium Fishes. By William T. Innes. Innes, 1951. 521 p. $7.50.
12th edition. Illustrated.

Care of Aquarium Fishes. U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Washington, D. C., 1943. 7 p. Free.
Fishery Leaflet No. 43.

ARCHERY

Shooting the Bow. By Lawrence C. Whiffen. Bruce, 1946. 83 p. $2.50.
Readable and elementary. Illustrated.

How to Improve Your Archery. By Eloise Jaeger. A. S. Barnes, 1952. 62 p. 50¢.
Athletic Institute Publication.

Bucks and Bows. By Walter Perry. Stackpole, 1953. 223 p. $4.95.
Hunting deer with bow and arrow. Covers archery tackle, hunting equipment, techniques, hunting, and the bow laws of various states.

Introduction to Archery. By Marion T. Schmidt. Ziff-Davis, 1946. 110 p.
Illustrated introduction.

ARITHMETIC—READY-RECKONERS

High-Speed Mathematics. By Lester Meyers. Van Nostrand, 1947. 554 p. $4.75.
Saving time and avoiding errors. For self-study.

ARRANGEMENTS—DRIED, DRIFTWOOD, etc.

The Art of Driftwood and Dried Arrangements. By Tatsuo Ishimoto. Crown, 1951. 143 p. $2.95.
Combining driftwood with moss, rocks, dried plants and figurines to form decorative arrangements.

The Complete Book of Dried Arrangements. By Raye Underwood. Barrows, 1952. 193 p. $4.95.
Use of dried flowers and foliage in decoration.

Landscape Flower Arrangements; A New Approach to Dried Materials. By Naida Hayes. Crowell, 1953. 96 p. $3.50.

Using weeds, seeds, rocks, leaves, cones and driftwood.

ART HOBBIES See also names of specific art hobbies such as: Drawing, Painting.

How to Be an Artist. By Simon Lissim. Funk, 1952. 212 p. $3.95.
Discussion of various art techniques for the beginning amateur.

Making a Start in Art. By Anna Airy. Crowell, 1952. 95 p. $5.00.
Encouraging advice for the amateur beginner in the various media of painting.

ARTHRITIS

Arthritis; What You Can Do About It. By Robert D. Potter. Dodd, 1951. 225 p. $2.75.
Forms of the disease, what can be done about it, and the regime that should be followed by arthritics.

Your Arthritis; What You Can Do About It. By Alfred E. Phelps. Morrow, 1953. 192 p. $3.00.

Arthritis and the Rheumatic Diseases. By Philip Lewin. McGraw, 1951. 189 p. $4.00.
Authoritative, scientific information for the layman.

Arthritis and Common Sense. By Dan Alexander. Humphries, 1950. 178 p. $2.50.
Diet in treatment of arthritis.

Publications of the Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation, 23 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.; American Rheumatism Association, 620 W. 168th St., New York 32, N. Y. Lists available from the organizations.

ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION See also Life-saving.

Methods of Artificial Respiration. U. S. Coast Guard. Government Printing Office, 1952. 12 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. T 47.2:Ar 7/952. Back pressure, arm lift method and the back-pressure, hip lift method.

ASTRONOMY See also Airplanes —Piloting, Navigation, Telescopes.

Stars; A Guide to the Constellations, Sun, Moon, Planets, and Other Features of the Heavens. By Herbert S. Zim and R. H. Baker. Simon, 1951. 157 p. $1.50.
Field guide. Well-illustrated. In the Golden Nature Guide series.

New Handbook of the Heavens. By Hubert J. Bernhard & others. McGraw, 1948. 360 p. $4.50. Slightly abridged edition. New American, 1950. 35¢.
Clear, interesting introduction, amply illustrated.

Primer for Star-Gazers; Star Maps and Line Drawings. By Henry M. Neely. Harper, 1946. 334 p. $5.00.
Charts the sky hour by hour and season by season. For naked-eye observations.

A Guide to the Constellations. By Samuel & William Barton. McGraw, 1943. 80 p. $5.50.
Guide for naked-eye observation, showing how to locate constellations and the principal stars.

AUTOGRAPH COLLECTING

Autographs; A Key to Collecting. By Mary A. Benjamin. Kimsey's Bookshop, 1946. 305 p. $6.00.
Comprehensive, yet introductory. *The* book on the subject.

Adventures of an Autograph Collector; an Introduction to Collecting with Suggestions for Beginners. By Robert Williams. Exposition, 1952. 99 p. $3.00.

AUTOMOBILES

Clymer publishes material on early automobiles, both foreign and American. Includes reproductions of manufacturers' promotional material, etc. List available from publisher.

Treasury of Early American Automobiles, 1877-1925. By Floyd Clymer. McGraw, 1950. 225 p. 500 illustrations. $5.50.

AUTOMOBILES—OPERATION

Driving Can Be Safe. By Truman S. Smith. Burgess, 1949. 136 p. $2.00.
Correct, bad, and dangerous practices, with suggestions for self-improvement.

Enjoy Your Driving; A Textbook for Driver Safety Education. By Richard J. O'Connor & others. Oceana, 1951. 144 p. $2.00.
Includes driving laws of various states. Obtaining a license, registration, taxes, insurance, etc.

How to Drive Better and Avoid Accidents. By Paul W. Kearney. Crowell, 1953. 242 p. $2.95.
Includes tests and exercises.

AUTOMOBILES—BUYING

100 Ways to Save Money Buying Your Car. By W. J. K. Cummings. Cummings Enterprises, Keystone State Bldg., Philadelphia 7, Pa., 1952. 96 p. $1.25.
Tests to determine condition, tricks used, etc.

How to Select a Used Car. Clymer, 1949. 96 p. $1.25.
56 simplified car tests. How to spot stolen cars and ex-taxis.

Catalog of . . . Automobiles; Photos and Specifications of Every Make of American Automobile. By Floyd Clymer. Clymer, annual publication. $2.00.

Autocar Road Tests . . . Clymer, annual publication. $1.50.
Road performances of current British, Continental and American cars, compiled from *Autocar* magazine.

Consumers' Research Annual Cumulative Bulletin. Consumers' Research Inc., Consumers Road, Washington, N. J. 1952/53 issue is September 1952 issue of the Consumers' Research Bulletin and is available only on subscription, $4.75 annually. Buying guide to new and used automobiles and equipment.

Consumer Reports Buying Guide Issue. Consumers Union, 38 E. 1st St., New York 3, N. Y.
Annual publication. 1953 issue is December 1952 issue of Consumer Reports, available only on subscription, $5.00 annually. Buying information on new and used automobiles, batteries, tires, etc.

AUTOMOBILES—MAINTENANCE & REPAIR

Car Owner's Guide to Care and Repair. By Walter Altschuler. Tudor, 1952. 128 p. $3.00.
Good introductory handbook.

The Autofixit Book. By Arthur F. Dies. Coleman Publications, P.O. Box 30, New York 66, N. Y., 1953. 64 p. 50¢
Brief guide, with a useful checklist for trouble shooting.

Popular Mechanics Motorists' Fix-It Book. Popular Mechanics, 1951. 144 p. $2.00.
Servicing, upkeep and repair. Illustrated, useful tips.

The Car Owners' Fix-It Guide; A Complete Handbook to Automobile Operation, Maintenance and Repair. By S. Palestrant & H. Schneider. Fell, 1952. 96 p. $2.00.
Function, care and adjustment of various parts.

Everyday Automobile Repairs. By William H. Crouse. McGraw, 1952. 308 p. $4.00.
Revised edition incorporating new servicing and maintenance procedures.

Automotive Trouble Shooting and Maintenance. By Anderson Ashburn. McGraw, 1950. 324 p. $5.50.
Practical procedures.

Automotive Maintenance and Trouble Shooting. By Irving Frazee & others. American Technical, 1953. 414 p. $4.75.
General maintenance, electrical systems, engines, fuel system, battery ignition, magneto ignition, cooling system, instruments, steering control and tire wear, and brakes.

Automobile Body Reconditioning. By Theo. A. Wohlfeil & others. McGraw, 1952. 157 p. $3.60.

Step-by-step procedures. Includes upholstery replacement. Well-illustrated.

Everybody's Car Manual. By the Editors of Popular Science. Grosset, 1953. 225 p. $2.50.
Care, repair and improvement.

Automobile Body Repair and Paint Guide. By William J. Athanson. Van Nostrand, 1952. 95 p. $2.00.

Automotive Engines; Maintenance and Repair. Edited by Ernest Venk. American Technical, 1951. 381 p. $4.50.
Comprehensive, including modern methods of engine maintenance and repair.

Auto Repair Kinks. By William K. Toboldt. Goodheart, 1951. 224 p. $3.00.

AUTOMOBILES—MAKES

Manual for Chevrolet Owners. By Clarence E. Packer. Popular Mechanics, 1952. 304 p. $3.50.
Models from 1940 on.

The Chevrolet Owner's Complete Handbook of Repair and Maintenance. By William J. Lipsett. Clymer, 1950. 139 p. $1.50.
Servicing information on 1932 to 1950 models.

Ford Owner's Complete Handbook of Repair and Maintenance. By William J. Lipsett. Clymer, 1949. 143 p. $1.50.

Fix Your Ford; V8's and 6's, 1932 to 1952. By Bill Toboldt. Goodheart, 1952. 208 p. $2.50.

Manual for Ford Owners. By Clarence Packer. Popular Mechanics, 1952. 304 p. $3.50.

Plymouth Owner's (And All Chrysler Products) Handbook of Repair and Maintenance. By William J. Lipsett. Clymer, 1952. 152 p. $2.00.

AUTOMOBILES—RACING, SPORT & HOT ROD

How to Build Hot Rods. Fawcett, 1952. 140 p. 75¢.
Covers chassis as well as engine, with specific suggestions for overhauling.

How to "Hop Up" Ford & Mercury V8 Engines. By Roger Huntington. Clymer, 1951. 159 p. $2.00.
Also his: How to "Hop Up" Chevrolet & GMC 6 Cylinder Engines. Clymer, 1951. 158 p. $2.00.

Souping the Stock Engine. By Roger Huntington. Clymer, 1950. 188 p. $2.00.

Special Racing Cars and Hot Rods of the World; A Book Giving Construction Data, Mechanical and Design Information on Famous "Specials" of All Countries. By Hank Elfrink. Clymer, 1950. 143 p. $1.50.

Sports Cars of the World. By Ralph Stein. Scribner, 1952. 174 p. $10.00.

The Sports Car Engine. Clymer, 1950. 110 p. $1.50.

B

BABY SITTING

Baby-Sitters' Handbook. By Judy Flander. Science Research, 1952. 49 p. 40¢.

The Baby-Sitter's Guide. By Mary Moore. Crowell, 1953. 120 p. $2.00.
Duties, responsibilities and problems likely to be faced.

A Manual for Baby Sitters. By Marion Lowndes. Little, 1949. 168 p. $2.00.
Intended for high-school age sitters, but valuable to anybody faced with this task.

BACKGAMMON

Backgammon. By Millard Hopper. A. S. Barnes, 1941. 111 p.
General methods including doubling, chouette, and acey-deucey.

BADGERS

Raising Badgers in Captivity. U. S. Animal Industry Bureau, Washington, D. C., 1946. 2 p. Free.
A.H.D. 100.

BADMINTON

How to Improve Your Badminton. By Kenneth Davidson & Lenore C. Smith. A. S. Barnes, 1952. 70 p. 50¢.
Athletic Institute Publication.

Winning Badminton. By Kenneth R. Davidson & Lealand R. Gustavson. A. S. Barnes, 1953. 160 p. $3.00.
Fundamentals, advanced play and strategy.

BAKING

Ann Pillsbury's Baking Book. By Ann Pillsbury. A. S. Barnes, 1951. 372 p. $3.95. Also Pocket Books, 25¢.
Pies, cakes, breads, rolls, cookies, main dishes, etc.

A Primer on Breadmaking. By E. B. Bennion. Oxford, 1951. 174 p. $2.00.

Breads and More Breads. By Lois L. Sumption & Marguerite L. Ashbrook. Bennett, 1949. 248 p. $2.95.
Includes biscuits, waffles, ginger breads, pancakes and coffeecakes. Recipes from various countries.

One Hundred and One Pies; An American Home Cook Booklet. Doubleday, 1953. 208 p. $1.00.

Favorite Torte and Cake Recipes. By Rose O. Harbaugh & Mary Adams. Simon, 1951. 164 p. $2.95.
200 recipes. Includes frostings.

One Hundred and One Cakes; An American Home Cook Booklet. Doubleday, 1953. 208 p. $1.00.

The Cookie Jar. By Josephine Perry Barrows, 1951. 177 p. $2.75.
Previous edition called "Around the World Making Cookies." Includes American cookies.

Cookies and More Cookies. By Lois L. Sumption & Marguerite L. Ashbrook. Bennett, 1949. 182 p. $2.95.
282 recipes from 27 countries.

Swedish Food; Two Hundred Selected Swedish Dishes, The Smorgasbord, Traditional Party and Everyday Menus. Mogensen, 1953. 151 p. $3.50.
Includes bread and cookies.

The Christmas Cookie Book. By Virginia Pasley. Little, 1949. 157 p. $3.00.
Traditional cookies using modern methods and materials.

"In the Very Name of Christmas"; The Hospitality of Christmas Customs, Decorations and Cookies. By Gretta Sciutto & Margaret Thompson. Chapman, 1952. 134 p. $3.00.
Includes recipes.

BALLET

Ballet for Beginners. By Nancy Draper & Margaret F. Atkinson. Knopf, 1951. 115 p. $3.75.
Basic positions, practice methods, etc. Well-illustrated. Intended for young people, but suitable for any person interested.

BASEBALL

Baseball for Everyone. By Joe DiMaggio. Grosset, 1948. 216 p. $1.25.
Emphasis is on professional baseball. Excellent background material for spectators.

Baseball Techniques Illustrated. By Ethan Allen & Tylor Nicoleau. A. S. Barnes, 1951. 96 p. $1.75.
Batting, base running, pitching, etc. For Beginners.

Baseball; Individual Play and Team Strategy. By John W. Coombs. Prentice, 1951. 350 p. $3.95.
Conforms to new rules of the Professional Baseball Playing Rules Committee.

How to Play Winning Baseball. By Arthur Mann. Grosset, 1953. 158 p. $2.00.
Simple introduction.

Pitching to Win (How to Pitch). By Bob (i.e. Robert William) Feller. Grosset, 1952. 187 p. $1.25.

Pitching. By Malcolm Child. A. S. Barnes, 1953. 80 p. $1.00.

How to Hit. By Johnny Mize & Murray Kaufman. Holt, 1953. 125 p. $2.00.
Techniques of leading ball-players adapted for beginners.

Batting. By Malcolm Child. A. S. Barnes, 1953. 80 p. $1.00.

Catching. By Malcolm Child. A. S. Barnes, 1953. 64 p. $1.00.

Fielding. By Malcolm Child. A. S. Barnes, 1953. 95 p. $1.00.

The Dictionary of Baseball; With Official Rules. By Parke Cummings. A. S. Barnes, 1950. 128 p. $1.75.
Official, technical and slang words of baseball, plus the new 1950 rules.

BASEMENTS

How to Finish Your Attic and Basement Yourself. By August Lockwood & Norman Stanton. Barrows, 1953. 279 p. $3.50.

How to Waterproof Your Basement, For as Little as Ten Dollars. By George A. O'Brien. Greenberg, 1952. 127 p. $2.00.
Causes and remedies.

Making Cellars Dry. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1938. 28 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1572. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1572. Avoiding dampness through proper construction and aleviating dampness in already-built cellars.

Dampness in Basement and Ground Floors. U. S. National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C., 1946. 13 p. Free.
Letter Circular No. 813. Causes and cures.

BASKETBALL

Basketball Techniques Illustrated. By Forrest Anderson. A. S. Barnes, 1952. 95 p. $1.75.
Drawings and descriptive text.

Basketball for the Player, the Fan and the Coach. By Arnold ("Red") Auerbach. Pocket Books, 1953. 215 p. 25¢.
Playing and coaching suggestions.

Scientific Basketball; For Coaches, Players, Officials, Spectators and Sportswriters. By Howard Hobson. Prentice, 1949. 250 p. $4.00.
Evaluating teams, with fundamentals of individual and team play.

Holman on Basketball. By Nathan Holman. Crown, 1950. 323 p. $3.00, $1.00 paper.
Fundamentals and fine points of strategy, team play, defense and offense and special plays.

Winning Basketball Plays. Clair F. Bee, ed. A. S. Barnes, 1950. 191 p. $3.00.
Diagrams and explanations of 300 championship formations and plays.

Basketball for Girls. By Wilhelmine Meissner & Elizabeth Meyers. A. S. Barnes, 1950. 93 p. $1.75.

BASKETRY

See also Braiding, Seat Weaving.

Basketry. By Frederick Christopher. Dover, 1952. 108 p. $1.50, 60¢ paper.
Introduction to basketry, rush and raffia work.

Raffia, Methods and Suggestions for Work in the Homes, Schools and Women's Institutes; With Appendix on Straw, Grass, and Fibre. By Annie L. Begg and Denise K. Wren. Pitman, 1953. 88 p. $1.95.
Choosing material, basic stitches, dyeing with either commercial or vegetable dyes. Projects include mats and screens, baskets, bags and hats.

Basketry and Related Arts. By Martha L. Lee. Van Nostrand, 1948. 185 p. $3.25.
Good general introduction not only to

basketry but also to cane, raffia, Hong Kong Grass, and rush projects. Step-by-step instructions with excellent illustrations.

Palmetto Braiding and Weaving. By Viva Cooke & Julia Sampley. Bennett, 1947. 127 p. $2.50.
Braiding instructions also applicable to straws, rush and grasses. Detailed photographs of the various braids—spiral, fancy and trimming. Instructions cover baskets, handbags, hats, and slippers.

Hand Weaving with Reeds and Fibers. By Osma C. Gallinger & Oscar H. Benson. Pitman, 1948. 199 p. $3.00.
Emphasizes materials which can be found in woods and fields. Detailed instructions for making many small articles. Special section on chair seats.

Basketry Designs of the Mission Indians. By A. L. Kroeber. American Museum of Natural History. 19 p. 34¢.
Details of design.

BATON TWIRLING

The Baton; Twirling Made Easy! By Roger L. Lee. Boosey & Hawkes, P.O. Box 418, Lynbrook, N. Y. 98 p. $1.50.

BEADWORK

American Indian Beadwork. By Walter B. Hunt. Bruce, 1951. 64 p. $5.00.
Covers both methods and designs and includes bands and rosettes.

Indian Beadwork. By Clark Wissler. American Museum of Natural History. 31 p. 33¢.
Diagrams, illustrations, and detailed descriptions of designs and weaving methods.

BEAUTY See also Cosmetics, Diet, Exercise, Hairdressing & cutting.

Beauty Is Not an Age. By Eleanor Nash. Harper, 1953. 225 p. $2.75.
Personal hygiene, beauty care, voice, attitudes and clothes.

Personal Beauty and Charm. By Nancy Daggett. Homemaker's Encyclopedia, 1952. 254 p. $3.00.
Grooming, diet, cosmetics, and general personality.

Charm, Beauty and Personality for Success. By Edyth McLeod. Grosset, 1952. 126 p. $1.50.
Includes exercises

Everyday Grooming. By Helen Livingstone & Anna Maroni. McKnight, 1951. 175 p. $2.75.
Detailed. Covers make-up, hair, skin, nails, and general grooming.

BEAVER FARMING

Practical Beaver and Muskrat Farming. By Wallace Grange. Sandhill Press, Babcock, Wisc., 1947. 52 p. $1.00.

BEDBUGS

Bedbugs, How to Control Them. Government Printing Office, 1953. 8 p. 5¢.
Cat. No.: A 1.35.337. Leaflet No. 337.
Appearance, habits and control in homes, and poultry and animal houses.

BEES—HUNTING

The Bee Hunter. By George H. Edgell. Harvard, 1949. 49 p. $2.50.
How to hunt bees for wild honey. Authoritative information, presented with considerable charm.

BEES—KEEPING

Honeybees and Their Management. By Frank R. Shaw & Stanely Whitehead. Van Nostrand, 1951. 169 p. $3.50.
Suitable for beginners. Covers care, raising, construction, and expansion of colonies.

Starting Right with Bees. By H. G. Rowe & others. A. I. Root Co., Medina, Ohio, 1948. 104 p. 75¢.
Excellent beginner's handbook.

ABC and XYZ of Bee Culture; An Encyclopedia Pertaining to Scientific and

Practical Culture of Bees. By Amos I. Root. A. I. Root Co., Medina, Ohio, 1947. 720 p. $4.25.
Comprehensive, advanced.

Beginning with Bees Booklets. Dadant & Sons, Hamilton, Ill. 10¢ each.
Series of pamphlets on all aspects of beekeeping. List available from publisher.

Information about Bee Culture. Entomology and Plant Quarantine Bureau, Washington, D. C., 1951. 11 p. Free.

BETTING

Playing the Races. By Robert S. Dowst & Jay Craig. Dodd, 1952. 192 p. $2.00.
Thirteenth revised edition.

Secrets of Professional Turf Betting. By Robert L. Bacon. Greenberg, 1952. 287 p. $5.00.
Workings of race tracks. Plus twelve systems of betting, one for each month of the calendar.

Making Money on the Trotters. By Jim McGraw. Greenberg, 1952. 70 p. $2.00.

If You're Going to Play the Races. By Isi ("Rip") Newborn. World, 1949. 160 p. $3.00.
Factors in running form, analysis and comparison of horses, breeding influences, etc.

BICYCLING

Bike-Ways. By Godfrey Frankel. Sterling, 1950. 224 p. $3.00.
Selecting, riding, care and repair, how to tour, camp and hostel, how to form a bike club and organize a rodeo. List of hostels.

Bicycle Owner's Complete Handbook of Repair and Maintenance. By Steve Kraynick. Clymer, 1952. 126 p. $1.00.

It's Easy to Fix Your Bike. By John W. McFarlane. Wilcox, 1947. 32 p. $1.76, paper $1.00.
Care, repair and maintenance.

The Bicycle Institute of America, 122 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y., publishes a number of free pamphlets on bicycles and bicycling. Complete list available from publisher.

BILLIARDS

Billiards as It Should be Played. By Willie Hoppe. Reilly, 1941. 78 p. $2.00.
Fundamentals for beginners.

BIRDS

Audobon Bird Leaflets. National Audobon Society. 4 p. each. 10¢ each.
Series of pamphlets on individual birds, describing haunts, habits, range and other facts, with a color picture. Complete list available from publisher.

The Preparation of Birds for Study. By James P. Chapin. American Museum of Natural History, 1940. 48 p. 44¢.

BIRDS—CAGE

All-Pets Books, 18 Forest Ave., Fond du Lac, Wisc., distributes a variety of books and pamphlets on cage birds.

The Care and Training of Home Cage Birds. By Bernard Poe. Putnam, 1953. 120 p. $2.50.
Selection, health, training, and a survey of types available with special chapters on parrots and parakeets.

All About Parrakeets; With Chapters on Budgie Health by a Veterinarian. By Earl Schneider. Garden City, 1953. 107 p. $1.50.

Parrakeets. By Herbert Spencer. Morrow, 1953. 59 p. $2.00.
Feeding, caging, teaching them to talk, etc.

Parakeets; Their Breeding, Training, and Management. By Milo G. Denlinger. Denlinger, 1952. 128 p. $2.00.

Bringing up Budgies; The Care of Your Parrakeet, Training and Talking, Feeding, Treating Ailments, Breeding Budgies as a Hobby. By Alice L. Sadler. Sentinel Books, 1953. 64 p. 75¢.

BIRDS—CAGE (continued)

Parrot Family Birds; Their Training, Care and Breeding. By Julien L. Bronson. All-Pets Magazine, Fond du Lac, Wis., P.O. Box 151, 1950. 96 p. $2.00.

Care of Parrots. U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Washington, D. C., 1944. 16 p. Free.
Wildlife Leaflet No. 259.

Parrots Exclusively. By Karl Plath & others. All-Pets, 1953. 54 p. $1.25.

BIRDS—FIELD GUIDES

The Illustrated Encyclopedia of American Birds. By Leon Hausman. Garden City, 1947. 541 p. $2.95.
Brief descriptive notes, illustrated.

Field Guide to the Birds; Giving Field Marks of all Species Found East of the Rockies. By Roger T. Peterson. Houghton, 1947. 290 p. $3.75.
Sponsored by the National Audubon Society.

How to Know the Birds; An Introduction to Bird Recognition. By Roger T. Peterson. Houghton, 1949. 144 p. $2.00.
Introductory key to recognition of 200 common birds.

Bird Guide; Land Birds East of the Rockies. By Chester Reed. Doubleday, 1951. 288 p. $1.95, $1.50 paper.
Standard guide, covering 218 species. Illustrated.

Field Book of Eastern Birds. By Leon Hausman. Putnam, 1946. 659 p. $4.50.
Land and water birds each of the Mississippi and the west shore of Hudson Bay. Illustrated.

Audubon Bird Guide; Eastern Land Birds. By Richard H. Pough. Doubleday, 1946. 312 p. $3.50.
Pocket field guide covering 275 species. Gives identification, voice, habits, and methods of attracting birds.

Handbook of Birds of Eastern North America; with Introductory Chapters on the Study of Birds in Nature. By Frank M. Chapman. Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1932. 581 p.
An encyclopedia on birds. *The* authority.

Birds of Prey of Northeastern North America. By Leon A. Hausman. Rutgers, 1948. 164 p. $3.75.
Field guide to vultures, hawks, eagles, falcons and owls.

Birds of the West. By Ernest S. Booth. Stanford, 1950. 413 p. $6.00.
New edition of a standard field-guide.

Audubon Water Bird Guide; Water, Game and Large Land Birds; Eastern and Central North America from Southern Texas to Central Greenland. By Richard H. Pough. Doubleday, 1951. 380 p. $3.50.

Birds of the Ocean. By W. B. Alexander. Putnam, 1928. 451 p. $7.50.
Characteristics, habits, food, migrations, breeding areas. Illustrated.

BIRDS—ATTRACTING

Picture Primer of Attracting Birds. By C. Russell Mason. Houghton, 1952. 30 p. $2.00.
Feeding stations, birdbaths, houses, shrubs, trees and other landscaping.

Beginner's Guide to Attracting Birds. By Leon Hausman. Putnam, 1951. 127 p. $2.00.
Feeding stations, birdbaths, nests, special plantings, etc.

Handbook of Attracting Birds. By Thomas McElroy. Knopf, 1950. 163 p. $3.00.
By means of food, water and cover in areas east of the Mississippi. Includes sections on attracting game and water birds. Gives advice on starting a public bird sanctuary.

Attracting Birds. U. S. Interior Department. Government Printing Office, 1948. 13 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. I 1.72:1. Conservation Bulletin No. 1. Steps to be taken to attract, feed, water and protect.

BIRDS—HOUSES

Birdhouses. By Paul V. Champion. Bruce, 1939. 96 p. $2.25.
Simple instructions and plans.

Birdhouse Plans. Available from Easibild Pattern Co., Box 215, Pleasantville, N. Y. List from company.

Homes for Birds. U. S. Interior Department. Government Printing Office, 1942. 24 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. I 1.72.14. Conservation Bulletin No. 14. How to build nest boxes and other homes for birds with instructions on where to locate them.

BIRDS—WATCHING

An Introduction to Birds. By John Kieran. Garden City, 1950. 77 p. $2.95.
Introduction to bird-watching covering identification, habits, habitat, etc.

Birds in Your Back Yard. By Theodore S. Pettit. Harper, 1949. 210 p. $3.00.
Bird watching at home, the year round.

A Guide to Bird Watching. By Joseph J. Hickey. Garden City, 1943. 262 p. $1.98.
Good, comprehensive introduction to this hobby.

Bird Hiking. By Leon Hausman. Rutgers, 1948. 107 p. $2.00.
When and where to walk, what to take, and how to observe birds, flowers, rocks, animals and insects.

A Guide to Bird Finding, East of the Mississippi. By Olin S. Pettingill, Jr. Oxford, 1951. 680 p. $5.00.
Guide to places birds can be found including national and state parks, refuges and sanctuaries.

A Guide to Bird Finding West of the Mississippi. By Olin S. Pettingill, Jr. Oxford, 1953. 733 p. $6.00.

Stalking Birds with Color Camera. By Arthur Allen. National Geographic Society, 16 & M Sts., NW, Washington 6, D. C., 1951. 336 p. $7.50.
Observing and photographing birds in their natural habitats.

BIRDS—MIGRATION

Migration of Birds. By Frederick C. Lincoln. Doubleday, 1952. 102 p. $1.00.
Summary of seasonal movements. Information on breeding ranges, winter ranges, and migration ranges.

Migration of Birds. U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Government Printing Office, 1950. 102 p. 35¢.
Catalog No. I 49.4:16. Circular No. 16. Origins, when they migrate, how, and where they travel to and from, including routes of migration.

BIRDS—NESTS

Birds and Their Nests. By Olive L. Earle. Morrow, 1952. 60 p. $2.00.
42 varieties of birds, their nests, the eggs, and the young birds.

Birds' Nests, A Field Guide; An Identification Manual of the Nests of Birds of the United States East of the One Hundredth Meridian. By Birger Headstrom. Washburn, 1949. 128 p. $2.75.
Arranged by places found and types of material.

BIRDS—BANDING

Bird-Banding. Fish & Wildlife Service, Washington, D. C., 1948. 6 p. Free.
Wildlife Leaflet No. 235.

BIRDS—SONGS

A Guide to Bird Songs; Descriptions and Diagrams of the Songs and Singing Habits of Land Birds and Selected Species of Shore Birds. By Aretas Saunders. Doubleday, 1951. 321 p. $3.00.

BIRDS—CARVING

The Audubon Book of Bird Carving. By John L. Lacey & Tom McBride. McGraw, 1951. 131 p. $4.00.
Standing waterfowl, standing upland game birds, perched songbirds and flying birds. Directions on carving, painting and mounting.

BIRDS—GAME

Raising Game Birds in Captivity. By David B. Greenberg. Van Nostrand, 1949. 237 p. $5.95.
Incubation, brooding, hatching, rearing, etc., of pheasants, quail, partridges and wild turkeys.

Quail and Pheasant Propagation. By Dennis Hart & T. R. Mitchell. Wildlife Management Institute, Investment Bldg., Washington 5, D. C., 1947. 72 p. 23¢.

BIRTH CONTROL

Planned Parenthood; A Practical Guide to Birth Control Methods. By Norman Himes & Abraham Stone. Viking, 1951. 221 p. $3.75.
Evaluation of medically approved methods. Also covers the biological method of safe periods and temperatures.

Techniques of Conception Control. By Robert L. Dickinson. Williams and Wilkins, 1950. 59 p. 50¢. Available only through physicians.

Voluntary Parenthood. By John Rock & David Loth. Random, 1949. 308 p. $3.00.
Specific information on planning parenthood.

Modern Method of Birth Control. By Thurston S. Welton. Grosset, 1943. 168 p. $2.00.
Rhythm method.

Natural Child Spacing; The Body Temperature Method of Child Planning. By M. Edward Davis. Hanover House, 1953. 67 p. $1.00.

Pamphlets on planned parenthood published by Planned Parenthood Federation of America, 501 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y. List available from publisher.

BIRTHDAYS

Birthday Parties for Boys and Girls; From One to Fourteen. By Mary G. Ellsworth. Woman's Press, 1951. 158 p. $2.50.

BIRTH RECORDS

Where to Write Concerning Birth and Death Records. Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics, Washington 25, D. C. Free.

BIRTHSTONES

World Almanac and Book of Facts. Annual publication. World Telegram, 125 Barclay St., N. Y., N. Y. $1.85, $1.10 paper.
List of birthstones for each month of the year. See index.

List of birthstones included in Information Please Almanac. Macmillan, annual publication. $2.00, $1.00 paper.

BLACKSMITHING

Blacksmithing. By James M. Drew. Webb, 1935. 109 p. $1.25; $1.00 paper.
Manual of forge practice for home or farm shop.

BLINDNESS

A Handbook for the Blind. By Juliet Bindt. Macmillan, 1952. 260 p. $3.50.
Learning to dress, eat, get about, shop, leisure time activities, etc. With particular attention to the deaf-blind.

Publications of the American Foundation for the Blind, 15 W. 16th St., New York 11, N. Y.; The National Society for the Prevention of Blindness, 1790 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.; New York Association for the Blind, 111 E. 59th St., New York 22, N. Y. Lists from the organizations.

BLOCK PRINTING

Block Prints; How to Make Them. By William S. Rice. Bruce, 1941. 70 p. $3.00.
Good introduction with sections on lettering and the uses of block prints.

The Relief Print, Woodcut, Wood Engraving, and Linoleum Cut. By Ernest W. Watson & Norman Kent. Watson-Guptill, 1945. 79 p. $4.50.
For serious amateurs.

BLOOD PRESSURE

Control High Blood Pressure and Live Longer. By Herman Pomeranz. Avon, 1952. 253 p. 35¢.
Causes and treatment, both surgical and by diet.

Rice, Dietary Controls and Blood Pressure. By Frances I. Seymour. Froben, 1951. 206 p. $2.95.

Your Blood Pressure and Your Arteries. By Alexander Crosby. Public Affairs Committee, 1951. 31 p. 20¢.

BLUEPRINT READING

Primer of Blueprint Reading. By Thomas Diamond. Bruce, 1941. 70 p. 68¢.
Excellent for self-study.

Reading House Plans. By H. C. Givens. Wiley, 1927. 76 p. $1.96.
Set of instruction notes, intended for building workers, but also helpful to home owners.

BOATS See also Cooking—Shipboard, Motor Boats, Navigation, Sailing, Yachts.

BOATS—OWNING

Your First Boat; How to Choose It, How to Use It. By David Klein. Funk, 1953. 216 p. $2.95.
Guide to purchase and operation of small craft including upkeep, safety precautions, housing, government services, etc.

Let's Go Boating. By Harry Zarchy. Knopf, 1952. 167 p. $3.00.
Simple introduction, with specific do's and don't's. Small boats such as canoes, rowboats, and outboard and sailing craft.

The Boatman's Manual; A Complete Manual of Boat Handling, Operation, Maintenance and Seamanship. By Carl D. Lane. Norton, 1951. 607 p. $5.95.
Subtitle: A complete manual of boat handling, operation, maintenance, and seamanship.

Boat Maintenance Afloat and Ashore; A Complete Guide to the Upkeep, Overhaul, Buying and Selling, Repair and Improvement of Boats and Motors. Edited by Charles F. Chapman. Motor Boating, 1951. 2 vols. $6.00, $3.50 each.

Boatowner's Sheet Anchor. By Carl D. Lane. Norton, 1941. 311 p. $3.75.
Fitting out, upkeep and alteration of small boats.

Small Boats for Small Budgets. By Jerrold Oakley. Cornell Maritime, 1946. 160 p. $2.50.
On budgets of $50 to $1,000. What kind of boat to buy, what to look for in buying it, how to care for it including painting, varnishing, recanvasing, motor-care and winter lay-up.

Seamanship Below Deck. By Ruth Brindze. Harcourt, 1947. 298 p. $4.00.
Manual of living problems on a small boat.

Racing Dinghy Handling. By Ian Proctor. Dodd, 1949. 111 p. $3.00.

BOATS—BUILDING

Designing Small Boats for Fun and Profit. By V. N. Crockett. Van Nostrand, 1953. 224 p. $10.00.
How to design a small motor boat or sail boat and build it yourself or tell a boatyard exactly what, why and how you want the work done.

How to Build Small Boats. By Edson T. Schock. A. S. Barnes, 1952. 137 p. $4.95.
Includes dimensioned plans for building twelve small boats of different types. Suitable for beginners.

BOATS—BUILDING (continued)

Small Boat Construction. By Robert M. Steward. Rudder, 1950. 247 p. $6.00.
Covers all types of boats. Step-by-step discussion of building problems.

How to Design Small Sailboats. By Edward C. Seibert. Dodd, 1947. 69 p. $3.00.
Workable drawings. Emphasis on centerboard boats with less attention to keel boats.

Small Boat Conversion. By John H. Lewis & others. British Book, 1952. 207 p. $4.50.
Sailing craft from small boats such as lifeboats.

23 Boats You Can Build. By the Editors of Popular Mechanics Magazine. Popular Mechanics, 1950. 191 p. $2.00.
Plans, working drawings, pictures of boats in various stages of construction. Has materials lists.

Boatbuilding In Your Own Backyard. By S. S. Rabl. Cornell Maritime, 1947. 192 p. $5.50.
Plans and construction notes for 12 boats, ranging from a 14-foot skiff to a 24-foot sailing vessel. Covers materials, tools, laying down and taking off, framing, installing the motor, plumbing, sails and rigging, caulking and painting. For the serious amateur.

Duck Boats; Blinds, Decoys and Eastern Seaboard Wildfowling. By Raymond R. Camp. Knopf, 1952. 260 p. $5.95.
With how-to-build information.

Motor Boating's Ideal Series. 18 vols. $1.00-$4.00 each. Motor Boating, 572 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
Collections of boat plans with building instructions. Cover a wide variety of types from a small dink to a 46 foot schooner-rigger motor sailer. Complete list available from publisher.

Mechanix Illustrated Plans. Fawcett. $1.00-$5.00 each.
Plans and instructions for building a wide variety of boats including rowboats and dinghies, outboard boats, inboard boats, cruisers, sailboats, auxiliaries, etc. Complete list available from publisher.

Douglas Fir Plywood Association, Tacoma 2, Wash., publishes a classified catalog of plywood boat plans. 10¢.

Boat building. Little library of useful information. Popular Mechanics. 25¢ each.
Articles collected from various issues of Popular Mechanics and issued in pamphlets with titles: Outboard Runabout; Canoes; Fast Class-E Yachts, etc. List available from publisher.

BOATS—ENGINES

Power for the Small Boat. By W. Melvin Crook. Dodd, 1947. 160 p. $3.00.
Selection, installation, maintenance and care of in-board engines.

Small Boat Engine Manual; Selection, Installation, Maintenance, Operation. By C. Morgan Jones. Cornell Maritime, 1948. 276 p. $4.00.
Installation, operation, care and repair of in-board two- and four-cycle diesel and gasoline engines.

BOLIVIA (CARD GAME)

Bolivia. By Ottolie Reilly. Washburn, 1953. 64 p. $1.00.
New variation of canasta.

BOOKS—BINDING

Bookbinding by Hand; For Students and Craftsmen. By Laurence Town. Pitman, 1952. 281 p. $4.50.
Both professional and simplified methods. Many diagrams.

The Binding of Books. By Kenneth F. Perry & Clarence T. Baab. Charles A. Bennett, 1940. 160 p. $3.25.
Covers tools, materials, and processes in binding and repairing. School text which can be used for home-study.

A Course in Bookbinding for Vocational Training; Part One, Elementary Section. By Eldridge W. Palmer. Book Manufacturers' Institute, 1950. 472 p. $3.00.
Covers tools, equipment and methods. For the serious amateur only.

BOOKS—BINDING PRESERVATION

Preservation of Leather Bookbindings. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1933. 8 p. 5¢.
Catalog No. A 1.35:69. Leaflet No. 69.

The Care and Repair of Books. By Harry M. Lydenberg & John Archer. Bowker, 1945. 123 p. $2.50.
The authoritative book in this field, full of practical advice and methods.

BOOKS—COLLECTING

Invitation to Book Collecting. By Colton Storm & Howard Peckham. Bowker, 1947. 281 p. $5.00.
Subtitle: Its pleasures and practices, with kindred discussions of manuscripts, maps and prints. Discussion for the beginner of the theory of collecting, traditional practices of collectors, and techniques of acquisition and evaluation.

Book-Collecting as a Hobby. By P. H. Muir. Knopf, 1947. 181 p. $3.00.
Simpler introduction than Storm & Peckham. Covers what and how to collect with attention to identifying first editions and examining books for imperfections.

Taste and Technique in Book-Collecting; A Study of Recent Developments in Great Britain and the United States. By John Carter. Bowker, 1949. 203 p. $5.00.

ABC for Book-Collectors. By John Carter. Knopf, 1952. 191 p. $3.00.
Alphabetic dictionary of words and phrases in book collecting which add up to a guide to the hobby.

BOOKS—REVIEWING See also Reading.

Book Reviewing. By John E. Drewry. Writer, 1945. 231 p. $2.50.
Handbook for professional reviewers which will be helpful to those who are frequently called upon for either oral or written reviews.

What's In a Novel. By Helen E. Haines. Columbia, 1942. 283 p. $3.50.
Has chapter "Reviewing a Novel."

BOOKS—SHELVING See also Storage Units.

Ideas for Bookcases and Bookshelves. Lane, 1952. 80 p. $1.00.
Photographs of cases and shelves for various types of floor and wall space.

Cabinets, Bookcases and Wall Shelves; How to Build All Types of Cabinets, Shelving and Storage Facilities for the Modern Home. Milton J. Gunerman, editor. Home Craftsman, 1950. 126 p. $3.95.
Instructions, diagrams, specifications and photographs of finished product.

BOOKPLATES—MAKING

How to Make a Bookplate. By Mark F. Severin. Crowell, 1949. 96 p. $4.50.
Primarily for the practiced engraver, but also useful to collectors since this covers both history and collecting. Reproduces bookplates of outstanding artists from various countries.

BOOKPLATES—COLLECTING

The Human Side of Bookplates. By Louise S. Jones. Anderson & Ritchie, 1932 Hyperion Ave., Los Angeles 27, Cal., 1951. 171 p. $5.00.
How the author's collection grew, and the significance of the various plates.

BOTTLES

Early American Bottles and Flasks. By Stephen Van Rensselaer. Author, Peterborough, Vt., 1926. 244, 320 p.

Bitters Bottles. By James H. Thompson. Century House, 1948. 120 p. $2.95.
Checklist of 500 types of bitters and related bottles, with many illustrations. For collectors.

BOWLING

How to Bowl Better. By Ned Day. Fawcett, 1951. 144 p. 75¢.

Better Bowling. By Joe Wilman. A. S. Barnes, 1953 (Announced for Oct.). $1.75.

BOWLING (continued)

For beginners and those who want to improve.

The Dell Bowling Handbook. By Joe Falcaro & Murray Goodman. Dell, 1953. 191 p. 25¢.

High Score Bowling. By Tony Sparando. Sterling, 1951. 64 p. $1.00.

BOXING

Boxing Simplified. By John J. Walsh & Otis Dypwick. Prentice-Hall, 1952. 123 p. $3.95.
For amateur bouts.

Boxing. By Edwin L. Haislet. A. S. Barnes, 1940. 120 p. $1.75.
Fundamental blows and blocks, footwork, elements of attack and defense, etc.

BRAIDING See also Knots & Splices.

Braiding and Knotting for Amateurs. By Constantine A. Belash. C. Branford, 1952. 141 p. $1.75.
Revised edition.

Leather Braiding. By Bruce Grant. Cornell Maritime, 1950. 191 p. $3.00.
Step-by-step braiding instructions, equally applicable to other materials.

Square Knot Handicraft Guide. By Raoul Graumont & Elmer Westrom. Cornell Maritime, 1949. 224 p. $3.50.
Tying cord in patterns to make belts, handbags, slippers, dog leashes, and cases for cigarettes, cameras, etc.

BREEZEWAYS

How to Plan and Build Arbors, Trellises, Breezeways, Fences and Gates, Small Buildings. By Reginald R. Hawkins & Charles H. Abbe. Van Nostrand, 1951. 157 p. $2.25.

BRIC-A-BRAC

How to Mend China and Bric-a-Brac. By Paul St. Gaudens and Arthur Jackson. Branford, 1953. 131 p. $2.00.
Includes mending glass, dolls and objects of materials other than china.

BRICKLAYING

Bricklaying Skill and Practice. By James Dalzell & Gilbert Townsend. American Technical, 1951. 184 p. $3.25.
Details, laying, fireplace design and construction, chimneys and fireplace construction.

Art of Bricklaying. By J. Edgar Ray. Bennett, 1950. 240 p. $4.00.
Apprentice text for the amateur who is undertaking a great deal of brick work. Clear instructions.

Brick Structures—How to Build Them. By Ralph P. Stoddard. McGraw, 1946. $3.00.
Construction of brick buildings with load-bearing walls, both solid and cavity. Information on selection of brick, preparation of mortar, etc. Tips on eliminating troubles such as leaky walls and settling. Drawings illustrating details of indoor and outdoor fireplaces, walks and garden walls.

BRIDGE

First Book of Bridge. By Alfred Sheinwold. Barnes & Noble, 1953. 153 p. $1.00.
Excellent introduction to a workable knowledge, not based on any one system.

Contract Bridge for Beginners; A Simple Concise Guide for the Novice. By Charles H. Goren. Simon, 1953. 152 p. $1.00.
Including point count bidding.

Invitation to Bridge. By Kenneth Harkness. Simon, 1950. 316 p. $2.95.
Clear, simple introduction to fundamentals. Illustrated.

Learn Bridge Fast; An Up-To-The-Minute Revision of the Quick Way to Learn Contract Bridge. By Shepard Barclay. McKay, 1950. 126 p. $1.75.

Contract Bridge for Everyone. By Ely Culbertson. Winston, 1948. 118 p. $2.00.

More extensive than his Contract Bridge Self-Teacher. Excellent review manual for players. Also available in New American Library, 35¢.

Contract Bridge Complete. By Charles Goren. Doubleday, 1951. 513 p. $3.95.
Conventions, laws and methods. Comprehensive handbook.

The New Gold Book; Contract Bridge Complete. By Ely Culbertson. Winston, 1949. 612 p. $4.95.
Comprehensive manual for the advanced players. Covers bidding, leads and play and includes the new official rules.

Point Count Bidding in Contract Bridge. By Charles H. Goren. Simon, 1949. 160 p. $2.50.
Explanation of the system and guide to its use.

Culbertson Point-Count Bidding. By Ely Culbertson. Winston, 1952. 190 p. $1.50.
New system combined with the honor-count method.

How to Bid and What to Lead. By Charles J. Solomon & Bennett Disbrow. Macrae-Smith, 1952. 128 p. $1.50.

Squeeze Play in Bridge. By Clyde E. Love. Richard R. Smith, 1951. 183 p. $3.00.
Advanced.

Sure Tricks; A Collection of Two Hundred and Eighty Bridge Problems; Including Two Hundred and One Double Dummy Problems Composed by Ivar Anderson and Others. By George S. Coffin. McKay, 1950. 268 p. $2.50.

BRIDGES, COVERED

Covered Bridges of Old New England. By Clara E. Wagemann. Tuttle, 1952. 151 p. $5.00.
Includes a census of all covered bridges in New England and New York still standing in 1952.

BUDGETING See also Buying, Cooking—Economical, Finances, Investments, Social Security, Taxes.

How to Make Your Budget Balance. By Helen Fowle & E. C. Harwood. American Institute for Economic Research, 1949. 128 p. $1.00.
Excellent handbook full of practical suggestions.

Spending for Happiness. By Elsie Stapleton. Prentice, 1949. 288 p. $2.75.
Practical introduction to family budgeting.

Money Wise; The Intelligent Woman's Guide to Everyday Finance. By Mary B. Finke & Helen Knox. Putnam, 1950. 316 p. $3.75.
Budgeting, spending, taxes, banking, insurance, real estate, investments, etc.

Let's Live at Home; A Practical Guide to Family Living. By Irvine & Rachael Millgate. Harper, 1949. 191 p. $2.50.
Practical ways of cutting expenses such as gardening, crafts, food preservation, etc.

Guiding Family Spending. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1949. 26 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. A 1:38:661. Miscellaneous Publication No. 661. Guide to needs and expenditures for families of various sizes.

First National Tax and Budget Guide, 1954. By Sidney Margolius. Morrow, 1953. (Announced for Nov.) $2.95.
First of what may be an annual publication. Both a guide to the tax laws and a record book of income and expenditures for tax purposes.

BULBS

Bulbs for Beauty. By Charles H. Mueller. Barrows, 1947. 296 p. $3.50.
Comprehensive handbook covering various varieties for early to late planting, and cultivation methods.

Bulbs for Home Gardens. By John C. Wister. Oxford, 1948. 286 p. $5.00.
Culture, history, sources of supply, varieties, growing conditions, etc.

The Complete Book of Bulbs. By Frederick Rockwell & Esther Grayson. Doubleday, 1953. 352 p. $5.95.
Comprehensive reference handbook.

BULLFIGHTING

The Running of the Bulls; A Description of the Bullfight. By Homer Casteel. Dodd, 1953. 143 p. $5.00.
Description for spectators.

To the Bullfight. By John H. Marks. Knopf, 1953. 147 p. $3.00.
Introduction for spectators.

BUTTERFLIES

A Field Guide to the Butterflies of North America, East of the Great Plains. By Alexander Klots. Houghton, 1951. 365 p. $3.75.
Comprehensive, illustrated. Descriptions, habits and habitats, number of broods, hibernation, dates of appearance, etc.

The Butterfly Book. By William J. Holland. Doubleday, 1946. 424 p. $12.50.
Butterflies of North America. Complete descriptions of all stages. Sections on collecting, preparing and preserving.

BUTTONS

The Complete Button Book. By Lillian Albert & Kathryn Kent. Garden City, 1952. 409 p. $4.95.
Illustrated catalog for collectors covering some 5,000 buttons, with an introductory chapter on the main types.

The Button Sampler. By Lillian S. Albert & Jane Adams. Barrows, 1951. 185 p. $2.00.
Descriptions of various types, with illustrations of 600 different buttons.

Uniform Buttons. By David F. Johnson. Century House, 1948. In two volumes. $7.50 each.
Buttons worn by American Armed Forces from 1776 to the present. Vol. 1—history of button insignia; vol. 2—cross references and plates reproducing 2,100 button designs. For collectors.

BUYING See also Automobiles—Buying, Clothing, Food—Buying, Houses—Buying.

The U. S. Government Printing Office publishes many government documents which are helpful to consumers. Price list No. 11, available from the Office free of charge, lists these.

Keys to Wise Buying. National Consumer Retail Council, 1860 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y. 3¢ each.
Series of pamphlets of approximately 4 pages each covering various consumer articles and services.

Better Buymanship and Money Management Bulletins. Household Finance Corp., 919 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill., periodically revised. 30-40 p. each. 5¢ each.
38 pamphlets summarizing best principles in purchase and care of various consumer items. Complete list available from publisher.

The Consumer's Guide to Better Buying; A New Completely Revised and Expanded Edition of How to Buy More for Your Money. By Sidney Margolius. New American, 1953. 224 p. 35¢.
Tested shopping principles, places to buy economically, guides to values in clothes, home furnishings, radio and television sets, household supplies, food, automobiles, etc.

Consumer Problems. By Arch W. Troelstrup. McGraw, 1952. 458 p. $4.75.
College textbook with good background information on many family consumer problems.

Spending for Happiness. By Elsie Stapleton. Prentice, 1949. 287 p. $2.75.
Getting the most out of and for your money.

Consumers' Research Annual Cumulative Bulletin. Consumers' Research, Inc., Consumers Road, Washington, N. J.
Annual publication, issued as the September number of the Consumers' Research Bulletin, and included in subscription at $5.00 or separately at $3.25. Buying guide to household appliances, equipment and supplies, cosmetics and toiletries, medical supplies, automobiles (including accessories and supplies), sports equipment, photographic equipment and supplies, radio and television, etc.

Consumer Reports Buying Guide Issue. Consumers Union, 38 E. 1st St., New York 3, N. Y.

Annual publication, issued as the December number of the Consumer Reports which are available only on subscription, $5.00 annually. Buying guide to food products, clothing and textiles, medicines and drugs, toilet goods and cosmetics, household supplies and equipment, etc.

How to Buy Bedding; Purchase, Use, and Care of Mattresses, Springs, Pillows, Sheets, Blankets, Pads and Spreads; Buyer's Dictionary of Two Hundred and Fifty Terms. By Crete M. Dahl. Dahl, 1949. 106 p. $1.29.
Formerly under title: Bedding Manual for Professionals. For hotel managers, but contains much useful information for housewives.

Better Clothes for Your Money. By Mary Evans. Lippincott, 1952. 224 p. $2.95.
Consumer's guide covering standards of material and workmanship in children's, men's and women's clothing.

Shopping All Over the World. By Estelle Young. Richard R. Smith, Topside, West Rindge, New Hampshire, 1953. 253 p. $2.95.
Rates of exchange, customs, local specialities and bargains.

C

CABINS, COTTAGES, etc. See also Rustic Construction, Recreation Rooms & Areas, Houses—Recreation.

Sunset Ideas for Cabins and Beach Houses. Lane, 1952. 112 p. $1.50.
Working plans for building, remodeling and decorating cabins, camps and beach houses. Range is from simple to elaborate.

Camps and Cottages; How to Build Them; With Plans and Diagrams. By Charles D. White. Crowell, 1953. 280 p. $3.50.
Plans and instructions for cottages, camps, guest houses and ranch-house styles.

How to Build Cabins and Ranch Houses; With Complete Directions and Plans for Interiors, Furniture, Landscaping, and Modern Improvements. Popular Science Publishing Company publication. Garden City, 1952. 252 p. $2.49.

Cabins. U. S. National Park Service. Government Printing Office, 1940. 40 p. 20¢.
Catalog No. I 29.2/a:C 111. Plans and descriptions.

How to Build Your Home in the Woods. By Bradford Angier. Sheridan House, 1952. 310 p. $3.50.
Log cabins, camp shelters and rustic furniture.

Making Log Cabins Endure; Information Reviewed and Reaffirmed, May, 1950. U. S. Forest Products Laboratory, Madison, Wisconsin, 1950. 14 p. Free.
Report R 982.

Protection of Log Cabins, Rustic Work, and Unseasoned Wood from Injurious Insects. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1943. 22 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1582. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1582.

Summer Cottage Designs. Home Service Bureau, Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. $2.00 each.
Series of designs and detailed working drawings for houses of various sizes and types. List available from publisher.

United States Plywood Corporation, Pattern Dept., P.O. Box 215, Pleasantville, N. Y., publishes simple step-by-step instructions based on a simplified pattern method of construction for building a week-end cabin, using Weldwood plywood. Pattern No. 84, $1.00.

CAMPING See also Hunting.

Camping for All It's Worth. By William Swanson. Macmillan, 1952. 154 p. $2.95.
Shelters, heat, light, sanitary provisions, and general information on hunting, fishing, hiking, etc.

CAMPING (continued)

Camping; A Guide to Outdoor Safety and Comfort. By Arthur H. DesGrey. Ronald, 1950. 185 p. $3.00.
Excellent for beginners, covering choice of site, putting up a tent, other equipment, sanitation, first aid, etc.

Let's Go Camping; A Guide to Outdoor Living. By Harry Zarchy. Knopf, 1951. 201 p. $3.00.

Canoe Camping; A Guide to Wilderness Travel. By Carle Handel. A. S. Barnes, 1953. 192 p. $3.00.

All You Need to Know about Fishing, Hunting, and Camping. By Byron W. Dalrymple. Pocket Books, 1950. 375 p. 25¢.
Introductory and comprehensive handbook.

Outdoor Guide. By Lewis M. Henderson. Stackpole, 1950. 365 p. $5.00.
Guide to camping, cooking, pack-carrying, hiking and canoeing.

Tent Camper's Guide to New England and New York State Camping Areas. Outdoor Publishers, P.O. Box 55, Rocky Hill, Conn., 1953. 63 p. $1.00.

Sargent Guide to Summer Camps; Representative Private Summer Camps for Boys and Girls Throughout the Country. Sargent, Annual publication. $2.00.

Adult Study Camps. Compiled by Margaret Willis & Mary J. Alton. Frankling Printing Co., 416 W. Main St., Louisville 2, Ky., 1951. 85 p. $2.00.
Directory of study camps for adults in the United States.

CANASTA

The Culbertson System of Canasta. By Ely Culbertson. Winston, 1951. 104 p. $1.50.

Charles H. Goren's The New Canasta and Samba; Including the New Official International Code of Laws, by Charles H. Goren. Simon, 1951. 115 p. $1.00.

1951 Canasta; With Samba (3-Pack Canasta) and the New International Laws, by Alfred Sheinwold. Wellington Associates, 1951. 64 p. 50¢, spiral binding 25¢.

Reese on Canasta; With the British Laws as Published by "The Sunday Times." By Terence Reese. Longmans, 1951. 96 p. $1.25.
Largely four-handed partnership play.

CANCER

Living with Cancer. By Edna Kaehele. Doubleday, 1952. 160 p. $2.00.
Physical, mental and spiritual experiences of having cancer.

Pamphlets published by the American Cancer Society, 47 Beaver St., New York, N. Y. List from the Society.

CANDLEMAKING

Candlemaking. By William W. Klenke. Charles A. Bennett, 1946. 80 p. $2.50.
Equipment and essentials.

CANDY MAKING

Antoinette Pope School Candy Book. By Antoinette & Francois Pope. Macmillan, 1949. 112 p. $2.50.
Directions for making most kinds of candy, with special attention to chocolate dipping.

Candy and Candy Making. By Mary B. Bookmeyer. Bennett, 1929. 127 p. $2.95.
200 recipes including fondants, fudges, brittles and creams.

The Holiday Candy Book. By Virginia Pasley. Little, Brown, 1952. 138 p. $3.00.
Simplified recipes for candies appropriate to various holidays.

CANOEING

Canoes the World Over. By Terence T. Quirke. Illinois, 1952. 137 p. $4.50.

Canoe Camping; A Guide to Wilderness Travel. By Calre Handel. A. S. Barnes, 1953. 192 p. $3.00.

CARD GAMES See also names of specific games: Bridge, Canasta, etc. See also Playing Cards.

Hoyle Up-To-Date. Albert H. Morehead & Geoffrey Mott-Smith, eds. Grosset, 1950. 288 p. $1.49.
Includes Canasta.

Culbertson's Hoyle; The New Encyclopedia of Games with Official Rules. By Ely Culbertson & others. Greystone, 1950. 670 p.
Covers 500 games, including rules, strategy, and playing instructions. Includes party games and family games. Excellent handbook.

Foster's Complete Hoyle; An Encyclopedia of Games; Including all Indoor Games Played To-day, With Suggestions for Good Play, Illustrative Hands and all Official Laws to Date. Revised and enlarged with the complete laws of contract, duplicate contract bridge and canasta. Lippincott, 1953. 721 p. $3.50.

Complete Card Player. By Albert A. Ostrow. Grosset, 1951. 771 p. $2.95.

Scarne on Cards. By John Scarne. Crown, 1949. 406 p. $3.95.
Poker, Gin, Pinochle, Black Jack, Canasta, and other card games. How to win and how to detect cheating.

Games for Two. By Albert H. Morehead & Geoffrey Mott-Smith. Winston, 1947. 184 p. $2.50.
Excellent wedding present. Covers Rummy, Gin, Bezique, Pinochle, Backgammon, Cribbage, Casino and many other two-person games.

CARD TRICKS See also Magic, Puzzles.

Wilfrid Jonson's Card Tricks; Handbook of Card Conjuring. By Wilfrid Jonson. Dover, 1952. 96 p. $1.50, 60¢ paper.

Scarne's Magic Tricks. By John Scarne. Crown, 1951. 256 p. $2.95.
Using simple equipment such as handkerchiefs, glasses, matchsticks, coins and paper. 200 tricks.

CARPENTRY See also Houses—Construction, Rustic Construction, Woodworking.

Delmar publishes a series of practical texts on carpentry. List available from publisher. Titles cover stair layout, framing, sheathing and insulation and interior and exterior trim.

Practical Carpentry. Edited by Floyd Mix & Ernest Cirou. Goodheart-Wilcox, 1953. 480 p. $5.00.
Forms, concrete work, house framing methods, roofing materials, building with plywood, installation of attic fans, reading plans, constructing garages, etc. Intended for the amateur.

Carpentry for Beginners; How to Use Tools, Basic Joints, Workshop Practice, Designs for Things to Make. Edited by Charles Hayward. Lippincott, 1951. 206 p. $2.50.
Simple projects and basic working processes such as making and hinging doors, fitting locks and cutting joints.

House Carpentry and Joinery. By Nelson Burbank. Simmons-Boardman, 1952. 219 p. $4.75.
Specific instructions to essential operations. Illustrated.

Fundamentals of Carpentry. By Walter E. Durbahn. American Technical Society, 1947-8. In two volumes. $3.50; $4.50.
Comprehensive treatment of house carpentry. Vol. 1 devoted to tools, materials and blueprint reading; vol. 2 to step-by-step construction procedures. Essential to anybody doing any building for himself.

Home Building & Repair Short Cuts. Compiled by Earl W. Shimmons. Simmons-Boardman, 1952. 201 p. $4.50.
Formerly: Practical Job Pointers. Well-illustrated. Excellent handbook of unusual pointers.

Steel Square; A Practical Treatment of the Steel Square and How It Is Used.

By H. H. Siegele. F. J. Drake, 1951. 184 p. $2.50.
Use in roof framing, stair layout, etc.

Building Forms, Stairs, Roofs; A Practical Book of Instructions for Carpenters and Builders, Covering Form Building, Scaffolding, Finishing, Plans for a Small House, Stair Building, and Roof Framing, Garage Building and Hanging Different Types of Garage Doors. By Herman H. Siegele. Drake, 1948. 220 p. $3.00.

Simplified Roof Framing. By J. Douglas Wilson & S. O. Werner. McGraw, 1948. 160 p. $2.40.
Terms, types and principles including gable, hip, intersecting, and unequal pitch intersecting. Many illustrations. Based on steel square.

Exterior-Interior Finish for the Small House. By Lee Frankl. Prentice, 1950. 105 p. $2.95.
Supplement to his "Small House Carpentry." Diagrams and instructions.

CARTOONING

It's Fun Learning Cartooning. By Sydney Hoff. Stravon Publishers, 113 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y., 1952. 127 p. $3.00.
Covers single cartoons, comic strips, political cartoons, and the use of cartoons in advertising.

The Easy Way to Cartooning. By Lawrence Lariar. Crown, 1950. Not paged. $1.00.

My Victims; How to Caricature. By Oscar Berger. Harper, 1951. 128 p. $3.50.

CATS

Large variety of books and pamphlets on cats are distributed by All-Pets Books, 18 Forest Ave., Fond du Lac, Wisconsin.

Your Cat; A Useful Handbook for All Cat Lovers. By P. M. Soderburg. All-Pets Magazine, 1951. 118 p. $1.20.
Care, feeding, breeding, training, and showing.

Doris Bryant's Cat Book. By Doris Bryant. Washburn, 1953. 275 p. $2.75.
Thorough and authoritative. Formerly: The Care and Handling of Cats.

How to Live with a Cat. By Margaret C. Gay. Simon, 1953. 282 p. $2.95.
Getting a cat, how to feed it, what to do about kittens, accidents and illnesses. Includes new developments in feeding and the treatment of disease.

Cats—And All About Them. By L. H. & Helen G. Fairchild. Orange Judd, 1947. 244 p. $3.00.
Selection, breeding, feeding, management, housing, training and habits, common ailments, and parasites.

The Complete Book of the Cat. By Milo G. Denlinger. Denlinger, 1947. 192 p. $3.00.
History and varieties with sections on care, feeding and breeding.

ABC of Cat Diseases. By P. M. Soderburg. All-Pets Magazine, 1952. 64 p. 85¢.

CATS—SIAMESE

Siamese Cat Book. By Vera M. Nelson. All-Pets Magazine, 1951. 96 p. $2.00.

Your Siamese Cat. By Hettie G. Baker. Farrar, 1951. 127 p. $3.50.
Care and training.

CATTLE SHOWS

Fitting and Showing Dairy Cattle. By Jack Spearing. Iowa State College Press, 1952. 109 p. $2.00.

CAVES

The Cave Book. By Charles E. Hendrix. Earth Science Publishing, Revere, Mass., 1950. 68 p. $1.00.
Background information on caves, and methods of exploring underground.

CHAIRS See also Furniture, Seat Weaving.

How to Restore and Decorate Chairs. By Roberta Blanchard. Barrows, 1952. 128 p. $4.95.
Refinishing and repainting, including stenciling and brush-stroke patterns.

Handbook of Antique Chairs. By Carl W. Drepperd. Doubleday, 1948. 275 p.
From Ancient Rome to 19th Century United States.

CHARITY

To Give Wisely. Contributors Information Bureau, Welfare Council of New York, 44 E. 23rd St., N. Y. 10, N. Y. Free.
Guide to wise charitable giving.

CHECKERS

Learn Checkers Fast. By Thomas Wiswell. McKay, 1946. 340 p. $1.75.
Excellent introduction.

Championship Chess and Checkers for All. By Larry Evans and Tom Wiswell. A. S. Barnes, 1953. 158 p. $3.75.
Series of lessons for beginners covering the general principles, strategy and tactics.

Invitation to Checkers. By Millard F. Hopper. Simon, 1940. 190 p. $2.95.
Good introduction covering openings, traps, end-game traps and advanced strategy.

Checker Kings in Action; Featuring the Unrestricted World Title Match Games. By Tom Wiswell & Millard Hopper. McKay, 1952. 160 p. $2.75.
Strategy and problems played according to the unrestricted style.

CHECK PINOCHLE

Check Pinochle; Official Laws and Conventions. By Morton Wild & B. J. Becker. Bridge Whist Club, 235 W. 72nd St., New York 23, N. Y., 1950. Not paged. $1.00.
New card game. Rules and conventions.

CHECKS

6 Easy Ways to Recognize a Bad Check. Fraud Detection and Prevention Bureau, 2515 W. 82nd St., Chicago 29, Ill. 25¢.

CHESS

David McKay Company publishes elementary, advanced, and special books on chess including volumes on opening theory, the middle game, end-game play, collections of games, etc. Complete list available from publisher.

Learn Chess Fast. By Sammy Reshevsky & Fred Reinfeld. McKay, 1947. 147 p. $2.50.
Clearly presented introduction. Many diagrams.

First Book of Chess. By I. A. Horowitz & Fred Reinfeld. Barnes & Noble, 1953. 126 p. $1.25.
Includes pocket chessboard. Elements, moves, how to win, values of chessmen, notation, checks, castling, drawn games, pawn promotion, checkmates, fine points, openings. Clear, concise introduction by editors of the Chess Review.

How to Improve Your Chess; Second Steps. By Israel Horowitz & Fred Reinfeld. Dutton, 1952. 198 p. $3.00.
For the intermediate player.

The Complete Chessplayer. By Fred Reinfeld. Prentice, 1953. 302 p. $4.95.
Good handbook covering fundamentals, strategy, tactics, openings, and examples of master games.

Championship Chess and Checkers for All. By Larry Evans and Tom Wiswell. A. S. Barnes, 1953. 158 p. $3.75.
Series of lessons for beginners covering the general principles, strategy and tactics.

The World's Great Chess Games. Edited by Reuben Fine. Crown, 1951. 293 p. $4.00.
Analyses, each emphasizing some special aspect of strategy.

Chess Strategy and Tactics. By Fred Reinfeld & Irving Chernev. McKay, 1946. 179 p. $2.00.
Anthology of great games.

Epic Battles of the Chessboard. By R. N. Coles. McKay, 1952. 173 p. $3.00.
Edited and revised by Fred Reinfeld and I. A. Horowitz.

Master Chess Play; A Collection of One Hundred Six Annotated Games, by Percy Wenman. Anglobks, 1951. 198 p. $4.25.

CHESS—OPENINGS

Modern Chess Openings. By Richard Griffith & J. H. White. Pitman, 1952. 327 p. $5.00.

Modern Chess Strategy. By Edward Lasker. McKay, 1950. 464 p. $4.50.
Analyses of chess openings.

Modern Chess Openings. By W. Korn. Pitman, 1952. 317 p. $5.00.

How to Win in the Chess Openings. By I. A. Horowitz. McKay, 1951. 199 p. $3.75.

How to Play Chess Openings. By Eugene Znosko-Borovsky. Pitman, 1953. 191 p. $3.50.
6th edition.

CHESS—MIDDLEGAME

The Middle Game in Chess. By Reuben Fine. McKay, 1952. 448 p. $7.50.
Attack against the king, combination play, transition to the end game, etc.

CHESS—ENDGAME

Basic Chess Endings. By Reuben Fine. McKay, 1941. 573 p. $4.50.

The Art of the Checkmate. By George Renaud & Victor Kahn. Simon, 1953. 214 p. $3.50.

CHESS—CHINESE

A Manual of Chinese Chess. By Charles F. Wilkes. Perkins, 1952. 38 p. $1.00.

CHESS—JAPANESE

Japanese Chess, Shogi. By Charles F. Wilkes. Perkins, 1950. 47 p. (New edition announced for 1953, probable price $1.00.)

How to Play "Go" Game. By Haruko Kambayashi. Distributed by Tuttle, 1951. 84 p. 75¢.
Japanese chess.

CHESSMEN

The Book of Chessmen. By Alex Hammond. Morrow, 1950. 160 p. $5.00.
Illustrated history of the development of chess and chessmen. Primarily for collectors.

CHIGGERS

Chigger Control. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1951. 7 p. 5¢.
Catalog No. A 1.35:302. Leaflet No. 302.

CHILDREN—CARE AND MANAGEMENT

See also Adolescents; Baby Sitting, Clothing—Children, Infants—Care, Parent-Teacher Groups, Schools—Choice of, Sex Education.

Your Child from Six to Twelve. U. S. Children's Bureau. Government Printing Office, 1949. 141 p. 20¢.
Catalog No. FS 3.209:324. Children's Bureau Publication No. 324. Physical and mental characteristics of this age group.

The Common Sense Book of Baby and Child Care. By Benjamin Spock. Duell, 1946. 527 p. $4.00. Also as: Pocket Book of Baby and Child Care. Pocket Books, 35¢.
Readable, sensible, and authoritative discussion of problems associated with various ages, through adolescence. Both physical and emotional matters are covered.

Complete Book of Mothercraft; A Collection of Expert Advice for Successful Parenthood. By Twenty-Five Leading Specialists. Greystone, 1952. 896 p. $4.95.
Handbook covering prenatal period through adolescence. Includes material that is not often found in other books such as that on lunch boxes, in-laws, grandparents, the child's book shelf, etc.

Our Children Today; A Guide to Their Needs From Infancy Through Adolescence. Edited by Sidonie Gruenberg and the Staff of the Child Study Association of America. Viking, 1952. 366 p. $3.95.

Your Child's Growth, Health and Happiness; A Biological Primer for Parents; Together with A Guide to Your Child's Primary Needs from Birth through Adolescence. By Ellen Torelle. Knopf, 1951. 242 p. $3.00.

Child Development; An Introduction to the Study of Human Growth. By Arnold Gesell. 2 vols. Harper, 1943, 1946. $9.00, $4.50 each.
Vol. 1: Infant and Child in the Culture of Today. Vol. 2: Child from Five to Ten. Comprehensive, scientific studies for the parent who takes parenthood seriously.

Understanding Your Child. By James Hymes. Prentice, 1952. 188 p. $2.95.
As an individual with certain rights.

Your Child's Mind and Body. By Helen F. Dunbar. Random, 1949. 324 p. $2.95.
The emotional problems which occur between the ages of one month and seven years.

These Are Your Children; How They Develop and How to Guide Them. By Gladys Jenkins & others. Scott, 1949. 192 p. $4.75.
The typical behavior of children from five years through adolescence, presented in case histories.

Children from Seed to Saplings. By Martha Reynolds. McGraw, 1951. 334 p. $4.50.
Study of physical, mental, social and emotional growth.

Talk It Out with Your Child; Better Child Guidance Through Family Conversations. By Mary M. Thomson & Jean Simpson. McGraw, 1953. 277 p. $3.50.
Sample conversations on common problems and situations.

Your Best Friends Are Your Children; A Guide to Enjoying Parenthood. By Agnes Benedict & Adele Franklin. Appleton, 1951. 317 p. $3.00.
How to build friendship with children.

Your Child and Other People; At Home, At School, At Play. By Rhoda W. Bacmeister. Little, 1950. 307 p. $3.50.
Covers the social adjustments of children in the age group one to eight with specific suggestions for meeting particular problems.

CHILDREN—DISCIPLINE

Why Children Misbehave. By Charles W. Leonard. Science Research Associates, 57 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 10, Ill. 49 p. 40¢.
Types and problems and specific remedial measures.

Better Home Discipline. By Norma E. Cutts & Nicholas Moseley. Appleton, 1952. 331 p. $3.50.
Patterns of misbehavior and methods of correction, with emphasis on things for families to do together.

New Ways in Discipline. By Dorothy W. Baruch. McGraw, 1949. 280 p. $4.00.
Survey of newer theories on discipline, particularly for younger children.

How to Give Your Child a Good Start. By Aline Auerbach. Child Study Association of America, 132 E. 74th St., New York 21, N. Y. 19 p. Free.
Revised edition of: What Makes Good Habits—The Beginnings of Discipline.

CHILDREN—ADOPTION

The Adopted Family. By Florence Rondell & Ruth Michaels. Crown, 1951. 2 vols. $2.75.
Vol. 1: You and Your Child; A Guide for Adoptive parents. Intelligent and spe-

CHILDREN—ADOPTION (continued)

cific. Vol. 2 is a picture book for use in explaining the situation to the adopted child.

So You Want to Adopt a Baby. By Ruth Carson. Public Affairs Committee, 1951. 32 p. 20¢.
Public Affairs Pamphlet No. 173.

The Law of Adoption in All 48 States. By Morton L. Leavy. Oceana, 1949. 80 p. $2.00.
Includes list of recognized adoption agencies.

List of state agencies offering information on adoption and adoption agencies included in: The Family Problems Handbook, by Arnold W. Holmes. Fell, 1952. $3.50. p. 22-25.

CHILDREN—NAMES

Your Baby's Name; The Parents' Guide to Choosing Baby's Name. By Maxwell Nurnberg & Morris Rosenblum. World, 1951. 240 p. $2.95.
4,000 names, half suitable for boys and half for girls.

What Shall We Name the Baby? By Winthrop Ames. Simon, 1935. 187 p. $2.00.
2,500 first names of boys and girls with meanings, and origins.

Naming Your Baby. By Elsdon C. Smith. Greenberg, 1943. 96 p. $1.00.
2,400 names with meanings and backgrounds.

CHILDREN—GIFTED

Bright Children; A Guide for Parents. By Norma Cutts & Nicholas Moseley. Putnam, 1953. 238 p. $3.50.
Discusses the pros and cons of public versus private schools.

CHILDREN—DISABLED

Parents' Study Guide (A Manual for Parents of Cerebral Palsied Children). Edited by Verna S. Carlisle. National Society for Crippled Children and Adults, 11 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Ill., 1951. 68 p. 50¢.

Pamphlets available from the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 1200 Broadway, New York 15, N. Y.

CHILDREN—RETARDED

The Mentally Retarded Child. By Abraham Levinson. John Day, 1952. 190 p. $2.75.
Degrees, types and causes of retardation and what can and can't be done. Lists public and private institutions.

The Retarded Child. By Herta Loewy. Philosophical, 1952. 160 p. $3.75.
Recognition of early symptoms and theory and methods of training the younger retarded child.

Pamphlets on mentally retarded children available from National Association for Mental Health, 1790 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. List available from the Association.

CHILDREN—SPECIAL PROBLEMS

Jealousy in Children; A Guide for Parents. By Edmund Ziman. Wyn, 1949. 236 p. $2.75.

Getting Along With Brothers and Sisters. By Frances Ullmann. Science Research Associates. 48 p. 40¢.
Life Adjustment Booklet 5-598.

So Your Child Won't Eat! With a Special Section on Psychological Problems. By Hilda Sachs. Sterling, 1951. 61 p. $1.00.

Good Posture in the Little Child. U. S. Children's Bureau. Government Printing Office, 1948. 25 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. FS 3.209:219. Publication 219.

Your Child's Speech and How to Improve It. By Amy Chapin & Ruth Lundin. Western Reserve, 1951. 31 p. 75¢.
For parents.

Teaching Your Child to Talk. By Charles Van Riper. Harper, 1950. 141 p. $2.00.

Teach Your Child to Read; A Book for Parents. By Mary Cox. Exposition, 1953. 39 p. $2.00.

Helping Children Read Better. By Paul Witty. Science Research Associates. 48 p. 40¢.
Better Living Booklet 5-905.

Reading with Children. By Anne T. Eaton. Viking, 1940. 354 p. $3.00.
How to help children develop a love of books.

Happy Journey; Preparing Your Child for School; A Handbook for Parents Whose Child Will Soon Enter Kindergarten or First Grade. National School Public Relations Association & Dept. of Elementary School Principals, 1201 16th St., NW, Washington 6, D. C., 1953. 32 p. 40¢.

How to Help Your Child in School. By Mary & Lawrence Frank. Viking, 1950. 386 p. $2.95.
From pre-nursery to junior high school.

Mind Your Child's Art; A Guide for Parents and Teachers. By Laura Bannon. Pellegrini, 1952. 62 p. $2.75.
How parents can encourage children to draw and to express themselves creatively.

Children and Music; An Informal Guide for Parents and Teachers. By Beatrice Landeck. Sloane, 1952. 279 p. $3.50.

Your Child Can Be Happy in Bed; Over Two Hundred Ways Children Can Entertain Themselves. By Cornelia S. Parker. Crowell, 1952. 275 p. $2.95.

Children's Rainy Day Play; A Guide for Mothers. By June Birdsong. Grosset, 1953. 118 p. $1.50.

Money Management—Children's Spending. Consumer Education Department, Household Finance Corporation, 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill., 1953. 36 p. 10¢.

CHINA—COLLECTING

Van Nostrand-Faber Monographs on Ceramic Arts. Van Nostrand, various dates. About 150 p. each. $7.50 each.
Complete list available from publisher. Volumes, written by authorities, covering German, Korean, French Faience, English Delftware, Early Islamic, Medieval English, Wedgwood, and Ancient Greek pottery. For collectors. Each volume has about 100 color plates.

The Practical Book of Chinaware. By Harold D. Eberlain & R. W. Ramsdell. Lippincott, 1948. 320 p. $5.00.
From the Sung dynasty to Castleton of 1947. For collectors, a helpful identification and historical guide.

The Book of Pottery and Porcelain. By Warren E. Cox. Crown, 1944. 2 vols. $10.00.
History, manufacturing and collection of Oriental, English, European and American pottery and porcelain. Includes illustrated section on marks.

Pottery and Porcelain; A Guide to Collectors, Containing the Marks and Monograms of the Important Factories. By Frederick Litchfield. M. Barrows, 1951. 368 p. $12.50.
Illustrated. 5th edition revised and enlarged by Frank Tilley. Includes information on marks and monograms.

Dictionary of Marks—Pottery and Porcelain. By Ralph & Terry Kovel. Crown, 1953. 288 p. $3.00.
Illustrated key to approximately 5,000 marks.

Marks and Monograms on European and Oriental Pottery and Porcelain. By William Chaffers. Borden, 1946. 1122 p. $17.50.
Essential reference guide for advanced collectors. Abridgment: Collector's Handbook of Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain. Borden, 1947. 367 p. $4.00.

Handbook of Old Pottery & Porcelain Marks. By C. Jordan Thorn. Tudor, 1947. 176 p. $3.00.
Alphabetical key, under country, city and pottery to 4,000 marks in use between 1400 and 1900. Includes American marks. Supplements Chaffers.

CHINA—COLLECTING (continued)

American Potters and Pottery. By John Ramsay. Tudor, 1947. 304 p. $2.98.
For collectors. Illustrated. Covers the whole of the United States, and includes marks.

European China, Nineteenth Century. By W. P. Jervis. Century House, 1952. 100 p. $2.50.
Vol. 3 of "China Classics." Illustrated guide for collectors.

Eighteenth-Century English Porcelain. By George Savage. Macmillan, 1952. 455 p. $10.00.
Descriptions of the work of leading designers and factories. For collectors, with explanation of methods of judging authenticity and style.

English Porcelain of the Eighteenth Century. By J. L. Dixon. Pitman, 1952. 150 p. $6.50.

Chats on English China. By Arthur Hayden. Wyn, 1952. 168 p. $3.00.

Nineteenth Century English Pottery and Porcelain. By Geoffrey Bemrose. Pitman, 1952. 150 p. $6.50.

Old English Porcelain; A Handbook for Collectors. By William B. Honey. McGraw, 1949. 292 p. $6.50.
Covers the art of porcelain pottery and describes the distinguishing characteristics of Chelsea, Lowestoft, Staffordshire and other important types. Illustrated.

Old China Book; Including Staffordshire, Wedgwood, Lustre, and other English Pottery and Porcelain. By N. Hannah Moore. Tudor, 1935. 300 p.
Essential background book for collectors. Authoritative, illustrated.

Staffordshire Pottery. By Josiah C. Wedgwood & Thomas Ormsbee. Dodd, 1947. 174 p.
Background book for collectors. Illustrated.

Old Staffordshire Pottery. By Josiah Wedgwood & Thomas Ormsbee, 1947. McBride, 1947. 174 p.

Blue-China Book. By Ada W. Camehl. Tudor, 1916. 321 p. $2.98.
Includes Staffordshire historical pottery. Illustrated.

Wedgwood; A Living Tradition; Handbook and Catalogue of the Exhibition. By John M. Graham & Hensleigh Wedgwood. Brooklyn Museum, 1948. 118 p. $1.50.
For collectors. Well-illustrated.

Wedgwood Ware. By William Honey. Van Nostrand, 1949. 155 p. $5.00.

English Delftware. By F. H. Garner. Van Nostrand, 1948. 144 p. $5.00.

Dresden China; An Introduction to the Study of Meissen Porcelain. By William B. Honey. Tudor, 1946. 223 p.
Definitive, illustrated.

Romance of Chinese Art; 100 Plates in Color Reproducing Pottery and Porcelain of All Periods. By Robert L. Hobson. Garden City, 1936. 192 p.
Standard book for collectors.

CHINA—PAINTING

The Art of China Painting. By Jessie McCarthy. Story Book Press, 1952. 273 p. $4.98.
Overglaze painting, with particular emphasis to fruit and flower painting.

CHINCHILLA

Chinchilla Raising. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1950. 8 p. 5¢.
Catalog No. A 1.35:266/2. Leaflet No. 266. Housing, feeding, care, breeding, pelting.

The Brenon Chinchilla Service Handbook. By Herbert C. Brenon. Brenon Laboratory, 3920 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood 2, California, 1952. Not paged. $15.00.
Advanced handbook, comprehensive in coverage.

CHRISTMAS See also Entertaining, Cooking—For Entertaining, Cooking—Religious.

Walter H. Baker publishes plays, pageants and entertainments suitable for Christmas celebrations. List available from publisher.

Make Your Own Merry Christmas. By Anne Wertsner. Barrows, 1950. 127 p. $2.50.
How to make wreaths, mantel swags, stairway garlands, and other decorations out of evergreens, cones, berries and shrubs, how to fireproof evergreens, color the fire in the fireplace, serve the Christmas dinner, and a multitude of other things appropriate to the season.

"In the Very Name of Christmas"; The Hospitality of Christmas Customs, Decorations and Cookies. By Gretta Sciutto & Margaret Thompson. Chapman, 1952. 134 p. $3.00.

1001 Christmas Facts and Fancies. By Alfred C. Hottes. Dodd, Mead, 1944. 308 p.
18 chapters on various matters associated with the celebration of Christmas. Useful manual for planning parties, etc.

CIGAR BOX LABELS

Smokers, Segars, and Stickers. By A. D. Faber. Century House, 1949. 90 p. $2.85.
Only book on the collecting of American cigar-box labels.

CIGARETTE CARDS

Cigarette Card Cavalcade. By A. J. Cruse. Transatlantic, 1949. 173 p. $2.75.
Collector's handbook.

CIGARETTE TRICKS

Encyclopedia of Cigarette Tricks. By Keith Clark. Louis Tannen, 120 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y., 1952. 304 p. $7.50.

CITIZENSHIP

How to Become an American Citizen; A Complete, Helpful Guide for those Seeking Citizenship and Who Desire Full Information on Naturalization Regulations and Procedures. By Cleveland Bardine. Judy, 1950. 64 p. $1.00. 6th edition.

How to Become a Citizen of the United States; A Guide to Naturalization Law and Procedure. By Margaret E. Hall. Oceana, 1953. 102 p. $2.00.

Americanization Helpbook; Important Facts You Should Know. By Angelica W. Cass & Jeannette B. Rosenfeld. Noble & Noble, 1952. 93 p. 75¢.

Road to U. S. A. Citizenship; A Collection of Helpful Facts and Necessary Information for Aliens Seeking Citizenship. U. S. Immigration & Naturalization Service. Government Printing Office, 1952. 78 p. 30¢.
Catalog No. J 21.2:C49/6/952.

CLEANING

See also Spots & Stains—Removal, Household Management.

How to Clean Everything; An Encyclopedia of What to Use and How to Use it. By Alma C. Moore. Simon, 1952. 253 p. $3.00.
Alphabetical handbook to cleaning materials and their use.

One Hundred Twelve Easy Ways to Chase Dirt. Cleanliness Bureau, Association of American Soap & Glycerine Producers, Inc., 295 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y., 1953. 16 p. Free.
Including a list of unusual uses for soap and suds.

House Cleaning Management and Methods. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1940. 22 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1834. Farmers' Bulletin 1834.

Complete Home Care of Your Family Wardrobe. By Constance Talbot. Arco, 1944. 248 p.
Repairing, cleaning, altering, with sections on rubber, leather, upholstery, rugs and accessories.

CLOCKS & WATCHES

Watch Repairing as a Hobby. By D. W. Fletcher. Pitman, 1947. 63 p. $2.00.
Description of how watches work, the tools used in repair, how to clean watches and to make such repairs as replacing mainsprings, adjusting for gain and loss, replacing crystals, winding buttons and stems. Assumes ability to use simple tools and some knowledge of metals. British terminology presents no difficulty.

Questions and Answers for the Student Watchmaker. By M. Gonzalez Benitez. Magonbe Globe Company, 1947. 134 p. $5.00.
Highly satisfactory introduction for the serious amateur. Terms, construction, tools, locating defects and making repairs.

Watch and Clock Making and Repairing. By W. J. Gazeley. Van Nostrand, 1953. 440 p. $10.00.
Comprehensive handbook to making, repair, and cleaning of clocks, watches and chronometers.

CLOCKS & WATCHES—COLLECTING

American Clocks and Clockmakers. By Carl W. Drepperd. Doubleday, 1947. 312 p.
To 1860. For collectors. Includes a 100-page list of Clockmakers.

CLOTHING See also Knitting, Laundry, Sewing.

Better Clothes for Your Money. By Mary Evans. Lippincott, 1952. 224 p. $2.95.
Guide to materials, manufacturing methods, construction and cuts. Covers clothing for men, women and children.

Clothing for Moderns. By Mabel D. Erwin. Macmillan, 1949. 589 p. $5.00.
Selection, buying, construction, and care and cleaning.

Fundamentals of Clothing and Textiles. By Mary Evans. Prentice, 1949. 640 p. $7.00.
Facts of design, color, selection and tailoring, from the consumer point of view.

Complete Home Care of Your Family Wardrobe. By Constance Talbot. Arco, 1944. 248 p.
Repairing, cleaning, altering, with sections on rubber, leather, upholstery, rugs and accessories.

Keeping Clothes Wearable. By Gladys L. Butt. New York State College of Home Economics, 1942. 18 p.
Cornell Extension Bulletin 536. Covers machine and hand darning, patching, repairing stocking runs, holes in sweaters and mending gloves. See note in List of Publishers.

What to Wear Where; The Holiday Guide. Edited by Holiday Magazine Information and Fashion Departments. Bantam, 1953. 191 p. 50¢.

CLOTHING—CHILDREN

How to Make Growing Clothes for Your Baby. By Mariska Karasz. Pellegrini & Cudahy, 1952. 63 p. $3.50.
Simple, step-by-step instructions. Includes patterns.

Clothing for Children. By Henrietta M. Thompson & Lucille Rea. Wiley, 1949. 412 p. $6.75.
Organized on basis of age groups. Covers clothing for both girls and boys. Top age is 12.

Fabrics and Designs for Children's Clothes. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1937. 23 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1778. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1778. Guide to selection. How to read labels and tags, features of design and construction, of sleeping garments, rompers, suits, dresses, summer clothes, playsuits, bibs, etc.

Clothing for Children. By Ruth J. Scott. New York State College of Home Economics, 1935. 28 p.
Cornell Extension Bulletin 328. Guide to the selection of clothing for children, with instructions and patterns for making the simpler articles. See note in List of Publishers.

Dresses Designed for Little Girls. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1949. 4 p. 5¢.

Catalog No. A 1.35:255. Includes patterns.

Buying Boys' Suits. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1941. 18 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1877. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1877.

CLOTHING—WOMEN

Oh Dear! What Shall I Wear. By Helene Garnell. Liveright, 1946. 120 p. $1.25, cloth $2.50.
Guide to proper dress for various occasions.

Clothes Make Magic. By Emmi Cotten. Dutton, 1949. 215 p. $5.95.
How to fit clothes to variations in face and figure.

Women's Dresses and Slips; A Buying Guide. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1940. 22 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1851. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1851.

Work Clothes for Women. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1942. 16 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1905. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1905. Clothing for factory, farms, kitchen, laboratory, bad weather, etc.

CLOTHING—MEN

Buying Mens' Suits. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1949. 24 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. A 1.38:688. Miscellaneous Publication No. 688.

Bert Bacharach's Book for Men. By Bert Bacharach. A. S. Barnes, 1953 (Announced for Nov.) $2.50.
Handbook for men covering clothing, manners, duties, entertainment, traveling and maintenance of good health.

CLUBS See also Meetings, Community Action, Discussion Groups, Parliamentary Procedure.

How to Organize and Run a Club. By Arthur Liebers. Oceana, 1953. 64 p. 50¢.

Handbook for Group Leaders. By Ann C. Brown & Sally B. Geis. Woman's Press, 1952. 224 p. $3.00.
Intended for women who want to help in organizing and carrying through club or committee programs.

Leadership of Teen-Age Groups. By Dorothy M. Roberts. Association, 1950. 195 p. $3.00.
Organization, leadership and program plans.

McCall's How to Plan a Club Program. Modern Homemaker, McCall's Magazine, Dayton 1, Ohio. 21 p. 25¢.

The National Association of Manufacturers, 14 W. 49th St., New York 20, N. Y., distributes a series of program notes for program officers of women's clubs, free of charge.

Betty Carter, Woman's Home Companion, 640 5th Ave., New York 19, N. Y., distributes free of charge program suggestions for women's clubs interested in community service.

How to Obtain and Screen Films for Community Use. Film Council of America, 600 Davis St., Evanston, Ill. 17 p. 25¢.

COACHING See also Sports.

Psychology of Coaching. By John D. Lawther. Prentice, 1951. 343 p. $5.35.
Intended for professional coaches, but valuable to anyone concerned with training of amateur athletes.

The Art of Officiating Sports. By John W. Bunn & others. Prentice, 1950. 409 p. $5.35.
Gives complete information on every major sport including layout of grounds and rules and their application.

COCKFIGHTING

The Art of Cockfighting; A Handbook for Beginners and Old-Timers. By Arch

COCKFIGHTING (continued)

Ruport & others. Devin-Adair, 1949. 220 p. $5.00.
Covers the law in the 48 states.

COCKROACHES

Cockroaches and Their Control. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1950. 8 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.35:144. Leaflet No. 144.

COIN COLLECTING

The American Numismatic Society, Broadway & 156th St., New York, N. Y., publishes a series of pamphlets called "Numismatic Notes and Monographs." List available on request.

Coin Collecting. By Joseph Coffin. Coward, 1949. 175 p. $3.00.
Beginning book covering buying, selling, care and cleaning of coins.

Coin Collecting. By J. G. Milne & C. H. Sutherland. Oxford, 1950. 164 p. $2.50.

Coins of the World; Twentieth Century Issues; 1901-1950. Edited by Wayte Raymond. Raymond, 1950. 300 p. $5.00.
List of coins issued by the various countries, their colonies or dependencies, with illustrations.

Coins of the Modern World, 1870-1936. By M. Comencini. Chemical Publishing Co., 1939. 185 p.
Describes, classifies, and often illustrates coins in every currency. For collectors.

Our American Money; A Collector's Story. By Joseph Coffin. Coward-McCann, 1940. 153 p.
Background book for collectors.

United States Coins; A Guide to Values. By Augustus W. Dellquest. Barrows, 1951. 187 p. $2.00.

Fell's United States Coin Book. By Jaques Del Monte. Fell, 1952. 127 p. $1.50.
Handbook covering all coins minted in the United States. Illustrated.

A Guide Book of United States Coins, 1949. By Yeoman. Wehman, 1949. 256 p. $1.75.
Illustrated information, including standard price list covering 1616 to date.

Information Relating to United States Coins and Medals. U. S. Treasury Dept. Government Printing Office, 1936. 8 p. 5¢.
Catalog No.: T 28.2:C66/4/936. Prepared under direction of the Director of the Mint. Covers current, commemorative, and memorial coins, and medals.

Domestic Coin Manufactured by Mints of the United States Since Organization to Include the Year 1935. U. S. Mint. Government Printing Office, 1936. 29 p. 5¢.
Catalog No.: T 28.2:66/7. Useful tables for collectors giving denominations, authorizing acts, standard weight, standard fineness, and total coined (in value).

The Commemorative Coinage of the United States, 1892-1938. By David M. Bullowa. American Numismatic, 1938. 192 p. $2.50.
Illustrated guide for collectors.

The United States Early Silver Dollars from 1794 to 1803. By M. H Bolender. Author, 1126 Benson Blvd., Freeport, Ill., 1950. 84 p. $10.00.

COLDS

The Common Cold and How to Fight It. By Noah D. Fabricant. Ziff-Davis, 1945. 107 p.
Common-sense of care and prevention.

Your Sinus Troubles and Treatments; An Authoritative Explanation for the Layman, With Recommendations for the Treatment of Your Sinus Conditions, Colds, Hay Fever and Other Allergies. By Friedrich Brodnitz. Abelard, 1950. 249 p. $2.50.

COLLECTING

The Complete Book of Collecting Hobbies. By William P. Bricker. Sheridan, 1951. 316 p. $3.50.
What the collecting hobbies are, and the rewards they offer.

Lock, Stock and Barrel; The Story of Collecting. By Douglas & Elizabeth Rigby. Lippincott, 1944. 570 p. $5.00.
Handbook of history and techniques of collecting.

COLLEGES—CHOICE OF See also Schools—Choice of.

How to Choose That College; A Guide for Students and Parents. By Clarence C. Dunsmoor & Oliver C. Davis. Bellman, 1951. 51 p. $1.00.
What the various considerations are.

Choosing the Right College. By Annette Turngren. Harper, 1952. 149 p. $2.50.
Costs, financing, and factors in choice.

Lovejoy's College Guide; A Complete Reference Book to American Colleges and Universities for Use by Students, Parents, Teachers and Guidance Counselors, Compiled by C. E. Lovejoy. Simon, frequently revised. $2.95, $1.95 paper.

Sargent Guide to Private Junior Colleges and Specialized Schools and Colleges. Sargent, annual publication. $2.20, $1.10 paper.
Private junior colleges, and specialized schools of art, music, drama, etc. Includes both degree-granting and non-degree schools.

COMFORT

The Art of Comfort. By William E. Massee. Bobbs-Merrill, 1952. 253 p. $2.75.
How to have comfortable living and working quarters.

COMMUNITY ACTION

Your Committee in Community Action. By Clarence King. Harper, 1952. 126 p. $2.00.
How committees can be organized and their functions, along with the duties of volunteer members.

Democracy Is You; A Guide to Citizen Action. By Richard Poston. Harper, 1953. 312 p. $3.00.
Guide to action for community improvement and study groups including methods of community self-study, organization of meetings and discussions, moving from study to action, etc. Detailed and practical.

The Dynamics of Social Action. By Seba Eldridge. Public Affairs Press, 1952. 119 p. $2.50.
How volunteer workers may participate in the work of various social agencies and how to make a contribution to community welfare.

Art of Board Membership. By Roy Sorenson. Association, 1950. 160 p. $2.00.
How to be a board or committee member of educational, religious, social work and youth organizations.

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION See also Houses—Construction.

Various pamphlets on concrete construction available free of charge from Portland Cement Association, 347 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

What to Make With Concrete; A Complete Guide to Concrete Work for Home and Farm. Popular Mechanics, 1951. 112 p. $2.00.
Outdoor fireplaces, swimming pools and garden fixtures and furnishings.

Concrete Block Construction for Home and Farm. By James Dalzell & Gilbert Townsend. American Technical, 1951. 216 p. $3.25.
Mortar types, properties, uses, concrete characteristics and mixing, formwork, footings, foundations and waterproofing, concrete masonry.

CONDUCTING

Conducting an Amateur Orchestra. By Malcolm H. Holmes. Harvard, 1951. 140 p. $2.50.

CONSTIPATION

How to Conquer Constipation; A Series of Answers to Questions Which Have Occurred Frequently in the Practice of

a Specialist in Intestinal Ailments. By Joseph F. Montague. Garden City, 1951. 244 p. $1.00.

CONTESTS

How to Win Prize Contests. By William Sunners. Arco, 1950. 392 p. $3.00.
Tricks, shortcuts, and techniques for solving and winning a wide variety of contests, both local and national.

How to Coin Winning Names. By William Sunners. Arco, 1951. 156 p. $3.00.

Picture Encyclopedia; Twenty-Four Thousand Illustrations Arranged in Special Groups for Ready Reference. Research Book Co., 30 Church St., New York 7, N. Y., 1950. 162 p. $25.00.
Pictures, arranged by categories, and intended to serve as a help in winning contests which require the identification of pictures of various creatures and objects.

CONVALESCING

Patient's Doing Fine! Know Your Doctor and Your Hospital. By David M. Dorin. Vantage Press, 1951. 122 p. $2.50.

Your Child Can Be Happy in Bed; Over Two Hundred Ways Children Can Entertain Themselves. By Cornelia S. Parker. Crowell, 1952. 275 p. $2.95.

CONVERSATION

How to Make Your Conversation Interesting. By Grace S. Nutley. Sterling, 1953. 256 p. $2.95.
How to choose a topic, how to change topics, how to listen, and how to make a favorable impression. Includes do's and don'ts.

The Art of Conversation. By Milton Wright. McGraw, 1936. 354 p. $4.00.
How to start, how to keep going, and how to direct conversation.

COOKING See also Baking, Candy, Carving, Diet, Food, Nutrition.

Consolidated Book Publishers, 153 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill., publish a series of pamphlets on cooking, each covering a particular type of cooking such as pastry, and edited by Ruth Berolzheimer. 48 pages each. 25¢ each.

Pamphlets on Cooking. Culinary Arts Press, P.O. Box 1182, Reading, Pa. 25¢-35¢ each.
Complete list available from publisher. Some devoted to regional cooking, others to specific types of food such as dairy dishes, dishes from leftovers, cakes, pies, meats, sea foods, etc.

Little Gold Business Books. Dahl. 50¢ each.
Complete list available from publisher. Pocket-size manuals, intended for restaurant managers, but useful to any cook. Manuals devoted to specific subjects such as cakes, egg recipes, fish preparation, garnishes, pie baking, etc.

COOKING—INTRODUCTORY

It's Easy to Be a Good Cook. By Jessie De Both. Garden City, 1951. 254 p. $2.50.
Recipes, with specific procedures outlined.

Ida Bailey Allen's Step-By-Step Picture Cook Book. By Ida B. Allen (i.e. Mrs. William Chapman.) Grosset, 1952. 255 p. $3.50.
Successful pictorial introduction.

Susan Adams' How-to-Cook Book. By Susan Adams. Wyn, 1951. 311 p. $3.00.
Introductory cook book based on the author's television program.

Betty Crocker's Picture Cook Book. McGraw, 1950. 449 p. $3.50; $4.95 deluxe ring bound.
2,000 tested recipes.

The New Joy of Cooking. By Mrs. Irma Rombauer and Marion Becker. Bobbs-Merrill, 1951. 1,011 p. $3.95.
Emphasis on simple, low cost dishes. Covers frozen foods. Has chapter on electric blender.

Emily Post Cookbook. By Emily Post. Funk & Wagnalls, 1951. 384 p. $5.00.

580 recipes for the novice who likes good food.

COOKING—STANDARD

The Boston Cooking-School Cook Book. By Fannie Farmer. Revised by Wilma Perkins. Little, Brown, 1951. 893 p. $3.95.
Tested recipes. Well-illustrated and clearly presented.

America's Cook Book. Compiled by the New York Herald Tribune Home Institute. Scribner, 1952. 1,166 p. $3.95.
Fourth revision of what is becoming a standard cookbook. With sections on the use of commercial food products, home freezers, pressure cooking, and cooking for larger groups of people.

Woman's Home Companion Cook Book. Edited by Dorothy Kirk. P. F. Collier, 1950. 981 p. $3.95.
Standard cookbook in revised edition. Encyclopedic in coverage. 2,600 tested recipes.

The Good Housekeeping Cook Book. Dorothy B. Marsh, editor. Rinehart, 1949. 1,024 p. $3.50.
One of the favorites. 2,250 recipes perfected by the Good Housekeeping Institute including basic recipes, cooking-for-two recipes, pressure cooking, home freezing, canning, buying pointers, diets and menus, and a wine dictionary.

The Settlement Cook Book. By Lizzie B. Kander. Settlement Cook Book Co., 1949. 672 p. $2.95.
29th edition. An old favorite.

Better Homes and Gardens New Cook Book. Meredith, 1953. 411 p. $3.95.
Revised edition, with new recipes, sections on barbecue cooking, quick, oven and broiler meals.

Modern Encyclopedia of Cooking. By Meta Given. Garden City, 1949. 2 volumes in one. $4.95.
Just what the title says, and an excellent handbook to have around. General information on meal planning, buying food, cooking, preserving and serving. Includes a hundred pages of menus and over a thousand pages of recipes, arranged by type of food.

Culinary Arts Institute Encyclopedic Cookbook. Ruth Berolzheimer, ed. Grosset, 1950. 1,040 p. $4.95.
Also Bride's Edition in white cloth, $4.95.

COOKING—HANDBOOKS

The Complete Menu Book. By Gladys T. Lang. Houghton Mifflin, 1939. 399 p. $3.50.
Helpful in introducing variety. Recipes are given for the various dishes called for in the breakfast, luncheon, dinner and special occasion menus.

Family Fare; Food Management and Recipes. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1950. 96 p. 25¢.
Catalog No. A 1.77:1. Home & Garden Bulletin No. 1. Nutrition guides, food plans, buying and storage methods, menu preparation, a variety of recipes including ways of using left-overs and substituting ingredients.

Tables of Food Values. By Alice V. Bradley. Charles A. Bennett, 1942. 224 p. $4.50.
Based on average servings, with a special section on 100 gram portions.

COOKING—GOURMET

Antoinette Pope School Cook Book. By Antoinette & Francois Pope. Macmillan, 1953. 611 p. $3.95.
Not a beginning book. Best suited to the experienced cook who needs new ideas. Includes approximately 1,300 recipes in chapters devoted to specific items (soups, pies, meats, etc.) and to French, Italian and Cantonese cookery and American style Smörgasbord.

The Gentleman's Companion. By Charles H. Baker, Jr. Crown, 1946. 2 vols. $5.95.
700 gourmet recipes for food and drinks. Amusing and unusual book.

The South American Gentleman's Companion. By Charles H. Baker, Jr. Crown, 1951. 2 vols. $5.95.
Gourmet recipes from South American countries, with service and buying suggestions.

COOKING—ECONOMICAL

The Short-Cut Cook Book; A Modern Sampler of Budget Recipes and Menus. By Edith Barber. Sterling, 1952. 145 p. $2.00.
Short cuts for both speed and economy.

500 Delicious Dishes from Leftovers. By Ruth Berolzheimer, ed. Consolidated Book, 1949. 48 p. 25¢.

Solving the High Cost of Eating; A Cookbook to Live By. By I. B. Allen. Farrar, Straus, 1952. 545 p. $3.95.
Suggestions for economy along with inexpensive recipes.

Money Saving Main Dishes; 150 Tested Recipes Especially Prepared by the Bureau of Human Nutrition and Home Economics to Help You Save Food. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1950. 48 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. A 1.35:289. Leaflet No. 289.

COOKING—QUICK

The Just a Minute Cookbook. By Alice Richardson. Prentice, 1952. 153 p. $2.50.
Including canapes and cocktails. Menus, recipes and time-saving devices.

The Short-Cut Cookbook. By Edith M. Barber. Barnes & Noble, 1953. 145 p. $1.00.
Everyday Handbook Series. Using frozen foods, package mixes, left-overs and other short cuts.

The Busy Woman's Cook Book; A Complete Guide to the Preparation and Cooking of Tasty Dishes in Ten to Twenty Minutes, and Balanced Meals in Fifteen to Thirty Minutes. By Ann Williams-Heller. Stephen Daye Press, 1951. 342 p. $1.49.
Largely based on the use of pressure cookers, frozen foods and quick cake mixes.

The Twenty Minute Cook Book. By Michael Reise. Crown, 1953. 252 p. $3.00.
500 recipes using frozen and packaged foods and ready mixes.

The Can-Opener Cookbook. By Poppy Cannon. Crowell, 1951. 281 p. $3.00.
Short-cut cooking using canned or quick frozen foods and various kinds of mixes.

All-In-One Oven Meals. By Ruth Bean. Barrows, 1952. 223 p. $2.95.
Dishes which can be prepared at the same time in the oven or in the broiler.

The Glamour Magazine After Five Cookbook. By Beverly Pepper. Doubleday, 1952. 258 p. $2.75.
Menus, shopping lists and recipes.

One Hundred and One Quickies; An American Home Cook Booklet. Doubleday, 1953. 208 p. $1.00.

COOKING—FOR ENTERTAINING

The Perfect Hostess Cook Book. By Mildred O. Knopf. Knopf, 1950. 551 p. $3.95.
Quality food recipes for the more than beginning cook.

Entertaining at Home. By Philip & Katharine Harben. Macmillan, 1951. 160 p. $2.00.
Recipes which allow host and hostess to serve and eat with guests.

Cook It Ahead. By Elinore J. Marvel. Houghton, 1951. 251 p. $3.00.
Sample menus for various seasons and various days of the week. Can be prepared ahead so that the hostess can spend more time with the guests.

Cooking for Company. By Ruth M. Teague. Random, 1950. 309 p. $3.50.
Guide to party cooking, with emphasis on unusual food prepared with a minimum of time and allowing the hostess to be with her guests.

Food to Make You Famous. By Mary Hill & Irene Radcliffe. Farrar, 1953. 310 p. $3.75.
Unusual, yet easily prepared recipes. Well-organized and clearly presented.

Entertaining Singlehanded; A Book of Easy Dinners. By Elinor Parker. Crowell, 1952. 120 p. $2.00.
With a minimum of kitchen space.

COOKING—OUTDOOR

Complete Barbecue Book. By John Roberson & Marie Roberson. Prentice, 1951. 294 p. $3.95.
Description of various types of barbecues, and 300 recipes.

One-Pot Cookery. By Eidola J. Bourgaize. Association, 1953. 126 p. $2.50.
200 recipes for outdoor cookery.

Sunset Barbecue Cook Book. Sunset Magazine. Lane, 1950. 96 p. $1.50.
Recipes for outdoor cooking and hints on entertainment.

Bill Magee's Western Barbecue Cookbook. Ed Ainsworth, ed. Murray & Gee, 1949. 224 p. $3.00.

COOKING—ON SHIPBOARD

The Cruising Cookbook. By Russell K. Jones & C. McKim Norton. Norton, 1949. 302 p. $3.50.
Easy to cook meals on one or two burners.

The Galley Guide. By Alexander Moffat. Dodd, 1947. 192 p. $3.00.
Pressure cookery, frozen foods, canned foods, recipes, cooking time tables, new ideas in stoves. Sea cook's Bible.

COOKING—CHEESE

The Cheese Cookbook. By Marye Dahnke. Wyn, 1950. 232 p. $2.00.
250 recipes for meat, vegetables, soups, salads, sandwiches, desserts.

The Art of Cheese Cookery. By Nika Standen. Doubleday, 1949. 192 p. $2.25.
Some 250 recipes from soup to pudding, some exotic, some plain, and some complete menus.

Making Cottage Cheese in the Home. U. S. Dairy Industry Bureau, Washington, D. C., 1948. 4 p. Free.
BDIM-Inf.-10.

COOKING—CURRIES

Cooking With Curry. By Florence R. Brobeck. Barrows, 1952. 192 p. $2.95.

COOKING—DESSERTS

Delectable Desserts. By Ann Seranne (Pseud. of Margaret Smith). Little, 1952. 261 p. $3.00.
Pastries, custards, souffles, and other desserts.

The Art of Making Italian Desserts. By Maria LoPinto. Doubleday, 1952. 223 p. $2.95.
250 recipes for desserts, candies, confections, preserves, liquers, etc.

Continental Dessert Delicacies. By Alice Sidon. Barrows, 1950. 186 p. $2.75.
200 recipes.

COOKING—EGGS

The Art of Egg Cookery; 448 Unusual, Appetizing, Economical Dishes, Prepared With Eggs, Including Omelets, Souffles, Mousses, Meringues, Baked Alaskas, Custards, Creams, Sauces, Cakes and Drinks. By Ann Seranne. (Pseud. of Margaret Smith.) Doubleday, 1949. 192 p. $1.95.

Good Egg Dishes. By Ambrose Heath. Transatlantic, 1952. 148 p. $2.25.
Emphasis on omelettes. Largely French in origin.

300 Ways to Serve Eggs. Edited by Ruth Berolzheimer. Consolidated Book Publishers, 1953. 48 p. 25¢.

COOKING—FISH & SEA FOOD

From Nets to You; A Log of Fish Recipes. By Ruth Rosen. Rosen, 1953. 144 p. $1.50.
Appetizers, soups, salads, sauces, casseroles, chafing dishes, and main-dish recipes.

The Art of Fish Cookery. By Milo Miloradovich. Doubleday, 1949. 457 p. $3.95.
1,000 recipes. Most comprehensive.

Delicious Seafood Recipes. By Louis Garrison. Crowell, 1953. 215 p. $3.00.
250 recipes for fish dishes, salads and sauces.

COOKING—FISH & SEA FOOD (continued)

Shell Fish. By Nell St. John Heaton. Transatlantic, 1953. 128 p. $2.25.
Recipes, with a section of French recipes.

Basic Fish Cookery. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Government Printing Office, 1950. 26 p. 20¢.
Catalog No. I 49.39:2. Test Kitchen Series No. 2.

COOKING—FISH & SEA FOOD—OYSTERS

The Oyster Book. By Louis P. De Gouy. Greenberg, 1951. 175 p. $3.00.
Recipes.

How to Cook Oysters. U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Government Printing Office, 1950. 12 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. I 49.39:3. Test Kitchen Series No. 3.

COOKING—FISH & SEA FOOD—SHRIMP

Shrimp Cookery; Over One Hundred Recipes of Entrees, Appetizers, Stews, Salads and Accompaniments, Foreign and Domestic. By Helen Worth. Citadel Press, 1952. 191 p. $2.50.

How to Cook Shrimp. U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Government Printing Office, 1952. 14 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. I 49.39:7. Test Kitchen Series No. 7. 26 recipes for preparing and serving.

COOKING—HERBS & SPICES

The Home Garden Book of Herbs and Spices. By Milo Miloradovich. Doubleday, 1952. 236 p. $2.95.
Includes the use of herbs and spices in cooking.

Salads and Herbs. By Cora Brown & others. Lippincott, 1938. 274 p.

A B C of Spice Cookery. Betty Lane, ed. American Spice Trade Association, 350 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y., 1950. 47 p. 25¢.
Variety of recipes using spices and herbs, with charts of various spices and herbs and their uses in cooking.

COOKING—WITH HONEY

New Favorite Honey Recipes. American Honey Institute, 1947. 56 p. 25¢.

Honey and Some of Its Uses. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1936. 8 p. 5¢.
Catalog No. A 1.35.113. Leaflet 113.
Recipes.

COOKING—HORS D'OEUVRE

The Cocktail Hour. By Louis De Gouy. Greenberg, 1951. 392 p. $3.00.

Five Hundred and One Easy Cocktail Canapes. By Olga de Leslie Leigh. Crowell, 1953. 157 p. $3.00.

The Big Spread; The Encyclopedia of Hors D'Oeuvres and Canapes. By Ruth C. Rosen. Richard Rosen Associates, Inc., 17 E. 22nd St., New York 10, N. Y., 1952. 144 p. $1.25.

Cocktails and Snacks. By Robert & Anne London (i.e. Robert I. Gordon). World, 1953. 241 p. $2.75.
1,250 recipes for cocktails, canapes and hors d'oeuvres.

COOKING—MEAT & POULTRY

Meats, Poultry and Game. By Louise H. Gross. Funk & Wagnalls, 1950. 319 p. $3.00.
Covers purchasing, cooking and serving. Includes some Pennsylvania Dutch recipes.

Meat for the Table. By Sleeter Bull. McGraw, 1951. 240 p. $4.75.
Emphasizes obtaining highest nutritional values from cheapest cuts. Covers cooking and processing for home freezing.

Martha Logan's Meat Cook Book. By Nemadji McLean. (Martha Logan, pseud.) Pocket Books, 1952. 789 p. 25¢.
Comprehensive.

One Hundred and One Meats; An American Home Cook Booklet. Doubleday, 1953. 208 p. $1.00.

The Chicken Cook Book. By Michel A. Josef. Greenberg, 1953. 223 p. $3.00.
International collection of recipes, with buying information.

The Complete Meat Cookbook. By Beth McLean & Thora Campbell. Bennett, 1953. 559 p. $5.95.
Buying, storing, recipes, and serving.

The Burger Book; Tasty Ways to Serve Ground Meat. By Louis De Gouy. Greenberg, 1951. 120 p. $2.00.

Cooking Wild Game. By Frank G. Ashbrook & Edna N. Sater. Orange Judd, 1945. 370 p. $5.00.
Methods of preparation and cooking of small, furred, and big game. With chapters on upland game birds, shore birds and migratory waterfowl, and unfamiliar varieties of fish.

250 Ways to Prepare Poultry and Game Birds. Ruth Berolzheimer, ed. Consolidated Book, 1949. 48 p. 25¢.

Poultry Cooking. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1941. 33 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1888. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1888.

100 Meat-Saving Recipes. By Ann Robbins. Crowell, 1951. 116 p. $2.50.
Meat stretching and meat substitutes.

Meat for Thrifty Meals. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1953. 48 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. A 1.77:27. Recipes for a variety of meat dishes, utilizing cheap cuts and special cooking methods.

COOKING—MILK

Cooking with Magic. By Lois Sumption & Marguerite Ashbrook. Charles A. Bennett, 1952. 191 p. $3.95.
Recipes based on sour milk and cream and on buttermilk.

COOKING—MUSHROOMS

The Mushroom Cook Book; 101 Recipes for Preparing Mushrooms. By Garibaldi M. Lapolla. W. Funk, 1953. 128 p. $2.50.

Field Book of Common Mushrooms; With a Key to Identification of the Gilled Mushrooms and Directions for Cooking Those That Are Edible. By William Thomas. Putnam, 1948. 369 p. $3.95.

COOKING—RICE

The East-West Book of Rice Cookery. By Marian Tracy. Viking, 1952. 158 p. $2.95.

COOKING—SALADS & APPETIZERS

The Complete Book of Salads; Including Favourite Recipes of American and British Personalities and Stars. Compiled by Bebe Daniels & Jill Algood. Prentice, 1952. 219 p. $2.95.
200 recipes based on vegetables, fruit, meat, fish and cheese. Includes salad dressings.

The Good Salad Book. By Florence Brobeck. Barrows, 1952. 189 p. $2.95.

Salads and Herbs. By Cora Brown & Others. Lippincott, 1938. 274 p.

101 Salads, Every Recipe Illustrated; Tested American Home Recipes. American Home, 1953. $1.00.

The Salad Book. By Louis P. De Gouy. Greenberg, 1950. 414 p. $3.50.
Recipes for a wide variety of salads and dressings.

COOKING—SANDWICHES

The Lunch Box, and Every Kind of Sandwich. By Florence Brobeck. Greystone, 1951. 320 p. $2.95.

COOKING—SAUCES & GRAVIES

Book of Sauces. By Jeanne Owen. Barrows, 1941. 156 p. $2.75.

COOKING—SAUCES & GRAVIES (continued)

Soups, Sauces and Gravies. By Cora Brown & Others. Lippincott, 1939. 319 p. $1.00.
500 recipes from many parts of the world, adapted to American ingredients.

Sauces, French and Famous. By Louis Diat. Rinehart, 1951. 159 p. $2.50.

COOKING—SOUPS

The Soup Book. By Louis P. De Gouy. Greenberg, 1949. 425 p. $4.50.
800 recipes of all kinds. Section on blending canned soups.

Soups, Stews and Chowders. By Lily H. Wallace. Barrows, 1945. 248 p. $2.00.

Soups, Sauces and Gravies. By Cora Brown & Others. Lippincott, 1939. 319 p. $1.00.
500 recipes from many parts of the world, adapted to American ingredients.

COOKING—VEGETABLES

The Gardener's Cookbook. By Jean Krofsky. Sponsored by Eastern States Farmers' Exchange. Crowell, 1952. 156 p. $2.50.
New and unusual approaches to cooking vegetables.

Vegetable Cookery. By Florence Harris. Wyn, 1952. 268 p. $3.00.

COOKING—WITH WHOLE-GRAINS

Cooking with Wholegrains. By Ellen & Vrest Orton. Farrar, 1951. 64 p. $1.75.
Recipes for cornbread, griddlecakes, biscuits, dumplings, Indian pudding, etc., using wholegrain flour.

The Useful Soybean; A Plus Factor in Modern Living. By Mildred Lager. McGraw, 1945. 295 p.
350 recipes, and background information on soybean production.

COOKING—WINE & SPIRITS

The Wine Cook Book. By Cora Brown & others. Little, 1951. 473 p. $4.00.

The Standard Wine Cookbook. By Anne Director. Doubleday, 1948. 218 p. $2.95.
300 recipes. Includes wine service guide.

It's Smart to Cook with Beer; Two Hundred Recipes for Cooking with Beer. D. Everett Hale, comp. Citadel, 1949. 115 p.
Meat, desserts, breads, sauces and vegetables.

COOKING—FOR ONE OR TWO PERSONS

Cooking for One. By Elinor Parker. Crowell, 1949. 122 p. $2.50.

Just for Two Cookbook. By Lily Wallace. Barrows, 1949. 322 p. $2.95.
800 recipes plus general handbook for small family cooking.

Recipes for Two. By Mary L. Glass. Wiley, 1947. 387 p. $3.50.
600 recipes for all occasions. Includes helpful tips on nutrition, dietetics, shopping and menu planning.

Cooking for Two. By Janet Hill. Little, 1951. 313 p. $3.00.

COOKING—QUANTITY

Large Quantity Recipes. By Margaret Terrell. Lippincott, 1951. 422 p. $7.00.
Revision of "Quantity Food Service Recipes."

Food for Fifty. By Sina F. Fowler & others. Wiley, 1950. 207 p. $4.50.
Covers use of frozen foods in quantity cookery. New edition with expanded sections on luncheon dishes.

Quantity Cookery; Menu Planning and Cooking for Large Numbers. By Nola Treat & Lenore Richards. Little, 1951. 638 p. $4.95.

Chef's Guide to Quantity Cookery. By John Breland. Harper, 1947. 470 p. $6.50.

More emphasis on unusual recipes than is found in the usual quantity cookbook.

Selected Quantity Recipes. By Mildred Reynolds & Christine Braddock. Drexel Institute of Philadelphia Book Store, 1950. 124 p. $2.20.

Fish Cookery for 100. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Government Printing Office, 1950. 44 p. 30¢.
Catalog No. I 49.39:1. Test Kitchen Series No. 1. Purchase and preparation of fish, oysters, shrimp, clams, lobsters and crabs and then recipes for fish sauces and stuffings.

COOKING—FOR BUFFET SERVICE

Serve It Buffet. By Florence R. Brobeck. Barrows, 1944. 288 p. $2.95.
All sorts of buffet dishes, suitable for various meals.

COOKING—IN CASSEROLES

More Casserole Cookery. By Marian Tracy. Viking, 1951. 160 p. $2.50.
Many recipes, some using prepared foods. Also this author's: Casserole Cookery. Viking, 1941. 150 p. $2.00.

The Casserole Cookbook. By John & Marie Roberson. Prentice, 1952. 249 p. $2.95.
Both main-dish recipes and suggested menus.

One Hundred and One Casseroles; An American Home Cook Booklet. Doubleday, 1953. 208 p. $1.00.

COOKING—WITH CHAFING DISHES

Chafing Dish Cookery. By Florence R. Brobeck. Barrows, 1950. 221 p. $3.00.
200 recipes for various meals.

COOKING—WITH ELECTRIC BLENDERS

Mary Meade's Magic Recipes for the Electric Blender. By Ruth Church. Bobbs-Merrill, 1952. 256 p. $3.00.
How to use the blender, and 500 recipes for bread, cakes, cookies, entrees, drinks, sauces, soups, salads, etc.

Electric Blender Recipes. By Mabel Stegner. Barrows, 1952. 226 p. $3.00.
519 recipes, including those appropriate for children and special diets.

COOKING—IN OVENS

All-In-One Oven Meals. By Ruth Bean. Barrows, 1952. 223 p. $2.95.

COOKING—WITH PRESSURE COOKERS

Pressure Cooking. By Ida B. Allen. Garden City, 1947. 403 p. $2.50.
How to get the most from a pressure cooker.

Pressure Cookery. By Leone R. Carroll. Grosset, 1949. 171 p. $1.00.
200 tested, substantial and plain (rather than fancy) recipes.

COOKING—BROILER & ROTISSERIE

Complete Cookbook for Infra-Red Broiler and Rotisserie. By Nedda Anders. Barrows, 1953. 219 p. $3.00.
Operating instructions and recipes.

COOKING—DIETARY

The Special Diet Cook Book. By Marvin Small. Greystone, 1952. 511 p. $2.95.
Low calorie diet, low sodium diet, high residue diet, bland diet, low fat diet, diabetes diet, high calorie and high energy diets. Quantity charts included.

The Low-Calory Cookbook; Non-Fattening Recipes for People Who Love Good Food. By Bernard Koten. Random, 1951. 267 p. $2.95.
Gourmet dishes low in fats, sugars and starches.

Two Hundred One Tasty Dishes for Reducers. By Victor H. Lindlahr. Garden City, 1953. 128 p. $1.00.

COOKING—DIETARY (continued)

Reducing Cookbook and Diet Guide. By Llewellyn Miller. Crowell, 1952. 269 p. $2.75.
500 low caloric recipes.

Reduce & Enjoy It Cookbook. By Elaine L. Ross. Harper, 1953. 146 p. $2.50.
Healthful, appealing food. Chapter on school lunches for over-weight children.

The Low Fat Diet Cook Book. By Dorothy & Eugene Hildreth. Grosset, 1952. 147 p. $2.95.

The Low Sodium Cook Book. By Alma S. Payne & Dorothy Callahan. Little, 1953. 477 p. $4.00.
Thorough guide to preparation of tasteful meals for the low sodium or low salt diet, including tables of sodium, cholesterol and fat content of approximately 900 items of food.

The Salt-Free Diet Cook Book. By Emil Conason & Ella Metz. Grosset, 1949. 141 p. $2.95.
One-portion recipes.

Good Food without Salt. By Margaret Vaughn. Crowell, 1951. 188 p. $3.00.
Yet tasty.

Good Food for Diabetics. By Eleanor Sigel. Harper, 1951. 156 p. $2.50.

Diabetic Menus, Meals and Recipes. By Betty West. Doubleday, 1949. 254 p. $3.50.

Eating Together; A Cookbook for Diabetics and Their Families. By Camille Macaulay. Farrar, 1950. 429 p. $3.75.

Good Food for Bad Stomachs; Five Hundred Delicious and Nutritious Recipes for Sufferers from Ulcers and Other Digestive Disturbances. By Sara Jordan & Sheila Hibben. Doubleday, 1951. 255 p. $2.95.

COOKING—FOR CHILDREN

Parents' Magazine Family Cookbook. By Blanche Stover. McGraw, 1953. 384 p. $3.95.
Designed specifically for families with children. Includes recipes for lunches, picnics and other family occasions.

Food and Fun for Daughter and Son. By Lila W. Erminger. Rand McNally, 1947. 120 p. $2.50.
For sick as well as healthy children.

Food for Little People. By Hazel Kepler & Elizabeth Hessler. Funk & Wagnalls, 1950. 276 p. $3.75
Planning and serving food to children. Covers party and sickroom diets.

COOKING—FOR MEN

Sunset Chefs of the West. By Four Hundred and Seventy-Four of the Best Men Cooks in the West. Lane, 1951. 224 p. $3.50.

Trader Vic's Kitchen Kibitzer. By Trader Vic. (Pseud. of Victor Bergeron.) Doubleday, 1952. 223 p. $3.00.
For men and women who cook for men.

COOKING—JEWISH

Modern Jewish Meals. By Mildred Bellin. Bloch, 1952. 159 p. $2.00.
Follows Kosher requirements.

The Complete American-Jewish Cookbook; In Accordance With the Jewish Dietary Laws. Edited by Anne London & Bertha Bishov. World, 1952. 641 p. $4.95.

Jewish Cookery. By Leah W. Leonard. Crown, 1949. 507 p. $3.00.
Covers the various styles of Jewish cookery such as Hungarian, Russian, German, Viennese, Roumanian and Israeli. Includes, among others, recipes for Gefulte fish, blintzes, potato pancakes, kreplach, knishes, matzo-balls, bagels, kugel and borscht. Recipes are converted into American usage.

COOKING—RELIGIOUS & HOLIDAY

Holiday Book of Food and Drink. Hermitage House, 1952. 341 p. $3.95.
Based on articles originally prepared for

Holiday Magazine by gourmets from Lucius Beebe to Frank Schoonmaker.

Holiday Cook Book. By Helen E. Brown. Little, 1952. 254 p. $3.00.
Emphasis on different foods.

Cooking for Christmas. By Charlotte Turgeon. Oxford, 1950. 116 p. $2.50.
For dinners, buffet suppers, house parties, etc.

Feast Day Cookbook. By Katherine Burton & Helmut Ripperger. McKay, 1951. 206 p. $3.00.
Emphasis is on Catholic tradition.

Cooking for Christ; The Liturgical Year in the Kitchen. By Florence S. Berger. National Catholic Rural Life Conference, 3801 Grand Ave., Des Moines 12, Ia., 1949. 127 p. $2.50.
Dietary calendar of recipes and food customs for feast days and special occasions.

Cookbook for Fridays and Lent. By Irma Rhode. McKay, 1951. 200 p. $3.00.

The Shaker Cook Book. By Carolina B. Piercy. Crown, 1953. 283 p. $3.00.

COOKING—REGIONAL U. S.

Nell Nichols Reports Good Home Cooking Across the U. S. A.; A Source Book of American Foods. By Nell B. Nichols. Iowa State College Press, 1952. 575 p. $3.95.

Coast to Coast Cookery. By America's Newspaper Food Editors. American Association of Newspaper Representatives, 360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill., 1950. 128 p. $2.50.
Arranged geographically.

The Ford Treasury of Favorite Recipes from Famous Eating Places. Compiled by Nancy Kennedy. Simon, 1950. 252 p. $1.50.
256 recipes from famous restaurants across the country.

Recipes Mother Used to Make. Compiled by Edna Beilenson. Peter Pauper Press, 1952. 158 p. $3.50.
Old-fashioned, well-established regional and universal dishes of the United States.

The Book of Good Neighbor Recipes. By Maxine Erickson & Joan Rock. Bond Wheelwright, 1952. 403 p. $3.00.

Date with a Dish; A Cook Book of American Negro Recipes. By Freda de Knight. Hermitage House, 1 Madison Ave., New York 10, N. Y., 1949. 448 p. $3.50.

Secrets of New England Cooking. By Ella Bowles & Dorothy Towle. Barrows, 1947. 327 p.

Good Maine Food. By Marjorie Mosser. Doubleday, 1947. 381 p. $3.00.

Cape Cod Recipes. By Doris McCue. New England Book Co., Silver Lake, Mass., 1950. 72 p. $2.00.

The New Connecticut Cookbook; Being a Collection of Recipes from Connecticut Kitchens. Woman's Club of Westport. Harper, 1947. 338 p. $3.00.

New York Cookbook. By Maria Lo Pinto. Wyn, 1952. 250 p. $3.00.
Representing the different national groups living in the City.

The Pennsylvania Dutch Cook Book. By Ruth Hutchison. Harper, 1948. 213 p. $3.00.

The Southern Cook Book. By Marion Brown. Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1951. 381 p. $4.50. Also: Pocket Books, 1951. 414 p. 35¢.
Emphasis on sea food, meat, poultry and salads.

Holland's Southern Cookbook; Cooking With a Southern Accent; Compiled from Holland's Magazine. Edited by Charleen McClain. Tupper & Love, 1952. 311 p. $3.95.

Culinary Gems from the Kitchens of Old Virginia. By Irene L. King. Dodd, Mead, 1952. 235 p. $2.95.

New Orleans Cook Book. By Lena Richard. Houghton Mifflin, 1940. 146 p. $2.50.

The Best from Midwest Kitchens. By Ada B. Lothe & others. Morrow, 1946. 284 p. $3.00.

COOKING—REGIONAL U. S. (continued)

500 Recipes by Request, from Mother Anderson's Famous Dutch Kitchens. By Jeanne Hall & Belle Ebner. Barrows, 1948. 318 p. $3.00.
Food served in the Hotel Anderson in Wabasha, Minnesota, representative of various parts of the United States.

Helen Brown's West Coast Cook Book. By Helen Brown. Little, 1952. 459 p. $4.00.
Regional recipes from California, Oregon and Washington.

Sunset Chefs of the West; By Four Hundred and Seventy-Four of the Best Men Cooks in the West. Lane, 1951. 224 p. $3.50.

Roundup Recipes; With the Help of the Arizona Cowbelles. By Bonnie & Ed Peplow. World, 1951. 287 p. $3.00.
Southwestern recipes.

The Texas Cookbook. By Arthur & Bobbie Coleman. Wyn, 1949. 240 p. $2.50.
250 recipes including barbecue sauces, crackling bread, tamales, onion steak, etc. Using modern cooking methods.

A Taste of Texas; A Book of Recipes Compiled for Neiman-Marcus. Jane Trahey, ed. Random, 1949. 313 p. $3.00.
Con Carne, Hush Puppies, Blueberry muffins, Onion cheese cake, gum-drop cookies, pigeon pie, curried shrimp, etc.

The California Cook Book for Indoor and Outdoor Cooking. By Genevieve Callahan. Barrows, 1946. 381 p. $3.50.

COOKING—FOREIGN

Cooking With a Foreign Accent; A Collection of International Recipes for Everyday Kitchen Use, Each One Tested in the Sunset Magazine Kitchen. Lane, 1952. 64 p. $1.00.
179 recipes from many different countries. Arranged by kinds of food.

Cooking with a Foreign Flavor. By Florence L. Harris. Barrows, 1946. 319 p. $2.75.
Recipes from many countries.

The New World Wide Cook Book. By Pearl Metzelthin. Messner, 1951. 478 p. $5.00.

The European Cookbook; The Four-In-One Book of Continental Cookery; Italy, Spain, Portugal, France. By Cora L. Brown & others. Prentice, 1951. 424 p. $3.95.

A Book of Mediterranean Food. By Elizabeth David. Horizon, 1952. 191 p. $2.95.
Recipes from France, Italy, Egypt and the Greek Islands.

Good Food from the Near East. By Joan Rowland. Barrows, 1950. 174 p. $3.00.
370 recipes from Albania, Armenia, Bulgaria, Egypt, Greece, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, and Turkey. Based on available ingredients.

Far Eastern Cookery. By Elinor Burt. Little, Brown, 1947. 349 p. $3.50.
Recipes from China, Hawaii, the Philippines, Malaya, Japan, East Indies, Asiatic Russia, and India.

The South American Gentleman's Companion. By Charles H. Baker, Jr. Crown, 1951. 2 vols. $5.95.
Vol. 1: Being an exotic cookery book; Vol. 2: Being an exotic drinking book. Gourmet recipes from South American countries, with service and purchasing suggestions.

COOKING—FOREIGN—CHINESE

Chow; Secrets of Chinese Cooking. By Dolly Chow. Tuttle, 1952. 200 p. $3.00.
75 recipes.

New Chinese Recipes. By Fred Wing & Mabel Stegner. Edelmuth Co., 6 Beekman St., New York 38, N. Y. 112 p. $2.50.
Cantonese style. Ingredients can be purchased in neighborhood stores.

The Chinese Cook Book. By Wallace Hong. Crown, 1952. 261 p. $3.00.
500 recipes.

The House of Chan Cookbook. By Sou Chan. Doubleday, 1952. 190 p. $2.50.

Oriental Cookbook. Edited by Alice M. Mitchell. Farrar, 1951. 110 p. $2.75.
Chinese dishes, list of foods, sources and substitutes.

COOKING—FOREIGN—DUTCH

The Real Dutch Cook Book. By Rie Ykema-Steenbergen. Eerdmans, 1949. 100 p.

COOKING—FOREIGN—EGYPTIAN

A Book of Mediterranean Food. By Elizabeth David. Horizon, 1952. 191 p. $2.95.
Recipes from France, Italy, Egypt and the Greek Islands.

COOKING—FOREIGN—FRENCH

Clementine in the Kitchen. By Phineas Beck (viz., Samuel Chamberlain). Hastings House, 1949. 228 p. $3.50.
Delightful introduction to French cooking.

What's Cooking in France. By Louisette Bertholle & others. Washburn, 1952. 63 p. $1.25.
Recipes for a wide range of favorite dishes.

Cooking With a French Touch. By Gerald Maurois. Harper, 1951. 253 p. $3.50.
Introduction. Covers equipment and methods for basic French dishes.

Home Book of French Cooking. By Germaine Carter. Garden City, 1950. 288 p. $2.95.
Both recipes and menus.

Cook It the French Way. By Barbara Wilcox & Paul Vigoureux. Roy, 1950. 135 p. $2.00.
Based on the recipes of chefs in French hotels and restaurants.

Escoffier Cook Book. By Auguste Escoffier. Crown, 1941. 923 p. $3.50.
THE French cookbook. Includes 2,973 recipes.

The Cordon Bleu Cook Book. By Dione Lucas. Little, Brown, 1947. 322 p. $3.50.
Excellent French recipes adapted for American home cooking and using available ingredients.

André Simon's French Cook Book. By André Simon & Crosby Gaige. Little, Brown, 1948. 342 p. $3.50.
Standard French cookbook, with recipes and menus in both English and French. Weights and measures according to American system.

Louis Diat's Home Cookbook; French Cooking for Americans. By Louis Diat. Lippincott, 1946. 309 p. $3.85.
Practical recipes.

French Country Cooking. By Elizabeth David. Horizon, 1952. 247 p. $2.95.
Regional and peasant cookery, with a chapter on the use of wine in cooking.

COOKING—FOREIGN—GERMAN

Luchow's German Cookbook; The Story and the Favorite Dishes of America's Most Famous German Restaurant. By Leonard J. Mitchell. Doubleday, 1952. 224 p. $3.00.

American Cooking "in der Küche"; Eight Hundred Fifty Recipes in English and German. By Sadie Summers. Paramount Publishing Co., 305 Broadway, New York, N. Y., 1951. 323 p. $2.75.

COOKING—FOREIGN—GREEK

A Book of Mediterranean Food. By Elizabeth David. Horizon, 1952. 191 p. $2.95.
Recipes from France, Italy, Egypt and the Greek Islands.

Greek Cookery. By Nicholas Tselementes. D. C. Divry, Inc., 293 7th Ave., New York, N. Y., 1950. 239 p. $3.00.

COOKING—FOREIGN—HUNGARIAN

Hungarian Cooking; Simple and Economical Recipes. By Elisabeth de Biro. British Book, 1953. 154 p. $2.00.

COOKING—FOREIGN—ITALIAN

The Art of Italian Cooking. By Maria Lo Pinto & Milo Miloradovich. Doubleday, 1948. 222 p. $2.95.

Italian Cooking for the American Kitchen. By Garibaldi M. Lapolla. W. Funk, 1953. 274 p. $3.00.

Talisman Italian Cook Book. By Ada Boni. Crown, 1950. 292 p. $3.00.
Translation of the Italian equivalent to Fannie Farmer. Therefore does not include Italo-American recipes.

The Art of Making Italian Desserts. By Maria Lo Pinto. Doubleday, 1952. 223 p. $2.95.
250 recipes including desserts, candies, confections, preserves, liquers and punches.

COOKING—HAWAIIAN

Jungle Bill's Recipe Book. Calhawaii, 1059 N. Lincoln, Pasadena, Cal. 25¢.
Recipes for Hawaiian meat on a stick, Lani, barbecued ribs (Don the Beachcomber recipe), Guacamole, coconut chicken, Javanese crocodile steaks, Eia-Ota, and chicken curry.

COOKING—FOREIGN—JAPANESE

Hibachi Cookery in the American Manner; A Japanese-American Cookbook. By George Engler. Tuttle, 1952. 306 p. $3.75.

Japanese Cookbook; One Hundred Favorite Japanese Recipes for Western Cooks. By Aya Kagawa. Perkins, 1950. 162 p. $2.00.

COOKING—FOREIGN—MEXICAN

Good Food from Mexico. By Ruth Mulvey & Luisa Alvarez. Barrows, 1950. 290 p. $3.00.

Mexican Cook Book; More Than Three Hundred Tasty Recipes. Compiled by Martin Rywell. Pioneer Press, Harriman, Tenn., 1952. 67 p. $1.00.
Recipes of Spanish and Indian origin adapted to American cooking methods.

COOKING—FOREIGN—POLISH

Treasured Polish Recipes for Americans. Irene Jasinski & Marie Sokolowski, eds. Polanie Pub. Co., Minneapolis, Minn., 1948. 169 p. $2.75.
475 recipes with Polish sub-titles.

COOKING—FOREIGN—RUMANIAN

The Romanian Cook Book. By Anisoara Stan. Citadel, 1951. 294 p. $3.00.

COOKING—FOREIGN—RUSSIAN

Samovar; A Russian Cook Book. By Elizabeth Dmitrovna. (i.e. Betty Grant.) Dietz, 1946. 100 p. $2.00.

COOKING—FOREIGN—SCANDINAVIAN

Scandinavian Cookery for Americans. By Florence Brobeck & Monika B. Kjellberg. Little, Brown, 1948. 341 p. $3.50.

The Smörgasbord Cookbook; Over Two Hundred New Recipes. By Anna O. Coombs. Wyn, 1949. 240 p. $2.50.
Uses modern cooking methods and materials which are easily obtainable. Has chapter on etiquette of the smörgasbord.

Swedish Food; Two Hundred Selected Swedish Dishes, The Smörgasbord, Traditional Party and Everyday Menus. Mogensen, 1963. 151 p. $3.50.

Modern Swedish Cookbook. By Anna O. Coombs. Wyn, 1947. 196 p. $2.50.
250 recipes, both traditional and practical.

Danish Cookery. By Susanne Palsbo. Bonniers, 1951. 77 p. $1.95.

COOKING—FOREIGN—SCOTCH

Recipes from Scotland. By Florence M. McNeill. Irving Ravin, 660 Riverside Dr., New York 31, N. Y. 94 p. $1.50.

COOKING—FOREIGN—SPANISH & PORTUGUESE

The European Cookbook; The Four-In-One Book of Continental Cookery; Italy, Spain, Portugal, France. By Cora L. Brown & others. Prentice, 1951. 424 p. $3.95.

The South American Gentleman's Companion. By Charles H. Baker, Jr. Crown, 1951. 2 vols. $5.95.
Vol. 1: Being an exotic cookery book; Vol. 2: Being an exotic drinking book. Gourmet recipes from South American countries, with service and purchasing suggestions.

COOKING—FOREIGN—VIENNESE

Viennese Cooking. By O. & A. Hess. Crown, 1952. 320 p. $3.00.
Translated from the German and revised to incorporate American methods.

The Viennesse Cookbook. By Irma Rhode. Wyn, 1951. 260 p. $3.00.
300 recipes adapted for American use.

CORSAGE MAKING

Styling Corsages with Garden Flowers. By Mary Drummond. Macmillan, 1953. 247 p. $4.75.
Color harmony, corsage supplies, cutting and treatment of garden flowers, corsages and boutonnieres, dyeing and drying flowers, etc.

Corsage Craft. By Glad Reusch & Mary Noble. Van Nostrand, 1951. 157 p. $3.50.
Seventeen examples, with step-by-step progress drawings.

Making Corsages at Home. By Dorothy Biddle & Dorothea Blom. Barrows, 1952. 64 p. $2.50.
Materials and methods.

How to Make Lovely Flowers and Corsages from Used Nylon Stockings. Tintex Home Economics Bureau, 485 5th Ave., New York 17, N. Y., 1952. Folder. Free.

COSMETICS See also Beauty, Buying.

Cosmetics and How to Make Them. By Robert Bushby. Pitman, 1945. 182 p. $3.00.
Although intended for beauty specialists, this is simple enough to be used by the beginner who wishes to make his own cosmetics. Includes formulas and directions for making face powders, lotions, creams, rouges and depilatories. Equipment is fairly simple. Weights and measures in the metric system.

COSTUMES

How to Make Historic American Costumes. By Mary Evans. A. S. Barnes, 1942. 178 p.
Patterns, materials, methods, including costumes up to 1870. Illustrated.

Costume Book for Parties and Plays. By Joseph Leeming. Lippincott, 1938. 123 p. $3.00.
Costumes of 27 national and 9 historical periods. Includes ever-popular costumes such as fairy godmother, Captain Kidd, etc. Has pattern guides.

The Book of Costume. By Millia Davenport. Crown, 1948. Two vols. $15.00 set.
Comprehensive, chronological survey, heavily illustrated. Useful for those who want to make costumes. Period covered is 3000 B.C. to end of Civil War.

COSTUMES (continued)

Indian Costumes in the United States. By Clark Wissler. American Museum of Natural History. 32 p. 43¢.
Describes headbands, feathers, hats, ornaments, skirts, robes, mantles, shirts and moccasins of the Forest, Plains and Pacific Coast Indians.

COUNTRY LIVING

Five Acres and Independence. By M. G. Kains. Garden City, 1951. 401 p. $1.69.

The "Have-More" Plan for a Little Land —And a Lot of Living. By Edward North & Carolyn Robinson. Macmillan, 1947. 326 p. $3.95.

How to Make a Living in the Country; Your Personal Plan for Independence From the Uncertainties of a Job and the Times—And the Noise and Crowds of the City. By Fred Tyler (Pseud. of Frederick Tyarks). Harian, 1951. 96 p. $1.00.
Ideas for rural business and farming enterprises.

COURTSHIP See also Marriage, Sex Education.

So You Think It's Love! Dating, Necking, Petting, Going Steady. By Ralph G. Eckert. Public Affairs Committee, 1950. 32 p. 20¢.
Public Affairs Pamphlet No. 161.

Dating Days. By Lester A. Kirkendall & Ruth F. Osborne. Science Research Associates. 48 p. 40¢.
Life Adjustment Booklet 5-155.

COVERLETS See also Afghans.

This Is Crocheting. By Ethel Evans. Macmillan, 1949. 277 p. $2.95.
Designs and instructions for making afghans, blankets and bedspreads. Pattern photographs.

Book of Hand-Woven Coverlets. By E. C. Hall (i.e. Eliza C. Obenchain). Little, 1912. 279 p.
Designs, colors, names, etc., of covers of Virginia, North Carolina, Tennessee and Kentucky.

CRIBBAGE

Cribbage As I Think It Should Be Played. By Allen J. Jarvis. Humphries, 1948. 15 p. 50¢.
Not for beginners, assumes elementary knowledge of game and covers a few of the finer points.

CROCHETING See also Knitting, Lace.

The Spool Cotton Co., 745 5th Ave., New York 22, N. Y., issues a number of pamphlets containing designs and instructions for crocheting various items. Usual price is 10¢ each. Complete list available from publisher.

James Lees, Bridgeport, Penn., publishes two series of pamphlets under series titles of "Minerva" and "Columbia" on crocheting of various articles of clothing. Each pamphlet includes designs and instructions. List available from publisher. Price varies from 25-50¢.

This Is Crocheting. By Ethel Evans. Macmillan, 1949. 277 p. $2.95.
Garments and articles mostly using the afghan crochet knit stitch. 79 articles in all including sweaters, coats, bed jackets, infant garments, men's sweaters and ties, bedspreads, tablecloths, rugs, afghans, blankets, etc.

The Complete Book of Crochet. By Elizabeth L. Mathieson. World, 1947. 287 p. $2.95.
Hats, bags, sweaters, doilies, afghans, baby clothes and gifts.

CROSSWORD PUZZLES

Cross Word Puzzle Book. Series published by Simon. Current one is 69th series. $1.75 each.

Giant Crossword Puzzle Book. Edited by Arthur M. Lounsbery. Series published by Crown. $1.50.
Current volume is twenty-first. Graded puzzles, including some double-acrostics.

Albert H. Morehead's Crossword Puzzles. By Albert H. Morehead & Geoffrey Mott-Smith. Series published by Morrow. $1.75 each.
Includes "double-talk" and diagramless puzzles.

Crossword Puzzle Dictionary of the English Language. Winston, 1951. 1,000 p. $3.00.

The Crossword Companion; a New and Unique Guide for Everyone Who Enjoys Solving or Creating Crossword Puzzles. Grosset, 1952. 212 p. $1.00.

CRYPTOGRAPHY

Cryptography; The Science of Secret Writing. By Laurence D. Smith. Norton, 1943. 164 p. $3.00.
Good introduction covering various types of both codes and ciphers. Includes problems of varying degrees of difficulty.

Elementary Cryptanalysis; A Study of Ciphers and Their Solution. By Helen F. Gaines. American Photographic, 1942. 230 p. $3.50.
Comprehensive manual for serious amateurs.

CURLING

Curling. By Ken Watson. A. S. Barnes, 1951. 191 p. $3.00.

D

DANCING—BALLROOM

How to Dance. By Anita P. & Dexter Wright. Permabooks, 1949. 230 p. 95¢.

Ballroom Dances for All. By Thomas E. Parson. Barnes & Noble, 1947. 73 p. $1.00.
Fox-trot, waltz, tango, rumba, samba and the lindy.

The Joy of Dancing. By Charlotte Hess. Dance Books, 811 Carnegie Hall, New York 19, N. Y., 1953. 107 p. $5.00.
Various ballroom dances.

How to Become a Good Dancer. By Arthur Murray. Simon, 1947. 191 p. $2.75.
Simple, illustrated instructions, covering following and leading, tango, la conga, rumba, waltz, samba, and jitterbugging.

Walk Your Way to Better Dancing. By Lawrence Hostetler. A. S. Barnes, 1952. 308 p. $3.75.
Fundamentals of fox-trot, waltz, tango, rumba, conga, samba and lindy hop.

How to Dance the Rumba. By Guy Barry. Dover, 1953. 95 p. $1.00.

DANCING—FOLK

Folk Dances for All. By Michael Herman. Barnes & Noble, 1947. 99 p. $1.00.
Full directions, including piano music.

The Country Dance Book. By Beth Tolman & Ralph Page. A. S. Barnes, 1937. 192 p. $2.75.
91 dances from New England, mostly contra, with some quadrilles, circles and couple dances.

Pamphlets on American folk dancing available from American Squares, 121 Delaware St., Woodbury, N. J. List from publisher.

DANCING—SQUARE

Square Dance! By Ralph J. McNair. Garden City, 1951. 188 p. $1.50.
Instructions and call lines.

Swing Your Partners; A Guide to Modern Country Dancing. By Durward Maddocks. Ungar, 1950. Not paged. $1.50.
Manual, with calls and formations.

Eight Yards of Calico; Square Dance Fun for Everyone. By Paul Hunt & Charlotte Underwood. Harper, 1952. 114 p. $2.50.
Good introduction.

American Square Dances of the West and South-West; Music Arranged by Viola Ruth. By Lee Owens. Pacific Books, 1949. 182 p. $3.50.

DANCING—SQUARE (continued)

Advanced Square Dance Figures of the West and Southwest. By Lee Owens & Viola Ruth. Pacific Books, 1950. 143 p. $3.00.
Music and calls.

Honor Your Partner; 81 American Square, Circle & Contra Dances with Complete Instructions for Doing them. Ed. by Ed Durlacher. Devin-Adair, 1949, 288 p. $8.50.
Actual calls synchronized with specially arranged music. Fundamental figures presented in action photographs. List of available record albums. Excellent introduction.

Square Dances of Today and How to Teach and Call Them. By Richard G. Kraus. A. S. Barnes, 1950. 130 p. $3.00.

DANCING—TAP

Tap Dancing for Everyone. Delwrights, Box 2584, Hollywood 28, Cal., 1947. 77 p. $1.00.

DEATH RECORDS

Where to Write Concerning Birth and Death Records. Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics, Washington 25, D. C. Free.

DECORATIONS (FOR PARTIES) See also Entertaining; Christmas.

Decorating for Joyful Occasions. By Marjorie W. Young. Grosset, 1952. 127 p. $1.50.
Party and holiday decorations for the home.

The Party Table. By Margaret Powers. Bennett, 1946. 167 p. $1.95.
Decorating suggestions including detail drawings. Favors, place cards, centerpieces, etc.

Make Your Own Merry Christmas. By Anne Wertsner. Barrows, 1950. 127 p. $2.50.
Primarily concerned with Christmas decorations, but many of the ideas are useful for decorating for other purposes. How to make wreaths, mantel swags, stairway garlands and other decorations.

"In the Very Name of Christmas"; The Hospitality of Christmas Customs, Decorations and Cookies. By Gretta Sciutto & Margaret Thompson. Chapman, 1952. 134 p. $3.00.

DEER

Raising Deer in Captivity. U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Washington, D. C., 1946. 9 p. Free.
Wildlife Leaflet No. 289.

DESIGNS

Series of pamphlets giving design suggestions published by Campana. List available from publisher.

Designs for Home Decorators. Homecrafts, 799 Broadway, New York 3, New York. 25¢ ea.
Packets of 25 designs, with instructions for applying to fabrics, furniture, leather, etc. Pennsylvania Dutch designs.—Animal designs.—Fruit & flower designs.—Mexican designs.—Textile designs.—China & glass designs.—Nursery designs.—Hooked rug designs.

How to Use Color and Decorating Designs in the Home. By Howard Ketcham. Greystone, 1949. 246 p.
Includes Dutch, Swedish, Mexican, American Indian, and New England designs, some folk and some modern, which can be applied by tracing, stenciling, and in other ways to walls, floors, furniture, woodwork, dishes, textiles and other household accessories. Includes section on lettering, and helpful color charts.

One Thousand and One Designs for Hand Decorating. By David S. Flam. Crown, 1949. 96 p. $2.50.
Designs to trace and stencil.

Designs, Borders, Backgrounds, Tints and Patterns. By Harry Bigelow Coffin. Crowell, 1951. 80 p. $4.50.

Painting Patterns for Home Decorators. By Ruth W. Spears. Barrows, 1947-9. 2 vols. $4.00.
How to trace and paint patterns, mix colors, finish furniture, paint on walls or silk, tin and glass. Includes actual-size painting patterns, many in color.

The Index of American Design. By Erwin O. Christensen. Macmillan, 1950. 229 p. $15.00.
Reproduces documentary paintings and serves as a pictorial guide to designs.

Handbook of Early American Decoration. By Edith Cramer. Branford, 1951. 90 p. $3.50.
Designs, materials and methods for stenciling, lacquering and antiquing, covering chairs, chests, mirrors, clocks, trays, etc.

Early American Design Motifs. By Suzanne E. Chapman. Dover, 1952. 191 p. $3.95.
Excellent handbook of design suggestions, mostly in black and white and based on animals, trees, flowers and human figures.

Peter Hunt's How-to-Do-It Book. By Peter Hunt. Prentice, 1952. 294 p. $5.95.
Design suggestions of peasant motifs.

DETECTION

The Art of Detection or, How to Be a Sleuth. By Jacob Fisher. Sterling, 1953. 248 p. $2.95.
Shadowing, observation, tailing, roping, how to read fingerprints, etc.

DIABETES

Your Diabetes and How to Live With It. By Floyd L. Rogers & Ruth Leverton. Nebraska, 1953. 113 p. $2.50.

Your Diabetes; A Manual for the Patient. By Herbert Pollack. Harper, 1951. 212 p. $3.00.
Formerly: Modern Diabetic Care.

A Primer for Diabetic Patients. By Russell M. Wilder. Saunders, 1950. 213 p. $2.50.
9th edition of a standard guide.

Diabetic Manual for the Doctor and the Patient. By Elliott P. Joslin. Lea & Febiger, 1953. 315 p. $3.00.
9th edition of a standard, authoritative book.

Good Food for Diabetics. By Eleanor Sigel. Harper, 1951. 156 p. $2.50.

Diabetic Menus, Meals and Recipes. By Betty West. Doubleday, 1949. 254 p. $3.50.

Eating Together; A Cookbook for Diabetics and Their Families. By Camille Macaulay. Farrar, 1950. 429 p. $3.75.
Ways to make diabetic food attractive, measurements, precautions and danger signals.

DIET See also Cooking—Diet.

Your Weight and Your Life; A Scientific Guide to Weight Reduction and Control. By Alfred L. George. Norton, 1951. 272 p. $3.50.
Metabolic, nutritional and psychological aspects. Includes sample diets and tables of calories.

Eat and Grow Younger. By Lelord Kordel. World, 1952. 315 p. $3.00.
Intended for those over 40. Recipes, diets, and information on foods and nutrition.

Diet Does It. By Gayelord Hauser. Coward-McCann, 1952. 254 p. $3.00, paper $1.00.

The Low Fat, Low Cholesterol Diet. By E. Virginia Dobbin & others. Doubleday, 1952. 383 p. $3.45.
For those suffering from hardening of the arteries and the resultant forms of heart disease.

Vest Pocket Calorie Counter. Garden City, 1948. 50¢.
Lists caloric values of common foods.

Webster's Handy-Pocket Reducing Guide; The Simplified Calorie Counter. By Dave Brantigan. Webster Publishing Co., 7 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill., 1952. 48 p. 50¢.

DISABILITY

Mastering Your Disability. By Harold A. Littledale. Rinehart, 1952. 224 p. $2.75.
General handbook on meeting the handicaps of various types of disabilities.

Handbook for Paraplegics and Quadriplegics; Useful Information for All Confined to Bed, Wheelchair or Crutches. By Alma & Robert Frost. Robert Frost, Inc., 66 Crest Dr., Tarrytown, N. Y., 1951. 56 p. $2.00.

Publications of the National Society for Crippled Children and Adults, 11 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Illinois. List available from the Society.

DISCARDS

Dictionary of Discards. By Frank M. Rich. Association, 1952. 143 p. $3.50.
Putting discards to use.

Treasures in Truck & Trash. By Morgan Towne. Doubleday, 1949. 205 p. $2.50.
How to pick out the treasures from the junk in the cellar and attic, how much they are worth, and where to sell them.

DISCUSSION See also Community Action, Meetings.

Handbook for Discussion Leaders. By John J. Auer & Henry L. Ewbank. Harper, 1947. 118 p. $2.00.
Covers different types of discussion for various purposes in a thorough, yet concise way.

New Ways to Better Meetings. By Bert & Frances Strauss. Viking, 1951. 177 p. $2.95.
Methods of assuring participation of all members and effective results.

Decision Through Discussion; A Manual for Group Leaders. By William E. Utterback. Rinehart, 1950. 58 p. $1.00.

DIVING BOARDS

How to Make a Laminated Diving Board. U. S. Forest Products Laboratory, Madison, Wis., 1940. 4 p. Free.
Technical Note No. 244.

DIVORCE

Law of Marriage and Divorce Simplified. By Richard V. McKay. Oceana, 1951. 96 p. $2.00, $1.00 paper.

World Almanac and Book of Facts. Annual publication. World Telegram, 125 Barclay St., N. Y., N. Y. $1.85, $1.10 paper.
Charts grounds for divorce in each state. See index.

Mothers on Their Own. By Elbrun Rochford. Harper, 1953. 222 p. $2.75.
Either divorced, widowed, or with a husband in the military services. A comprehensive survey of problems and how to meet them.

You Can Start All Over. By Marjorie Roulston. Harper, 1951. 155 p. $2.50.
A guide for the widow and divorcee.

Children of Divorce. By Juliette L. Despert. Doubleday, 1953. 282 p. $3.50.
How to protect children from emotional disturbances, how to answer their questions, and how to improve family relations in general.

DOGS—CARE & TRAINING

Large variety of books and pamphlets on dogs are distributed by All-Pets Books, 18 Forest Ave., Fond du Lac, Wisconsin.

Handy Dog Booklets. Judy. 12 booklets, each 16 pages. 30¢ each.
Simple introductions covering feeding, housebreaking, puppies, dog shows, mating, whelping, laws on dogs, etc. Complete list available from publisher.

The Care and Handling of Dogs. By Jack Baird. Permabooks, 1948. 253 p. 35¢.
Previous title: The Standard Book of Household Pets. Choice of breed, feeding, grooming, and training.

Everybody's Dog Book. By Beth Brown. Winston, 1953. 223 p. $3.00.
Comprehensive handbook covering legal aspects of dog owning, selection of names, and travel problems.

Living Your Dog's Life. By Ramona C. Albert. Harper, 1953. 222 p. $3.00.
Selection, training and housebreaking.

The Dog Book. By John Rendel. Sterling, 1952. 144 p. $2.95.
Care and training, with information on obedience, competition and field trials.

The Complete Book of Dog Care. By Leon F. Whitney. Doubleday, 1953. 383 p. $3.95.
Reference handbook on feeding, first aid, grooming, diagnosis and treatment of diseases.

The Standard Book of Dog Care; One Thousand and One Questions Answered. By Jeannette Cross & Blanche Saunders. Greystone, 1952. 656 p. $4.95.
Selection, care and training in question and answer form.

The Modern Dog Encyclopedia. Henry P. Davis, ed. Stackpole, 1949. 637 p. $10.00.
Covers origin, classification and description of the various breeds, with comprehensive information on care, feeding, and training. For the advanced amateur.

Complete Dog Book of the American Kennel Club. Garden City, 1949. 753 p. $2.49.
Covers care, handling and feeding, with descriptions and standards for the various breeds.

Feeding Our Dogs. By Leon F. Whitney. Van Nostrand, 1949. 249 p. $4.50.
Nutritional requirements, food preparation, and feeding training.

Simplified Dog Behavior for Home, Car and Street. By Fred Otté. World, 1952. 189 p. $2.00.
Establishing patterns of behavior and maintenance of health.

Teaching Your Dog Obedience. By Elliott Blackiston. Crown, 1950. 161 p. $2.95.
Training from puppy stage on, including special problems of jumping, retrieving and tracking.

Training the Dog. By Will Judy. Judy, 1953. 192 p. $3.00.

You Train Your Dog; Teaching the Pup —Training the Man. By Frederick Reiter. Macmillan, 1952. 173 p. $3.50.
Many photographs of teaching methods.

Your Dog in the City. By Helen Greenfield. Crown, 1945. 117 p. $1.00.

Dog Owners' Veterinary Guide. By G. W. Stamm. Sterling, 1953. 112 p. $2.00, $1.00 paper.

DOGS—BREEDING

Dog pedigree & generation blanks. Available from Judy Publishing Company.

How to Breed Dogs. By Leon F. Whitney. Judd, 1947. 418 p. $5.00.
Popular introduction to scientific principles.

Principles of Dog Breeding. By Will Judy. Judy, 1952. 176 p. $4.00.

DOGS—BREEDS

Denlinger publishes books on various breeds of dogs including Irish Setter, Collie, Cocker Spaniel, Chihuahua, Dachshund, German Shepherd, etc. Complete list available from publisher.

Judy Publishing Company publishes individual books on individual breeds. List available from publisher.

The Complete Doberman Pinscher. By Milo G. Denlinger. Denlinger's, 1953. 472 p. $4.95.

All About Fox Terriers; A Complete Manual on History, Care and Training; With Practical Information on How to Breed High-Class Dogs. By George Skelly. Judd, 1953. 343 p. $4.50.

The Complete Saint Bernard. By Milo G. Denlinger. Denlinger's, 1953. 386 p. $3.75.

Cocker Spaniel; Companion, Shooting Dog and Show Dog. By Ella Moffit. Judd, 1950. 352 p. $4.50.

DOGS—KENNELS

Kennel Building & Plans. By Will Judy. Judy, 1947. 96 p. $3.00.
Comprehensive. Includes layouts.

Doghouse plan. Easibild pattern no. 28, available from Easibild Pattern Co., Box 215, Pleasantville, N. Y. 35¢.

DOGS—HUNTING See also Hunting.

How to Train Hunting Dogs. By William F. Brown. A. S. Barnes, 1942. 228 p. $3.75.
For one-dog owners of pointing dogs, sporting spaniels, and non-slip retrievers.

American Sporting Dogs. Edited by Eugene V. Connett. Van Nostrand, 1948. 544 p. $7.50.
Chapters of the various breeds, with detailed instructions on training and handling, breeding, genetics, scent, etc.

Bird Dogs. By Ray P. Holland. A. S. Barnes, 1948. 204 p. Limited edition. $15.00.
Breeds, foundations, standards of training and performance.

Training Your Own Bird Dog. By Henry P. Davis. Putnam, 1948. 141 p. $3.75.
Step-by-step instructions for beginners on choosing, care and training—first lessons, developing the pointing instinct, ranging, turning to whistle, quartering, steadying to shot and wing, forced retrieving, etc.

Retriever Gun Dogs. William F. Brown, editor. A. S. Barnes, 1945. 143 p. $4.00.
History, breed standards and training for the seek, fetch, carry and deliver breeds.

Training Your Retriever. By James L. Free. Coward-McCann, 1949. 250 p. $5.00.

The American Trail Hound. By Fred Streever. A. S. Barnes, 1948. 202 p.
Origins, care and training.

How to Win Field Trials. By Horace Lytle. Van Nostrand, 1950. 229 p. $4.25.
Running trials, handling dogs in field trials, game conditions and successful breeding.

DOLL HOUSES

How to Build Games and Toys. By B. W. Pelton. Van Nostrand, 1951. 264 p. $3.95.
Includes step-by-step instructions and good illustrations for building a two-story doll house complete with L-shaped kitchen, a living room with over-stuffed furniture and a television set, etc.

Doll's Furniture. By William Klenke. McKnight, 1935. 32 p.
Designs for a wide variety of furniture.

A History of Doll Houses; Four Centuries of the Domestic World in Miniature. By Flora Jacobs. Scribner, 1953. 322 p. $7.50.
Illustrated history for collectors.

DOLLS

The Complete Book of Doll Making and Collecting. By Catherine Christopher. Greystone, 1949. 288 p. $3.50.
Guide to the history and collecting of dolls, plus information on making all kinds of dolls—one piece rag, molded face, china head, wire frame, novelty dolls from handkerchiefs, yarn, clothespins and socks.

The Real Book About Making Dolls and Doll Clothes. By Catherine Roberts. Garden City, 1951. 191 p. $1.25.
For young people. Suitable for beginning adults.

Dolls to Make for Fun and Profit. By Edith F. Ackley. Lippincott, 1951. 136 p. $3.00.
Cloth and cotton dolls. Clear, step-by-step instructions and patterns including material on hats, jackets and portrait dolls.

How to Make Doll Clothes; A Book for Daughters, Mothers and Grandmothers. By Emily R. Dow. Coward-McCann, 1953. 96 p. $1.95.
Design, materials, patterns and sewing instructions.

How to Make Foreign Dolls and Their Costumes. By Julienne Hallen. Homecrafts, 1950. 93 p. $1.98.
Including Colonial, Swedish, Dutch, Chinese, Spanish and clown dolls. Com-

plete instructions including faces, hair, and costumes.

On Making, Mending and Dressing Dolls. By Clara E. Fawcett. Lindquist, 1949. 193 p. $3.50.
Rag, carved and modelled dolls. Covers both construction and repair with attention to historical costuming.

Your Dolls and Mine; A Collectors' Handbook. By Janet P. Johl. Lindquist, 1952. 401 p. $5.00.
History of 19th and 20th century dollmaking, covering materials, types, collections in museums and questions of valuation.

Old Dolls. By Eleanor St. George. Barrows, 1950. 176 p. $2.00.
For collectors. Covers papier mâché, milliners' models, wax, parian and wood dolls. Illustrated.

Paper Dolls; A Guide to Costume. By Clara E. Fawcett. Lindquist, 1951. 238 p. $5.00.
For collectors of old-time paper dolls.

A Pageant of Dolls. By Lesley Gordon. Wyn, 1949. 132 p. $3.75.
History of dolls and doll making in 25 countries, from prehistoric times to the present. Chiefly of interest to collectors, but also of some help to those interested in making dolls or doll costumes. Illustrated.

DOMINOES

Dominoes. By Victor Palmer. A. S. Barnes, 1944. 65 p.
Covers the "Five Game" only.

DOUBLE-CROSTICS

Kingsley Double-Crostics. Compiled by Doris Wortman. Simon, new series published at frequent intervals. $1.75.

Double-Crostics Omnibus; A Collection of One Hundred Five of the Best Double-Crostics. Also: Double-Crostics Omnibus Series 2; A Collection of Eighty Selected Double-Crostics from the Perennially Popular Series. Simon, 1951 & 1952. Not paged. $1.00 each.
Made up from the double-crostics in The Saturday Review of Literature.

DRAPERIES & CURTAINS

How to Make Your Own Draperies. By Kay Hardy. Funk & Wagnalls, 1948. 200 p. $3.00.
Instructions for amateurs, which include the professional touches. Specific directions and illustrations for making and mounting glass curtains, drapes and formal swags, window walls of drapes, and curtains for nursery, bathroom and kitchen.

How to Make Draperies and Slipcovers. By Ethel Brostrom & Harry Marinsky. Crown, 1951. 191 p. $2.95.
Either by hand or machine sewing. Includes use of washable fabrics. Suitable for beginners.

DRAWING

How to Draw Series. Studio. $1.00 each.
List available from publisher. Each volume contains clear instruction and about 80 illustrations and covers drawing of a specific thing such as cats, dogs, churches, hands, houses, planes, ships, etc.

How to Draw and Paint. By Alexander Z. Kruse. Barnes & Noble, 1953. 144 p. $1.00.
Step-by-step introduction to drawing still life and figures in pencil and charcoal, with material on painting in oils. Intended for self-instruction. Everyday Handbook Series.

How to Draw; A Logical Approach. By Edward B. Kaminsky. McGraw, 1949. 99 p. $6.25.
Light, perspective, human figure, draperies and clothing, texture, glass and metal. Materials and methods.

Primer of Drawing for Adults. By Howard Simon. Sterling, 1953. 144 p. $5.00.
Simple, easy-to-learn techniques for self-teaching.

Successful Drawing. By Andrew Loomis. Viking, 1951. 160 p. $4.95.
Simple, logical introduction, emphasizing proportion, placement, perspective, planes

and patterns, and conception, construction, contour, character and consistency.

You Can Paint With a Pencil. By Howard Freer. Crowell, 1951. 96 p. $2.50.
Step-by-step introductory book on drawing with a flat sketching pencil.

How to Draw. By Victor Perard. Pitman, 1949. 160 p. $3.00.
Good beginner's book, starting with simple lines and masses and going on to the finished picture. Illustrations helpful in drawing people, things from nature, and animals. Limited to essentials, and suited to self-instruction.

Pencil Drawing, Step-by-Step. By Arthur L. Guptill. Reinhold, 1949. 211 p. $8.50.
Materials, fundamental methods, and subjects for beginners.

Draw Anything Book. By Arthur Zaidenberg. Harper, 1950 n.p. $3.95.
Mostly pictures, to emphasize the basic structure of objects to be drawn.

Creative Expressions with Crayons. By Elise R. Boylston. Davis Press, 1339 Printers Bldg., Worcester 8, Mass., 1953. 100 p. $3.95.

DRAWING—FIGURE

The Right Way to Human Figure Drawing and Anatomy. By A. Gladstone Jackson. Emerson, 1952. 139 p. $2.50.
Step-by-step instructions in text and illustrations.

How to Draw the Human Figure. By Arthur Black. McGraw, 1950. 178 p. $5.00.
Simplified approach in step-by-step instructions.

Natural Figure Drawing. By Anton Refregier. Tudor, 1948. 128 p. $3.00, paper $1.00.
Simple introduction and self-instructor. Includes anatomy charts.

Figure Drawing. By Victor Perard. Pitman, 1946. 63 p. $1.00.
And applications to fashion illustration and commercial art.

Bridgman's Complete Guide to Drawing from Life. By George B. Bridgman. Sterling, 1952. 350 p. $12.00.
Advanced, covering structure and movement, with attention to folds and draperies as they relate to the human form.

Drawing Faces & Expressions. By Victor Perard. Pitman, 1944. 39 p. $1.00.

How to Draw Hands. By Oliver Senior. Studio, 1944. 63 p. $1.00.

How to Draw Children. By Priscilla Pointer. Studio, 1942. 62 p. $1.00.
Practical introduction.

Drawing Children. By Victor Perard. Pitman, 1945. 64 p. $1.00.
Basic lines and action.

Sketching the Ballet. By Francis Marshall. Crowell, 1950. 63 p. $1.00.

DRAWING—ANIMALS

Art of Animal Drawing; Construction, Action Analysis, Caricature. By Ken Hultgren. McGraw, 1950. 134 p. $4.50.
Drawing of animals in action.

How to Draw Animals. By Charles Liedl. Greenberg, 1953. 63 p. $1.00.
Simple introduction to drawing technique, including poses.

Drawing Animals. By Victor S. Perard. Pitman, 1951. Not paged. $1.75.

How to Draw Farm Animals. By Charles Tunnicliffe. Studio, 1947. 64 p. $1.00.

Forest Animals and How to Draw Them. By Amy Hogeboom. Vanguard, 1950. 39 p. $1.75.
Intended for children but useful to the beginning adult.

How I Draw Birds; A Practical Guide for the Bird Watcher. By Roland Green. Macmillan, 1952. 96 p. $3.00.

Drawing Cats. By Gladys E. Cook. Pitman, 1948. 64 p. $1.00.
Breeds, structure, anatomy, poses and behavior.

Drawing Dogs. By Victor Perard. Pitman, 1945. 32 p. $1.00.

How to Draw the Dog; A Technical Treatise. By Diana Thorne. Watson-Guptill, 1950. 89 p. $4.00.
For advanced students.

DRAWING—OUTDOOR & NATURE SUBJECTS

Landscape Sketching. By Arthur Black. McGraw, 1950. 109 p. $5.75.
Fundamentals, then attention to perspective, values, planes, shadows, and composition. Excellent illustrations.

Pleasures of Sketching Outdoors. By Clayton Hoagland. Viking, 1947. 164 p. $3.95.
Fundamentals of trees, water, clouds, houses and figures.

Outdoor Sketching; Presenting Some Fundamental Principles for the Guidance of Students of Outdoor Sketching and Picture Making. By Ernest W. Watson. Watson-Guptill, 1946. 101 p. $6.00.

Sketching Landscape. By Victor Perard. Pitman, 1947. 63 p. $1.00.

Drawing Flowers. By Victor Perard. Pitman, 1948. 64 p. $1.00.
Pencil sketching, with application to design.

Drawing Trees. By Victor Perard. Pitman, 1945. 54 p. $1.00.

DRAWING—SPECIAL SUBJECTS

How to Draw Planes. By Frank Wootton. Studio, 1943. 64 p. $1.00.

How to Draw Cars. By Frank Wootton. Studio, 1949. 64 p. $1.00.

Drawing Houses. By Victor Perard. Pitman, 1947. 63 p.
In pen, pencil and brush.

How to Draw Locomotives. By Paul Mann. Studio, 1946. 64 p. $1.00.

Boats and How to Draw Them. By Amy Hogeboom. Vanguard, 1950. 39 p. $1.75.
For children, but useful for beginning adults.

Ships and How to Draw Them. By W. J. Aylward. Pitman, 1950. 94 p. $1.00.

DRAWING—CONVERSATIONAL

Conversational Drawing. By Edward H. Freedman. Farrar, 1949. 159 p.
Techniques for amateurs in illustrating talks by means of simple drawings.

Blackboard Illustration. By Raymond W. Perry. Bennett, 1945. 48 p. $1.16.
How to illustrate talks on the blackboard. Practical approach.

DRESSMAKING See also Clothing —Women, Sewing.

McCall's Complete Book of Dressmaking. By Marian Corey. Greystone, 1951. 256 p. $3.95.
Clear, step-by-step instructions with helpful pictures. Covers beginning and advanced steps in making dresses, suits and coats.

Modern Dressmaking Made Easy. By Mary B. Picken. Funk & Wagnalls, 1940. 240 p. $3.50.
Patterns, sewing and dressmaking, with chapters on choosing suitable clothes and getting value in ready-to-wear.

Making a Dress at Home. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1944. 24 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1954. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1954.

Designing Your Own Dress Patterns. By Helen N. Tanous. Bennett, 1951. 208 p. $5.95.
Includes fitting together different patterns.

Your Pattern Cutting. By E. Sheila MacEwan. Bennett, 1951. 125 p. $2.75.
Flat pattern drafting and cutting patterns to fit individual figures.

Pattern Alteration. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1945. 40 p. 15¢.

Catalog No. A 1.9:1968. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1968. How to measure the figure and how to alter the pattern to fit individual requirements.

Fitting Dresses. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1946. 30 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1964. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1964.

Scientific Alteration of Women's Apparel. By Gaetan J. Lapick. Fairchild, 1950. 118 p. $5.00.

Dresses and Aprons for Work in the Home. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1952. 16 p. 5¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1963. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1963.

DRINKS

The Fine Art of Mixing Drinks. By David Embury. Garden City, 1952. 372 p. $2.00.
Emphasis is on cocktails, with less attention to short, tall and hot drinks. Discussion of principles, glassware and other equipment, ingredients (names brands) and many recipes.

Cocktails and Snacks. By Robert & Anne London (i.e. Robert I. Gordon). World, 1953. 241 p. $2.75.
1,250 recipes for cocktails, canapes and hors d'oeuvres.

The Official Mixer's Manual; The Standard Guide for Professional and Amateur Bartenders Throughout the World. By Patrick G. Duffy. Permabooks, 1948. 343 p. 95¢.

Bartender's Guide. By Trader Vic (i.e. Victor Bergerun). Doubleday, 1947. 437 p.
Over 1,500 recipes. Chapters of advice for professional bartenders. Index for quick reference.

Cocktail and Wine Digest; Encyclopedia and Guide for Home and Bar. By Oscar Haimo. Author, 252 E. 61st St., New York 21, N. Y., 1953. 141 p. $2.00, $1.00 paper.

DRIVEWAYS, WALKS, etc.

The Home Owner's Complete Outdoor Handbook. By Emanuele Stieri. Prentice, 1952. 592 p. $6.95.
Walks, driveways, walls, fences, terraces, fireplaces, outdoor furniture, play areas and pools.

How to Plan and Build Walks and Paths, Driveways, Steps, Curbs and Edgings. By Reginald R. Hawkins & Charles H. Abbe. Van Nostrand, 1951. 169 p. $2.25.

How to Build Walls, Walks, Patio Floors. Lane, 1952. 96 p. $1.50.
From concrete, stone, brick, adobe, tile mosaic and redwood rounds.

Driveways and Sidewalks. By Donald J. Bushey. New York State College of Home Economics, 1949. 8 p.
Cornell Extension Bulletin 693. Location and simple construction suggestions. See note in List of Publishers.

Construction of Private Driveways. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1937. 30 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.38:272. Miscellaneous Publication No. 272. Staking out, grading and construction, including a discussion of materials.

DUCKS

Raising Turkeys, Ducks, Geese, Game Birds. By Morley A. Jull. McGraw, 1946. 460 p. $5.50.
Comprehensive, covering raising and marketing.

Ducks and Geese and How to Keep Them. By F. J. Chatterton. All-Pets Magazine, 1951. 120 p. $1.20.

Duck Raising. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1952. 22 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:697. Farmer's Bulletin No. 697. Covers ducks of the meat, egg-laying and ornamental types.

The Ducks, Geese and Swans of North America; A Vade Mecum for the Naturalist and the Sportsman. By Francis H. Kortright. American Wildlife Institute, 1943. 476 p. $4.50.
Identification handbook.

The Mandarin Duck. By Christopher Savage. Macmillan, 1953. 78 p. $5.00.

Duck Hunting. By John G. MacKenty. A. S. Barnes, 1953. 220 p. $4.00.
Equipment, preparation and hunting techniques. Also covers cleaning and cooking.

Duck Boats; Blinds, Decoys and Eastern Seaboard Wildfowling. By Raymond R. Camp. Knopf, 1952. 260 p. $5.95.
With how-to-build information.

DUDE RANCHING

Hi, Stranger! The Complete Guide to Dude Ranches. By Arthur Carhart. Ziff-Davis, 1949. 222 p. $3.00.

DYES

Natural Dyes. By Sallie P. Kierstead. Humphries, 1950. 104 p. $2.75.
From herbs and plants for use in coloring materials for hooked rugs, etc.

Home Dyeing with Natural Dyes. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1935. 36 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. A 1.38:230. Miscellaneous Publication No. 230.

Vegetable Dyes from North American Plants. By Douglas Leechman. Webb, 1945. 55 p. $1.25; $1.00 paper.
For hobbyists.

How to Dye Bulky Articles . . . In the Modern Washing Machine. Tintex Home Economics Bureau, 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y., 1953. Folder. Free.

E

EARTHWORMS

Harnessing the Earthworm. By Thomas J. Barrett. Humphries, 1947. 184 p. $2.50.
Using earthworms for soil-building, soil-conditioning and plant nutrition. Includes culture instructions, information on building a culture bed.

Raising Hybrid Earthworms for Profit. By Earl B. Shields. The Author, Box 467, Mountain Home, Arkansas. 64 p. $1.00.
Also his: Directory of Earthworm Hatcheries. 50¢. Where to buy breeders and bait.

EFFICIENCY

Increasing Personal Efficiency. By Donald Laird. Harper, 1952. 294 p. $3.50.

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIR See also Household Appliances.

Home Electrical Repairs. By Alfred P. Morgan. Crown, 1950. 210 p. $3.00.
Assumes no prior knowledge. Clear text and illustrations. Covers most household equipment.

Electrical Appliance Repair and Servicing. By Harold P. Manly. Drake, 1950. 246 p. $3.00.
Tools, basic operations, trouble shooting, repair methods for appliances, bells and chimes, installing signals and alarms. Specific information on toasters, percolators, waffle irons, flatirons, roasters and ranges, electric motors, food mixers, sewing machines, vacuum cleaners, washing machines and ironers and refrigerators.

Wise Home Electrical Handyman; Wiring, Lighting, Appliance Repair. Wise, 1951. 248 p. $1.95.
Tools, materials, wiring and lighting, appliances, motors, bells, chimes, alarms, thermostats.

Electrical Appliance Servicing. By William Crouse. McGraw, 1950. 854 p. $9.00.
Comprehensive handbook covering construction, operation and servicing.

Popular Mechanics Electric Fix-It Book; A Complete Guide for the Home Electrician. Popular Mechanics, 1953. 160 p. $2.00.
Some information on house wiring, with special sections on various household appliances.

ELECTRICAL HOBBIES & CRAFTS

Experiments with Electricity. By Nelson Beeler & F. M. Branley. Crowell, 1949. 145 p. $2.50.
25 practical, safe experiments using dry cells and ordinary household items. Includes instructions for making a buzzer, signaler, simple electric motor, etc.

Electrical Projects for the School and Home Workshop. By Walter B. Ford. Bruce, 1948. 168 p. $3.00.
Instructions on 34 projects including illustration of the finished product, working drawings, and list of materials needed. Projects include magnetic compass, telegraph key, microphone, door chime, welding torch, thermostat, various types of motors, etc.

Basic Electronic Test Instruments. By Rufus Turner. Rinehart, 1953. 310 p. $4.00.
Principles and operation and construction. Includes simple indicating meters which may be of interest to hobbyists.

Model Control by Radio. By Edward L. Safford, Jr. Radcraft Publications, 25 W. Broadway, New York 7, N. Y., 1951. 112 p. $1.00.

ELECTROPLATING

Electroplating. By A. H. Sanders. Laurel, 1950. 128 p. $2.75.
Includes plating for the hobbyist with a section on plating baby shoes.

EMBROIDERY See also Needlework.

The Gingham Book of Embroidery. Spool Cotton Company, 745 5th Ave., New York 22, N. Y. Folders & leaflets. 5¢ for collection.
Each folder or leaflet is devoted to a specific stitch including running, cross, French knot, herringbone, blanket, lazy daisy, feather, etc.

The Complete Book of Embroidery and Embroidery Stitches. By Catherine Christopher. Greystone, 1948. 248 p. $3.50.
Covers quilting, smocking, petit point, gros point, applique, monogramming, shadow work, net embroidery, hardanger and hedebo work, groderie anglaise, assisi work. The various stitches are described in detail. Good illustrations.

Adventures in Stitches. A New Art of Embroidery. Mariska Karasz. Funk & Wagnalls, 1949. 100 p. $3.85.
Step-by-step instructions, largely presented pictorially. Design, selection of material, stitches.

Embroidery Designer's Sketch Book. By E. Kay Kohler. Pitman, 1952. 65 p. $3.00.
Drawings of embroidery designs of various national origins.

Embroidery & Needlework. By Gladys W. Fry. Pitman, 1943. 278 p. $8.50.
Color design, embroidery lettering, applique, frame work, lingerie, etc. Excellent illustrations, some in color.

Lace & Embroidery Collector; A Guide to Collectors of Old Lace and Embroidery. By Mrs. R. E. Head. Dodd, 1922. 252 p.

The Story of Lace and Embroidery. By David E. Schwab. Fairchild, 1951. n.p. $3.25.
For collectors.

EMOTIONS

How to Make Your Emotions Work For You. By Dorothy C. Finkelor. Pellegrini & Cudahy, 1952. 210 p. $2.95.

ENAMELING

Enameling Principles and Practice. By Kenneth F. Bates. World, 1951. 208 p. $3.75.
From simple trays to complex items in Limoges, cloisonne and other techniques.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS See also Libraries—Use of.

The Hart Chart, Comparison of Encyclopedias. By Laurance H. Hart. Author, 14 W. Walnut St., Metuchen, N. J., frequently revised. 25¢.

Comparative information, in chart form, of the various features and advantages of the different encyclopedias, presented as a buying guide.

ENTERTAINING See also Cooking—For Entertaining, Games, Parties.

Successful Entertaining at Home; A Complete Guide for Informal Entertaining. By Carolyn Coggins. Prentice, 1952. 383 p. $4.95.
General handbook covering such specific topics as entertaining at college, at hotels, in the hospital.

The Perfect Hostess; Complete Etiquette and Entertainment for the Home. By Maureen Daly. Pocket Books, 1950. 299 p. 25¢. Also Dodd, 1950. 317 p. $3.00.
Covers both formal and informal entertaining, and includes children's parties, holiday celebrations, showers, etc. Sections on beverages, recipes and table settings.

The Hostess's Complete Handbook. By Josephine Shaw, edited by Miriam B. Reichl. Homemaker's Encyclopedia, 1952. 254 p. $3.00.
Includes table settings, flower arrangements, games, etc.

Primer for Hostesses. By Dorothy Sara. Womans Press, 1950. 125 p. $2.00.
Dinners, luncheons, after-theatre parties, and teas.

Home Entertaining; A Complete Guide. By Charlotte Adams. Crown, 1950. 460 p. $2.95.
Covers all the forms of entertaining at home, with sections on invitations, food, drinks, general etiquette, and games and other diversions.

The Art of Entertaining. By Blanche Halle. Grosset, 1952. 126 p. $1.50.
Guide to formal and informal hospitality, with suggestions for various kinds of parties.

Esquire's Handbook for Hosts. Grosset, 1949. 336 p. $3.95.
Good handbook for bachelors. Material appeared originally in Esquire. Covers meals, appetizers, drinks, and entertainment tips including games. Excellent gift book.

The Cokesbury Dinner and Banquet Book. By Clyde Maguire. Abingdon-Cokesbury, 1953. 153 p. $1.95.
Plans, including entertainment suggestions.

How to Arrange a Public Function; Every Known Detail of Every Kind of Event. By S. Jay Kaufman. McKay, 1953. 188 p. $2.50.
Planning, preparation and direction of public functions of all kinds.

Guests, or How to Survive Hospitality. By Russell Lynes. Harper, 1951. 79 p. $1.50.
As either host or guest.

ETCHING

Modern Methods and Materials of Etching. By Harry Sternberg. McGraw, 1949. 146 p. $4.00.
Making the etching, use of acids, printing, changes and corrections, grounds and mediums, formulas, matting and exhibiting.

Etching Methods and Materials. By Wilson Silsby. Dodd, 1943. 114 p.
Presents a simplified etching technique.

Making an Etching. By Levon West. Studio, 1932. 79 p. $4.00.

ETIQUETTE

Amy Vanderbilt's Complete Book of Etiquette; A Guide to Gracious Living. By Amy Vanderbilt. Doubleday, 1952. 700 p. $5.00; indexed $5.75.
Sensible, modern approach to good manners and behavior. Detailed and comprehensive handbook.

Etiquette; The Blue Book of Social Usage. By Emily Post. Funk, 1950. 658 p. $5.00.
Old standby, giving comprehensive guidance on questions of good manners on most occasions, including etiquette rules for weddings, parties, formal dinners, home, school, office, funerals, etc.

Vogue's Book of Etiquette. Millicent Fenwick, ed. Simon, 1948. 658 p. $5.00.

ETIQUETTE (continued)

Subtitle: A complete guide to manners and modern social customs.

Bert Bacharach's Book for Men. By Bert Bacharach. A. S. Barnes, 1953. 159 p. $2.50.
Handbook for men covering clothing, manners, duties, entertaining, traveling and maintenance of good health.

Esquire Etiquette; A Guide to Business, Sports and Social Conduct. By the Editors of Esquire Magazine. Lippincott, 1953. 512 p. $5.00.

Manners for Moderns. By Judith U. Scott. Macrae-Smith, 1949. 207 p. $2.50.
Guide for parents of and for teen-agers themselves.

EXERCISE

How to Be Fit. By Robert J. Kiphuth. Yale, 1942. 131 p. $2.95.
Clearly described and pictured exercises, not requiring special equipment.

How to Keep Fit Without Exercise. By Peter J. Steincrohn. W. Funk, 1951. 223 p. $2.95.
Formerly: You Don't Have to Exercise, Doubleday, 1942.

Body Control; How to Build Up, Reduce or Strengthen Any Part of Your Body. By Herman Gawer & Herbert Michelman. Crown, 1950. 134 p. $2.00.

Conditioning Exercises for Girls and Women. By A. S. Duggan & others. A. S. Barnes, 1945. 116 p. $3.50.

Exercises after Childbirth. By Gertrude Behn. Williams & Wilkins, 1951. 32 p. 50¢.

EYESIGHT

How to Improve Your Sight; Simple Daily Drills in Relaxation. By Margaret D. Corbett. Crown, 1953. 93 p. $1.50.

Truth About Your Eyes. By Derrick Vail. Farrar, 1950. $3.00.

Art of Seeing. By Aldous Huxley. Harper, 1942. 273 p. $3.00.
Explanation of the Bates technique of sight improvement through exercise.

F

FAME

How to Become Well Known. By Henry F. Woods. Duell, 1947. 244 p. $2.50.
How to become well known locally, regionally or nationally and how to achieve fame in business or a profession, an avocation or a hobby, in organizations, clubs, social groups and in villages or cities.

FAMILY LIFE See also Children, Marriage.

Life with Family; A Perspective on Parenthood. By Jean Grossman & Alice Grayson. Appleton, 1948. 231 p. $3.00.
Bulding harmonious relations in the family.

All in the Family. By Rhoda Bacmeister. Appleton, 1951. 310 p. $3.00.
Day-to-day problems of raising children and family living.

The Family Problems Handbook; How and Where to Find Help and Guidance. By Arnold W. Holmes. New York, Fell, 1952. 191 p. $3.50. $2.00, paper.
Where to go and what to do when trouble strikes. Guide to 540 social welfare agencies and services organized to help people. With clear, concise, practical guidance for handling many other family problems from mother-in-law to bed wetting.

99 New Ideas on Your Money, Job and Living, 1954 Edition. Kiplinger Magazine, 1729 H. St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C., 1953. $2.00.
Reprints articles from the magazine Changing Times.

Pamphlets on family relations available from American Social Hygiene Association, 1790 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

FARM BUILDINGS

Repairing and Constructing Farm Buildings. By J. C. Wooley. McGraw, 1952. 256 p. $4.50.
Step-by-step, illustrated instructions.

FARMING See also Homesteading.

Successful Part-Time Farming. By Hadyn S. Pearson. Grosset, 1950. 334 p. $1.49.
Covers most of the fundamental questions and problems, with suggestions of crops to be considered.

Five Acres and Independence. By Maurice G. Kains. Greenberg, 1945. 414 p. $2.50.
Also published by Pocket Books, 25¢.
Selecting, financing, stocking and developing a small farm. Handbook for either full- or part-time prospective farmers.

Part-Time Farming. U. S. Agriculture Dept. Government Printing Office, 1950. 18 p. 10¢.
Cat. No. A 1.9:1966. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1966. Practices, requirements, and risks.

Managing a Farm. By Sherman E. Johnson & others. Van Nostrand, 1946. 365 p. $4.00.
Equally applicable to part-time farming.

Farm Engines and Tractors. By Harold E. Gulvin. McGraw-Hill, 1953. 406 p. $6.00.

FASHION SHOWS

How to Give a Fashion Show. By Frieda Curtis. Fairchild, 1950. 96 p. $2.00.

FEAR

How to Master Your Fears. By Peter Steincrohn. W. Funk, 1952. 224 p. $2.95.
Formerly: You and Your Fears.

FELTCRAFT

First Book of Feltcraft. Fun with Felt Corp., 390 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y., 1951. 29 p. 50¢.

Fun with Fabrics; Amusing, Interesting, and Useful Things to Make of Cloth and Felt. By Joseph Leeming. Lippincott, 1950. 96 p. $2.75.

FENCES & WALLS

How to Plan and Build Arbors, Trellises, Breezeways, Fences and Gates, Small Buildings. By Reginald R. Hawkins & Charles H. Abbe. Van Nostrand, 1951. 157 p. $2.25.

How to Plan and Build Walks and Paths, Driveways, Steps, Curbs and Edgings. By Reginald R. Hawkins & Charles H. Abbe. Van Nostrand, 1951. 169 p. $2.25.

How to Build Walls, Walks, Patio Floors. Lane, 1951. 96 p. $1.50.

How to Build Fences and Gates. Lane, 1951. 96 p. $1.50.

Home Craftsman's Book of Garden Furniture, Barbecues and Fences. By Arthur Wakeling. Home Craftsman, 1953. 95 p. $2.95.
Designs, diagrams and instructions for garden furniture, fireplaces, fences, gates, arbors, trellises, playground areas, patios, and other outdoor and garden accessories.

How to Build Garden Structures; Grills, Terraces, Shelters, Arbors, Fences, Gates, etc. By Henry B. Aul. Sheridan, 1950. 384 p. $3.50.
Instructions, illustrations and plans.

Repairing and Constructing Farm Buildings. By J. C. Wooley. McGraw, 1952. 256 p. $4.50.
Includes yard fences and gates.

FENCING

Fencing. By Joseph Vince. A. S. Barnes, 1940. 62 p. $1.75.
Combines French, Italian in foil and Hungarian, Italian in saber.

Fencing with the Foil. By Roger Crosnier. Macmillan, 1952. 270 p. $4.50.
French school. Both individual and group instruction.

FERNS

Field Book of Common Ferns. By Herbert Durand. Putnam, 1949. 233 p. $3.50.
Covers more than fifty fern species with numerous photographs and line drawings. Has sections on seed gathering and growing ferns in the house and outdoors.

FIGURINES See also Wood Carving.

Decoration of plaster, bisque, china and ceramic figurines, boxes, shelves, etc., with lace ribbon, cloth, crepe paper flowers, etc., to simulate Dresden China. Several publications on this subject available from Dresden Craft Supplies, 5024 Oakland Ave., Minneapolis 17, Minn.

Ceramic Sculpture. By Ruth Randall. Watson-Guptill, 1948. 95 p. $3.75.
Designing, modeling, coloring, glazing and firing, including material on figures.

The Ceramics Handbook. By N. R. Hyman. Sterling, 1953. 144 p. $2.95.
With considerable emphasis on making figurines.

The Art of Driftwood and Dried Arrangements. By Tatsuo Ishimoto. Crown, 1951. 143 p. $2.95.
Use of figurines along with moss, rocks, and dried plants in decorative arrangements.

FINANCES See also Budgeting, Buying, Investments, Social Security, Taxes.

99 New Ideas on Your Money, Job and Living, 1954 Edition. Kiplinger Magazine, 1729 H. St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C., 1953. $2.00.
Reprints articles from the magazine Changing Times.

Managing Your Money. By J. K. Lasser & S. F. Porter. Holt, 1953. 430 p. $4.95.
Income tax returns, insurance, investment, credit, budgets, and home financing.

Personal Finance. By John A. Leavitt & Carl O. Hanson. McGraw, 1950. 383 p. $4.50.
Comprehensive discussion of how to earn, spend and save money. College text, useful to person out of school.

How to Avoid Financial Tangles. By Kenneth C. Masteller. American Institute for Economic Research, 1950. 144 p. $1.00.
Covers property, financial and legal matters.

How to Plan Your Financial Security. By Lawrence Washington. McGraw, 1949. 288 p. $4.00.
Step-by-step essentials in budgeting, buying insurance, annuities, trusts; how to make a will, and fundamental information about taxes and investments.

Personal Estate Planning in a Changing World. By René Wormser. Simon, 1952. 285 p. $3.50.

Consumer Credit Facts for You. Bureau of Business Research, Western Reserve University, 314 Superior Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio. 32 p. 30¢.
How to use credit, where to borrow wisely and how to figure the true rate of interest on a loan.

How to Use Your Bank. By William H. Kniffin. McGraw, 1949. 229 p. $4.00.

Bookkeeping for Personal and Business Use. By Raymond V. Cradit. American Technical, 1937. 2 vols. v. 1, $2.50, v. 2, $2.75.
Simple explanation of business transactions and related records, in personal, family and business affairs.

Your Family Finances; A Record for Expenses and Savings. By Dorothy Simmons & Herbert B. Howell. Iowa State College Press, Ames, Iowa, 1950. 32 p. 50¢.

Farm Family Record Book. U. S. Farmers' Home Administration. Government Printing Office, 1952. 40 p. 25¢.
Catalog No. A 84.2:F 22/3/952. Actual form book for recording receipts and expenditures.

FINGER PAINTING

Finger Painting as a Hobby. By Stephen D. Thach. Harper, 1937. 129 p.

FIRE FIGHTING & PREVENTION

Fire Fighting for Householders. U. S. Federal Civil Defense Administration. Government Printing Office, 1951. 31 p. 5¢.
Catalog No. FCD 1.2:F 51/2. How fires develop and spread and what can be done to fight and control different kinds of fires.

Standards of the National Board of Fire Underwriters for the Installation, Maintenance and Use of First Aid Fire Appliances as Recommended by the National Fire Protection Association. National Board of Fire Underwriters, 85 John St., New York 38, N. Y., 222 W. Adams St., Chicago 6, Ill., 465 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif., 1950. 74 p. Free.
Selection, maintenance and use of fire extinguishers.

FIREPLACES

How to Plan and Build Your Fireplace. Lane, 1951. 100 p. $1.50.
Step-by-step instructions and drawings, with material on remodeling, and attention to chimneys.

How to Plan and Build Outdoor Fireplaces and Grills; Walls and Tree Wells, Terraces; Incinerators. By Reginald R. Hawkins & Charles H. Abbe. Van Nostrand, 1951. 149 p. $2.25.

What to Make with Concrete; A Complete Guide to Concrete Work for Home and Farm. Popular Mechanics, 1951. 112 p. $2.00.
Outdoor fireplaces, swimming pools, garden equipment and furniture.

The Home Owner's Complete Outdoor Handbook. By Emanuele Stieri. Prentice, 1952. 592 p. $6.95.
Walks, driveways, walls, fences, terraces, fireplaces, outdoor furniture, play areas and pools.

Fireplaces and Chimneys. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1941. 52 p. 20¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1889. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1889. Design and construction of chimneys, the characteristics, selection and construction of indoor fireplaces, how to construct and operate outdoor fireplaces, barbecue pits and dutch ovens.

How to Build Your Outdoor Fireplace. Hancock Iron Works, Box 13-333, Pontiac, Mich., 1953. 10¢.
Plans.

Camp Stoves and Fireplaces. U. S. Emergency Conservation Work. Government Printing Office, 1937. 91 p. 50¢.
Catalog No. Y 3.Em 3:2 C 15/1-2. Detailed, illustrated instructions for building a variety of camp stoves and fireplaces.

Picnic Fireplaces. U. S. National Park Service. Government Printing Office, 1948. 14 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. I 29.2/a:P 587/1-2.

Little Book of Outdoor Fireplaces. Home Service Bureau, Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. 32 p. 20¢.
39 outdoor fireplace designs of various types. Working plans of each are available at 25¢.

Book of Successful Fireplaces. Donley Brothers, 1948. 81 p. 50¢.
Plans and directions.

FIRST AID See also Life Saving, Artificial Respiration.

The Dictionary of First Aid for Emergencies. By Herman Pomeranz. Permabooks, 1950. 249 p. 35¢.
Emergency treatments, alphabetically arranged for quick reference.

First Aid to the Injured and Sick. By Francis Warwick & A. C. Tunstall. Williams & Wilkins, 1952. 278 p. $1.50.

American Red Cross First Aid Text-Book. American Red Cross. Blakiston, 1945. 254 p. $1.00, paper 60¢.
Standard guide.

FISH—IDENTIFICATION GUIDES

Field Book of Fresh-Water Fishes of North America North of Mexico. By Raymond M. Schrenkeisen. Putnam, 1938. 312 p.

Field Book of Marine Fishes of the Atlantic Coast from Labrador to Texas. By Charles M. Breder. Putnam, 1929. 370 p. $5.00.
Identification manual, with description of habits.

How to Fish the Pacific Coast; A Manual for Salt Water Fishermen. By Raymond Cannon. Lane, 1953. 348 p. $4.00.
Identification handbook with information on techniques.

North American Fresh Water Sport Fish. By Louis S. Caine. A. S. Barnes, 1949. 224 p.
Handbook covering for the various varieties of fish: coloration, characteristics, range, habitat, size, flavor, natural foods, methods of fishing.

North American Game Fishes. By Francesca R. LaMonte. Doubleday, 1945. 202 p. $3.50.
Pocket guide to fresh and salt water game fishes of North American rivers, lakes, brooks, and our seas and oceans.

Game Fish of the World. Brian Vesey-Fitzgerald & Francesca LaMonte, editors. Harper, 1949. 463 p. $7.95.
Descriptions and methods of catching game fish of various parts of the world. Appropriate as gift book.

Marine Game Fishes of the World. By Francesca LaMonte. Doubleday, 1952. 190 p. $3.50.

FISHING See also Hunting.

Fishing Is Fun. By Arthur H. Carhart. Macmillan, 1950. 122 p. $1.95.
Excellent beginning book. Covers still fishing, bait casting, salt water casting and flycasting.

Basic Fishing. By Harlan Major. Funk & Wagnalls, 1947. 192 p. $3.00.
Good beginning book with initial use of simple equipment. Includes "how to make" tackle.

How to Tempt a Fish; A Complete Guide to Fishing. By Editors of Popular Mechanics. Popular Mechanics, 1950. 128 p. $2.00.
General advice on fishing methods, with special attention to lures for game fish. Reprinted from Popular Mechanics.

Outdoor Life's Fisherman's Encyclopedia. Grosset, 1953. 252 p. $2.50.
Where to fish, spinning, casting, tackle, bait, and techniques.

Sportsman's Digest of Fishing. By Hal Sharp. Sterling, 1953. 256 p. $1.50.
How to locate the fish, natural and artificial baits, boats, equipment, hooking, playing, netting and landing.

Standard Book of Fishing. Edited by Bruce R. Tuttle. Greystone, 1950. 544 p. $5.95.
Articles on various fishing topics, by various experts. Abridgement of: Fisherman's Encyclopedia.

Fly-Rod Casting; Techniques, Lures, Tackle. By J. E. Leonard. A. S. Barnes, 1953. 95 p. $1.75.

Bait-Rod Casting; Techniques, Lures, Tackle. By J. Edson Leonard. A. S. Barnes, 1953. 64 p. $1.75.

Bait Casting With a Thermometer. By Frank R. Steel. Crown, 1952. 155 p. $1.00.
With special attention to water temperature.

Fresh and Salt Water Spinning. By Eugene Burns. A. S. Barnes, 1952. 96 p. $1.75.
Equipment, methods and where to fish.

Fishing for Women. By Eugene Burns. A. S. Barnes, 1953. 96 p. $1.75.

FISHING—HANDBOOKS

The American Fisherman's Guide. Edited by Bill Bueno. Prentice, 1952. 565 p. $5.95.
Discussions by experts on various aspects

of fresh-water fishing including different methods, use of hooks and tackle, etc.

The Wise Fishermen's Encyclopedia. Edited by A. J. McClane. W. H. Wise, 1951. 1342 p. $4.95.
Illustrated handbook. Contributions by 38 specialists covering every phase of fishing.

The Angler's Handbook. By Ted Trueblood. Crowell, 1949. 442 p. $4.95.
Fishing and casting for all types of fish. Considerable attention to varieties of tackle, including repair and construction.

FISHING—TACKLE

Fishing Tackle Digest; Complete Guide to Fresh and Salt Water Tackle. Edited by Charles R. Jacobs. Crown, 1952. $2.50, $1.50 paper.
Third edition. Articles on and lists of different tackle.

Fishing Flies and Fly Tying; American Insects and Their Imitations. By William F. Blades. Stackpole, 1951. 234 p. $7.50.
Tools, materials and methods of fly tying with tips on use. Excellent illustrations.

Flies. By J. Edson Leonard. A. S. Barnes, 1950. 340 p. $5.00.
Origin, history, tying, hooks, patterns, dry and wet, nymphs, streamers, etc.

The Complete Fly Tier. By Reuben Cross. Dodd, Mead, 1950. 169 p. $3.00.
Replaces this authors: Tying American Trout Lures and his: Fur, Feathers and Steel. Has new section on salmon flies.

Advanced Fly Fishing; Modern Concepts with Dry Fly, Streamer, Nymph, Wet Fly, and the Spinning Bubble. By Eugene Burns. Stackpole, 1953. 281 p. $7.50.

Salt Water Fishing Tackle. By Harlan Major. Funk & Wagnalls, 1948. 300 p. $6.00.
Choosing, making and using salt water tackle for all types of surf, bay and off shore fishing.

FISHING—BAIT

Natural Fresh Water Fishing Baits. By Vlad Evanoff. A. S. Barnes, 1952. 98 p. $1.75.
Location, preparation and use of live bait.

Natural Salt Water Fishing Baits. By Vlad Evanoff. A. S. Barnes, 1953. 96 p. $1.75.
Such as sea worms, shellfish and eels.

Fish Baits; Their Collection, Care, Preparation and Propagation. U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Washington, D. C. 23 p. Free.
Fishery Leaflet No. 28.

Earthworms for Bait. U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Washington, D. C., 1946. 4 p. Free.
Fishery Leaflet No. 23.

Propagation of Minnows and Other Bait Species. U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Government Printing Office, 1948. 113 p. 35¢.
Circular 487. Catalog No. I.49.4:487.
Detailed breeding instructions.

FISHING—FRESH WATER

Outdor Life Secrets of Successful Fresh Water Fishing; Scores of Tips and Hints by the Fishing Editors and Experts of Outdoor Life Magazine. Popular Science, 1952. 250 p. $2.98.

Fresh Water Fishing; Bait and Fly Casting, Spinning, Lures and Equipment. By Arthur H. Carhart. A. S. Barnes, 1949. 237 p.
Various kinds of fishes, habits and habitats, helpful information on the various types of tackle and lures. Kodachromes of lures.

With Fly, Plug and Bait. By Ray Bergman. Morrow, 1947. 640 p. $6.00.
Comprehensive, illustrated handbook of fresh-water fiishing.

FISHING—SALT WATER

Handbook of Salt-Water Fishing. By Oliver Rodman. Lippincott, 1952. 272 p. $3.00.

FISHING—SALT WATER (continued)

Spinning, lines, leaders, lures and records of prize fish.

Salt-Water Fishing; A Complete Guide to Salt-Water Fishes and How to Catch Them. By Robert A. Dahne. Holt, 1950. 342 p. $5.00.
Covers game fishes, sport fishes, baits, methods and tackle.

Fishing the Surf. By Raymond R. Camp. Little, 1950. 240 p. $3.00.

Surf Fishing. By Vlad Evanoff. A. S. Barnes, 1948. 83 p. $1.75.
Tackle, casting, surf conditions, baits, lures, and descriptions and habits of surf fish.

Salt Water Fishing. By Van Campen Heilner. Knopf, 1953. 372 p. $7.50.

Salt Water Fly Fishing. By Joseph W. Brooks. Pitman, 1950. 553 p.

Fishing the Atlantic: Offshore and On. By S. Kip Farrington, Jr. Coward, 1949. 312 p. $7.50.
Covers Gulf fishing. Big game fishing, surf casting, plug casting, bay, dock and bridge fishing are included. Tackles, bait, guides, equipment and accommodations.

California Salt-Water Fishing. By J. Charles Davis, II. A. S. Barnes, 1950. 271 p.

FISHING—BASS

Lucas on Bass Fishing. By Jason Lucas. Dodd, 1949. 381 p. $5.00.

Striped Bass; Where, When and How to Catch Them. By O. H. Rodman. A. S. Barnes, 1947. 96 p. $1.75.

Bass Bug Fishing. By Joe Brooks. A. S. Barnes, 1947. 69 p.
How to make bass bugs, how to cast and fish with them.

Bass Tackle and Tactics; Better Sport Through the Use of Lighter Tackle. By Harold G. Hollis. A. S. Barnes, 1945. 147 p.

Bass waters, casting and fly rods, tackle and technique for lake and stream fishing.

Striped Bass Fishing in California and Oregon. By Leon D. Adams. Pacific Books, 1953. 238 p. $5.00.

FISHING—TROUT

Fly Fishing for Trout. By Richard Salmon. Greenberg, 1952. 253 p. $3.50.
Techniques, fly tying, trout habits, and cooking of trout.

Trout. By Ray Bergman. Knopf, 1952. 510 p. $7.50.
Comprehensive handbook. Fishing methods, flies, lures, lines, leaders, etc.

How to Take Trout on Wet Flies and Nymphs. By Ray Ovington. Little, 1952. 231 p. $4.00.

The Lure and Lore of Trout Fishing. By Alvin R. Grove, Jr. Stackpole, 1951. 318 p. $5.00.
Includes discussion of different fly patterns.

The Way of a Trout with a Fly and Some Further Studies in Minor Tactics. By G. E. Skues. Macmillan, 1950. 289 p. $3.50.

Taking Larger Trout. By Lawrence R. Koller. Little, 1950. 289 p. $5.00.

Trout Waters and How to Fish Them. By Joseph D. Bates, Jr. Little, 1949. 339 p. $6.00.
Where to find trout, how to recognize them, and how to fish during the various seasons in brook, stream, river or lake.

FISHING—SALMON

Salmon Fishing. By Richard Waddington. Scribner, 1947. 199 p.

The Dry Fly and Fast Water, and, The Salmon and the Dry Fly. By George M. La Branche. Scribner, 1951. 261 p. $3.75.
Formerly published separately.

Trout and Salmon Fishing. By John E. Hutton. Little, 1949. 272 p. $5.00.
Emphasis on habits of the fish.

FISHING—ICE

Ice-Fishing for Everybody. By Byron W. Dalrymple. Lantern, 1948. 257 p. $4.00.

FISHING—SPEAR

Spearfishing; A Handbook for Beginners. By Ivan S. Ivanovic. A. S. Barnes, 1953. 79 p. $1.75.

FISH NETS

How to Make and Mend Fish Nets. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D. C., 1947. 7 p. Free.
Fishery Leaflet No. 125.

FLAG ETIQUETTE

Our Flag, How to Respect and Display It. Government Printing Office, 1951. 36 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. D 214.2:F 59.

World Almanac and Book of Facts. Annual publication. World Telegram, 125 Barclay St., N. Y., N. Y. $1.85, $1.10 paper.
Basic information on flag etiquette.

Information on flag etiquette included in: Information Please Almanac. Macmillan, annual publication. $2.00, $1.00 paper.

FLOODS

First Aid for Flooded Homes and Farms. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1952. 28 p. 10¢.
Agricultural Handbook No. 38.

FLOORS

Modern Methods of Floor Care. Consumer Service Dept., S. C. Johnson & Son, Racine, Wisconsin, n.d. 14 p. Free.
Use of wax.

Care of Floors. U. S. National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C., 1949. 23 p. Free.
Letter Circular No. 935. Care and maintenance of all types of floors.

Refinishing Wood Floors; A Manual of Modern Methods and Materials. Pierce & Stevens, Inc., Buffalo 3, N. Y., 1953. 11 p.

Facts about Rubber Floors. Rubber Flooring Division, Rubber Manufacturers Association, 444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y., 1952. 15 p. Free.
Simple instructions on use and installation.

FLOWERS

FLOWERS See also Bulbs, Gardening—Flower, Arrangements, Corsage Making, Paper Crafts.

World Almanac and Book of Facts. Annual publication. World Telegram, 125 Barclay St., N. Y., N. Y. $1.85, $1.10 paper.
Lists flowers associated with each month. See index.

Lists of flowers of the month and state flowers included in: Information Please Almanac. Macmillan, annual publication. $2.00, $1.00 paper.

Flower Craft. By Patricia E. Roberts. Crown, 1949. 186 p. $2.95.
Floristry for the amateur, covering care and use of flowers, bouquets, corsages, decoration, weddings, potted plants, arrangements, etc.

FLOWERS—ARRANGING

Flower Arrangement Workbook. By Myra J. Brooks. Barrows, 1953. 64 p. $2.50, paper $2.00.
Introductory, illustrated lessons for table or show arrangements.

Flower Arrangements; A Hobby for All. By Matilda Rogers. Woman's Press, 1948. 72 p. $1.50.
Simple introduction. Table centerpieces, weeds for the living room, tricks and short cuts. Section on camp craft with flowers.

FLOWERS—ARRANGING (continued)

Better Flower Arrangements for Home and Exhibiton. By Elizabeth Bear. Grosset, 1953. 120 p. $1.50.
Informal introduction, with sections on corsages and dried arrangements.

Flower Arrangements for All Occasons; An Informal and Practical Discussion of Modern Flower Arranging. By Marie J. Fort. Rinehart, 1952. 250 p. $8.50.
Colored illustrations. Principles and kinds of flower arrangements, with a section on tools, and a chapter on arrangements for churches.

Complete Book of Flower Arrangement. By F. F. Rockwell & Esther Grayson. Doubleday, 1947. 318 p. $4.95.
Comprehensive, from first to advanced principles.

Joy of Flower Arranging. Edited by Helen V. Wilson. Barrows, 1951. 252 p. $3.95.

Flowers and Table Settings. By Julia S. Berrall. Crowell, 1951. 96 p. $5.00.

Landscape Flower Arrangements; A New Approach to Dried Materials. By Naida Hayes. Crowell, 1953. 96 p. $3.50.
Using weeds, seeds, rocks, leaves, cones and driftwood.

Arranging Flowers from Roadside, Fields and Woods. By Amelia L. Hill. Crowell, 1952. 151 p. $3.85.
Driftwood, wild flowers, grasses, and wood plants and their arrangement for centerpieces.

Flower Arrangement Art of Japan. By Mary Wood. Tuttle, 1951. 141 p. $3.25.
Basic rules of line and design.

FLOWERS—ARRANGING IN CHURCH

Arranging Church Flowers. By Ina Jones. Upshaw, 1950. 121 p. $2.00.

Flower Arrangement in the Church. By Katharine M. McClinton. Morehouse-Goreham, 1944. 116 p. $2.00.
In the Episcopal Church.

FLOWERS—ARTIFICIAL

Flower Making. By Clara Kebbell. Studio, 1951. 64 p. $1.50.
Materials, tools and methods of artificial flower making.

How to Make Wood Fibre, Fibre Tex and Crepe Paper Flowers. Kirchen Bros., 318 W. Washington St., Chicago 6, Ill., 1953. 52 p. 25¢.

How to Make Lovely Flowers and Corsages from Used Nylon Stockings. Tintex Home Economics Bureau, 485 5th Ave., New York 17, N. Y., 1952. Folder. Free.

FLOWERS—DRIED

Winter Bouquets with Color; The Art of Arranging Dried Flowers. By Ruth Gannon. Studio, 1949. 72 p. $3.00.
What flowers to grow and gather, how to pick and dry them, and how to put in arrangements.

The Art of Driftwood and Dried Arrangements. By Tatsuo Ishimoto. Crown, 1951. 143 p. $2.95.
Combining driftwood with moss, rocks, dried plants, and figurines to form decorative arrangements.

FLOWERS—WILD

What Wildflower Is It? By Anna Pistorius. Wilcox, 1950. 24 p. $1.50.
Simple, brief introduction, largely pictorial.

Wildflowers; How to Know and Enjoy Them. By Samuel Gottscho. Dodd, 1951. 192 p. $2.75. Pocket Books, 1951. 35¢.
Identification handbook, arranged by colors.

Introduction to Wild Flowers. By John Kieran. Garden City, 1952. 77 p. $2.95.
Simple introduction to identification of 100 most common wild flowers.

How to Know the Wild Flowers. By Alfred Stefferud. Holt, 1950. 144 p. $2.00.
Excellent beginning field guide, including

some general botanical information. Also available from New American Library, 35¢.

Flowers; A Guide to Familiar American Wildflowers. By Herbert Zim & Alexander C. Martin. Simon, 1950. 157 p. $1.50.
Covers major groups, with range maps showing distribution. Color plates.

Beginners Guide to Wild Flowers. By Ethel H. Hausman. Putnam, 1948. 384 p. $3.50.
1,000 species with illustrations and descriptions. Identification guide.

American Wildflowers. By Harold Moldenke. Van Nostrand, 1949. 448 p. $6.95.
2,043 species from all parts of U. S., including Canada and Alaska. Comprehensive handbook for collectors.

Field Book of American Wild Flowers. By Ferdinand S. Mathews. Putnam, 1927. 558 p.
Short descriptions of wild flowers and shrubs found east of the Mississippi. Illustrated.

Handbook of Northwest Flowering Plants. By Helen M. Gilkey. Binfords & Mort, 1951. 422 p. $3.50.

Wild Flower Guide, Northeastern and Midland United States. By Edgar Wherry. Doubleday, 1948. 202 p. $3.50.
Field guide based on petal and leaf formations. Covers 500 species.

Flowers of the South, Native and Exotic. By Wilhelmina Greene & Hugo Blomquist. North Carolina, 1953. 222 p. $5.00.
Field guide with information on cutting, arranging, planting, and notes on wild flowers than may be transplanted.

Desert Wild Flowers. By Edmund C. Jaeger. Stanford, 1940. 322 p. $5.00.
Descriptions and illustrations.

A Traveler's Guide to Roadside Wild Flowers, Shrubs and Trees of the U. S.; Describing Over Seven Hundred Plants in Flower. Kathryn S. Taylor, ed. Farrar, 1949. 192 p. $3.00.
Excellent introductory handbook.

FLOWER SHOWS

Flower Shows and How to Stage Them. By Adele S. Fisher. R. R. Smith, 1938. 176 p. $3.50.

FONTANA

The Fontana Rule Book; Rules for Playing Fontana. By Arnold Joerns. Fontana Press, Fontana, Wis., 1950. 15 p. $1.00.

FOOD See also Cooking, Diet, Nutrition.

FOOD—BUYING

The Practical Book of Food Shopping. By Helen Hovey & Kay Reynolds. Lippincott, 1950. 256 p. $3.45.
Guide to intelligent, economical buying.

How to Save Money and Eat Better. By Harriet J. Anderson. Rudolph Field, 1953. 61 p. $2.00.
Sound nutrition and thrifty buys in related foods.

Food-Buying and Meal-Planning. By Barbara Hallam. Homemaker's Encyclopedia, 1952. 255 p. $3.00.

Fruit and Vegetable Buying Guide for Consumers. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1952. 62 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. A 1.77:21. Home & Garden Bulletin No. 21.

FOOD—CANNING & PRESERVING

Pressure Canners, Use and Care. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1953. 6 p. 5¢.
Catalog No. A 1.77:30. Home & Garden Bulletin No. 30.

The Pocket Book of Home Canning. By Elizabeth Beveridge. Pocket Books, 1943. 138 p. 25¢.

Home Canning of Fruits and Vegetables. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1951. 24 p. 5¢.

FOOD—CANNING & PRESERVING (continued)

Catalog No. A 1.77:8. Home & Garden Bulletin No. 8.

Canning, Preserving and Jelly Making. By Janet M. Hill & Sally Larkin. Little, 1943. 143 p. $3.00.

Home-Made Jellies, Jams and Preserves. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1945. 18 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1800. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1800.

Home Canning of Meat. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1951. 16 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.77:6. Home & Garden Bulletin No. 6.

Home Canning of Fishery Products. U. S. Interior Department. Government Printing Office, 1946. 31 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. I 1.72:28. Conservation Bulletin No. 28.

Home Preservation of Fishery Products; Salting, Smoking, and Other Methods of Curing Fish at Home. U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Washington, D. C., 1950. 22 p. Free.
Fishery Leaflet No. 18.

Old Time Pickling and Spicing Recipes. By Florence Brobeck. Barrows, 1953. 126 p. $2.50.
Catsups, pickles, spiced fruits, relishes, sauces, etc.

Pickling and Preserving; The Putting Up Book. By Flora Harris. Abelard, 1951. 275 p. $2.50.
Alphabetically by name of fruit or vegetable.

Pickle and Relish Recipes. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1950. 16 p. 5¢.
Catalog No. A 1.35:269.

FOOD—STORAGE

Food Processing; A Guide to Selecting, Producing, Preserving and Storing the Family Food Supply. By Amon Duncan. Turner E. Smith, 1951. 580 p. $3.39.

The Rutgers Food Saver. By Walter A. Maclinn. Rutgers, 1952. 127 p. $2.95.
How to store food, safe use of leftovers, etc.

The Home Storage of Vegetables and Fruits. By C. B. Raymond & others, 1943. New York State College of Home Economics, 1943. 24 p.
Cornell Extension Bulletin 619. Cellar and outdoor storage. See note in List of Publishers.

Home Storage of Vegetables and Fruits. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1943. 29 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1939. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1939.

FOOD—FREEZING

The Complete Book of Home Freezing. By Hazel Meyer. Lippincott, 1953. 456 p. $4.95.
Purchase and maintenance of the freezer with many tips on the preparation of food for freezing.

The Home Freezer Book for Better Living. By Zella Boutell. Viking, 1952. 415 p. $4.95.
Preparation, freezing, thawing, and table preparation.

Into the Freezer—And Out. By Donald Tressler & others. Avi Publishing Co., 31 Union Sq., New York, N.Y., 1953. 245 p. $3.75.
Selection of a freezer, freezing techniques and suggestions, and the freezing qualities of various fruits and vegetables.

Your Home Freezer. By Ann Seranne (pseud. of Margaret R. Smith). Doubleday, 1953. 222 p. $3.75.
Choice, use, recipes and food preparation instructions.

Making the Most of Your Food Freezer; New Ideas, New Techniques, New Recipes. By Marie A. Essipoff. Rinehart, 1951. 320 p. $3.00.
Recipes, freezing methods and materials.

The Home Freezer Handbook. By Gerald J. Stout. Van Nostrand, 1947. 345 p. $3.25.
Comprehensive handbook, with information on construction and installation.

Home Freezing for Everyone. By Lura J. Alkire & Stanley Schuler. Barrows, 1950. 157 p. $2.50.
Choice, preparation, packaging, freezing and storage. Excellent introduction.

Home Freezing of Fruits and Vegetables. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1951. 48 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. A 1.77:10. Home & Garden Bulletin No. 10.

Home Freezers; Their Selection and Use. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1949. 16 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.38:687. Miscellaneous Publication No. 687.

Building a Home Freezer. By Frederick S. Erdman. New York State College of Home Economics, 1948. 30 p.
Cornell Extension Bulletin 705. Fairly detailed instructions, including detail drawings and a bill of materials. See note in List of Publishers.

Popular Mechanics Home Freezer Plans. Popular Mechanics. 2 blueprints. 50¢.
18 cubic feet of storage space and a 2 cubic foot freezer, with separate control valve.

Mechanix Illustrated Plan No. HJ-15: Deep Freeze. Fawcett, $3.00.
Plans and construction details for a 16 cu. ft., 94½ x 28 inch unit.

What to Do When Your Home Freezer Stops. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1952. n.p. 5¢.
Catalog No. A 1.35:321. Leaflet No. 321.

FOOD—DEHYDRATION

Drying Fruits and Vegetables at Home. By Inez Prudent & Forrest B. Wright. New York State College of Home Economics, 1943. 16 p.
Cornell Extension Bulletin 618. Instructions for making simple dehydrators, with general instructions on drying foods. See note in List of Publishers.

How to Preserve Food. By Walter W. Chenoweth. Houghton Mifflin, 1945. 289 p.
Includes dehydration and freezing.

FOOTBALL

Modern Football for the Spectator. By Charles W. Caldwell, Jr. Lippincott, 1953. 190 p. $2.95.
Handbook of rules, strategy, and team management, as background for spectators.

Football Techniques Illustrated. By Jim Moore. A. S. Barnes, 1951. 96 p. $1.75.
Both offense and defense.

This Game of Football. By Lynn Waldorf (i.e. Pappy). McGraw-Hill, 1952. 257 p. $4.00.
Basic football manoeuvers with information on teaching and training the team.

Modern Football. By Herbert Crisler. Whittlesey, 1949. 279 p. $4.50.
Football fundamentals in text and pictures.

Football Kicking Techniques. By Kenneth E. Strong & Emil E. Brodbeck. McGraw-Hill, 1950. 133 p. $3.25.

Modern Single Wing Football. By Charles W. Caldwell, Jr. Lippincott, 1951. 283 p. $5.00.
Detailed explanations of modern offense plays, by Princeton football coach.

Defensive Football. By Frank Leahy. Prentice, 1951. 227 p. $3.95.
As played by Notre Dame.

Spread Formation Football. By L. R. (i.e. Dutch) Meyer. Prentice, 1952. 255 p. $3.95.
As played by Texas Christian University.

Touch Football. By John V. Grombach. A. S. Barnes, 1942. 82 p. $1.75.

Six-Man Football. By Ray O. Duncan. A. S. Barnes, 1940. 76 p. $1.75.

FOOT CARE

Your Feet Are Killing You. By Simon J. Wikler. Fell, 1953. 224 p. $3.50.
Prevention and correction of foot disabilities and their effect on the emotions.

FORESTRY See also Trees, Gardening—Trees & Shrubs, Land Clearing.

The Management of Farm Woodlands. By Cedric H. Guise. McGraw, 1950. 356 p. $5.00.
Comprehensive, authoritative text, but intelligible to beginner.

Managing the Small Forest. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1948. 61 p. 20¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1989. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1989.

Equipment and Methods for Harvesting Farm Woodland Products. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1942. 25 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1907. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1907. Harvesting of logs, cross ties, posts, pulpwood, fuel and other woodland products.

FORMULAS

Home Book of Money-Saving Formulas. By Paul Doring. Barnes & Noble, 1947. 440 p. $1.00.
Perfumes and cosmetics, insecticides, glues, soaps, photographic materials, etc.

Henley's Twentieth Century Book of Formulas, Processes, and Trade Secrets. By Gardner D. Hiscox. Henley, 1947. 867 p. $4.00.
Contains a large number of money-saving formulas and recipes for home and workshop. Some are not completely up-to-date.

FORTUNE TELLING See also Handwriting Analysis, Palmistry.

Complete Fortune Telling. By Agnes M. Miall. Greenberg, 1951. 334 p. $2.95.

FOSSIL COLLECTING

The Dinosaur Book; The Ruling Reptiles and Their Relatives. By Edwin H. Colbert. McGraw, 1951. 156 p. $5.00.
Includes a section on fossil collecting.

FOX FARMING

Bright With Silver. By Kathrene Pinkerton. Sloane, 1953. 365 p. $4.00.
Breeding of Silver Fox and Mutation Mink.

FROGS

Handbook of Frogs and Toads; The Frogs and Toads of the United States and Canada. By Anna & Albert Wright. Comstock, 1949. 652 p. $6.50.

Frog Raising for Pleasure and Profit. By Albert Broel. Marlboro House, Box 7002, New Orleans, La., 1950. 175 p. $9.50.

FRUIT CULTURE See also Pruning.

Grow Your Own Fruit. By Maurice G. Kains. Greenberg, 1940. 434 p. $5.00.
Site, preparing soil, pruning and insect control.

Better Fruits for Your Home Garden. By John Melady. Grosset, 1952. 156 p. $1.50.
Planting, pruning, pests, general care and protection, propagation, etc.

Fruits for the Home Garden. By U. P. Hedrick. Oxford, 1944. 185 p. $3.50.
Buying stock, planting, culture. Chapters devoted to individual fruits.

Dwarf Fruit Trees for Home Gardens. By Isaac B. Lucas. Dodd, 1946. 121 p.
Growing apples, pears, peaches, nectarines, apricots, cherries and plums in limited space.

Growing Fruit for Home Use. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1939. 54 p. 20¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1001. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1001.

Western Fruit Gardening. By Reid M. Brooks & Claron O. Hesse. University of California, 1953. 304 p. $4.50.

Growing Erect and Trailing Blackberries. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1948. 34 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1995. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1995.

Blueberry Growing. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1952. 53 p. 20¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1951. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1951.

Grapes for Different Regions. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1936. 38 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1936. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1936.

Raspberry Culture. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1948. 38 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:887. Farmers' Bulletin No. 887.

Strawberry Varieties in the United States. U. S. Agriculture Department. Governmen Printing Office, 1948. 30 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1043.

FUNCTIONS, PUBLIC See also Meetings, Toastmastering.

How to Arrange a Public Function; Every Known Detail of Every Kind of Event. By S. Jay Kaufman. McKay, 1953. 188 p. $2.50.
Planning, preparation and direction.

FUNERALS

Music for Funerals; an Official Publication of the Joint Commission on Church Music. Seabury Press, 1952. 15 p. 50¢.

FUR FARMING See also Tanning.

Fur Farming Possibilities. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1950. 9 p. 5¢.
Catalog No. A 1.35:267. Leaflet No. 267.
Raising in captivity, equipment needed and possibilities of small fur-bearing animals. Emphasizes that this is a livestock project and not a quick way to make money.

Fur Farming for Profit. By Frank G. Ashbrook. Judd, 1951. 429 p. $5.00.
Fox, mink, fishers, martens, otters, skunks, racoons, opossums, beavers, muskrats, nutrias, chinchillas and karakul sheep.

FURNITURE See also Antiques, Chairs, Storage Units.

Furniture for Your Home. By Gladys Miller. Barrows, 1946. 290 p.
Selection, arrangement, woods, construction, upholstery, finishes and care and cleaning.

The Encyclopedia of Furniture. By Joseph Aronson. Crown, 1938. 202 p. $4.00.
Dictionary of terms, styles, materials and furniture types. Useful handbook for amateur cabinet makers and collectors.

Book of Furniture and Decoration; Period and Modern. By Joseph Aronson. Crown, 1952. 242 p. $4.00.
Basic guide to history and principles. Background book for both collectors and decorators.

FURNITURE—ANTIQUE

Early American Antique Furniture. By Morton Yarmon. Sterling, 1952. 144 p. $2.95.
Introduction to periods and styles, with lists of famous collections, shops and auction galleries, buying information and some discussion of restoration and reproductions.

Decorating For and With Antiques. By Ethel H. Bjerke. Doubleday, 1950. 250 p. $3.95.
Descriptions of American decorative periods from pre-Colonial to Victorian with suggestions for adapting these styles to modern American homes.

First Steps in Collecting Furniture, Glass, China. By Grace M. Vallois. Medill McBride, 1950. 336 p.
Chatty introduction covering the author's own experiences and giving sound advice

FURNITURE—ANTIQUE (continued)

to beginners. Also by this author, and supplementary: Antiques and Curios in Our Homes (Medill McBride, 1950. 334 p. $2.75).

A Directory of Antique Furniture; The Authentic Classification of European and American Designs for Professionals and Connoisseurs. By F. Lewis Hinckley. Crown, 1953. 389 p. $10.00.
Handbook for collectors illustrating French, English, Irish and American antique furniture by period and provenance.

Furniture Treasury. By Wallace Nutting. Macmillan, 1948 & 1949. 3 vols. $30.00.
Comprehensive, well illustrated handbook for collectors.

Field Guide to Early American Furniture. By T. H. Ormsbee. Little, 1951. 464 p. $4.00.
Pocket reference guide for use in shops and at auction sales.

The Standard Book of American Antique Furniture. By Edgar G. Miller, Jr. Greystone, 1950. 864 p. $7.95.
Selection, care, repair, refinishing and restoration, with a section on identifying fakes. Generously illustrated. Abridged version of this author's: American Antique Furniture. (Barrows, 1948. 2 vols. $27.00.)

Pine Furniture of Early New England. By Russell H. Kettell. Dover, 1949. 618 p. $10.00.
Formerly available only in a limited, and out-of-print edition. Not only for collectors, but also craftsmen. Heavily illustrated, including 55 working drawings.

Primitive Pine Furniture. By James Lazeare. Century House, 1951. 100 p. $2.00.

Field Guide to American Victorian Furniture. By Thomas H. Ormsbee. Little, 1952. 460 p. $4.00.
Identification guide through 1880. Illustrated.

English Period Furniture. By Charles H. Hayward. Lippincott, 1949. 230 p. $2.50.
From about 1500 to about 1800. Good beginning introduction for collectors.

FURNITURE—BUILT-IN

The Complete Book of Built-Ins. By William J. Hennessey. Harper, 1950. 182 p. $3.50.
For dining, bedrooms, bathroom, children's rooms, storage walls, closets, attics and garages, bars, radiator enclosures and corners.

Plywood Projects for the Home Craftsman. By Robert Scharff. McGraw, 1951. 180 p. $3.95.
Unit and built-in furniture including kitchen cabinets.

Douglas Fir Plywood Assoc., Tacoma 2, Wash., publishes various plans for plywood construction of cabinets for various purposes. List available from publisher.

Eleven Ideas for Extra Living Space. M & M Woodworking Co., 2310 N. Columbia Blvd., Portland 17, Oregon. 7 p. 10¢.
Directions for storage units and tables.

Cabinets, Bookcases and Wall Shelves; How to Build All Types of Cabinets, Shelving and Storage Facilities for the Modern Home. Milton J. Gunerman, editor. Home Craftsman, 1950. 126 p. $3.95.
Does not cover kitchen cabinets. Includes full instructions, diagrams, specifications and photographs of finished product.

FURNITURE—CONSTRUCTION See also Woodworking.

How to Build Your Own Furniture. By Paul Bry. Macmillan, 1951. 138 p. $2.95.
Working drawings and instructions for 20 projects.

Furniture Making and Cabinet Work; A Handbook. By B. W. Pelton. Van Nostrand, 1949. 602 p. $6.95.
Advanced handbook covering interior and out-of-door furniture, multi-purpose furniture, built-in and remodeled furniture, etc. Covers both new articles, and repair and restoration. With sections on finishing, and upholstery.

Projects in Woodwork. By J. H. Douglass & R. H. Roberts. McKnight, 1948. 135 p. $3.75.
Working drawings, with construction suggestions, of beds, bookcases, bookends, buffets, cabinets, chairs, chests, desks, chests of drawers, dressers, end tables, lamps, magazine holders, shelves, smoker's cabinets and stands, stools, suites of furniture, table lamps, tables, tie racks, vanity dressers, and a variety of smaller projects.

Klenke's Furniture Book. By William W. Klenke. Manual Arts, 1948. 173 p. $3.50.
General instructions on choice of woods, assembling, finishing and upholstering followed by projects based on period designs, and requiring use of portable woodworking machines. Includes small working drawings, step instructions, and usually a photograph. Tables, chairs, desks, chests, dressers and occasional pieces, including a checker board. Not for beginners.

Make Your Own Modern Furniture; Working Plans and Room Designs for More Comfortable and Convenient Living. By Norman Cherner. McGraw, 1951. 140 p. $4.50.
Plans for inexpensive chairs, tables, beds, and storage units, with sections on room layout, lighting, furniture arrangement, finishing and upholstery.

How to Build Modern Furniture. By Mario Dal Fabbro. Dodge, 1951-52. 2 vols. $6.00 ea.
Vol. 1: Practical construction methods; vol. 2: Designs and assembly. Many illustrations, with attention to the special construction problems of modern furniture including joints between wood and glass, joints in plastic materials, etc.

Modern Furnishings for the Home. By William J. Hennessey. Reinhold, 1952. 296 p. $10.00.
Catalog of modern furniture, useful for design suggestions to the advanced craftsman.

Building with Logs. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1945. 56 p. 20¢.
Catalog No. A 1.38:579. Miscellaneous Publication No. 579. Includes directions for building rustic furniture.

Antique Reproductions for the Home Craftsman. By Raymond F. Yates. McGraw, 1950. 202 p. $5.00.
Authentic designs and construction methods of a wide variety of early American furniture.

Chairs, Benches, Stools, Clocks. By William W. Klenke. Bennett, 1938. 32 p. 85¢.
24 articles including Heppelwhite, Sheraton, and Duncan Phyfe designs, for the amateur furniture craftsman.

Construction of American Furniture Treasures; Measured Drawings of Selected Museum Pieces With Complete Information on Their Construction and Reproduction. By Lester Margon. Home Craftsman, 1950. 167 p. $4.95.

Fine Points of Furniture; Early American. By Albert Sack. Crown, 1950. 303 p. $4.00.
Largely pictures, useful for design and construction suggestions.

The Cabinetmaker's Treasury. By F. E. Hoard & A. W. Marlow. Macmillan, 1952. 274 p. $6.00.
Working drawings and explanations for making reproductions of period furniture.

Western Pine Handicraft Plans Instruction Sheets. Western Pine Association, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Oregon. Free.
Sheets cover all sorts of indoor and outdoor furniture and accessories for the home.

Furniture. Full scale patterns and construction plans. Rockwell. $1.25 each.
No. 4205, American Empire style armchair. No. 4204, Hepplewhite-inspired lamp table. No. 4202, Sheraton cocktail table.

Furniture Plans and Blueprints. Home Craftsman, 35¢-50¢ ea.
Complete list available from publisher. Includes tables, beds, chairs, cabinets, desks, etc.

Early American furniture patterns available from Home Workshop Department, Stanley Tools, New Britain, Conn. List from company.

FURNITURE—CONSTRUCTION (continued)

Furniture patterns are available from Easibild Pattern Co., Box 215, Pleasantville, N. Y. List from publisher.

FURNITURE—REPAIR & FINISHING See also Antiques—Restoration, Wood Finishing, Stenciling.

From Gunk to Glow; Or, The Gentle Art of Refinishing Antiques and Other Furniture. By George Grotz. The Furniture Doctor's Store, Killingworth, Conn., 1952. $1.00.
Concise, specific instructions on removing old finishes, bleaching, staining, use of shellac, varnishing, removing cigarette burns, etc. Full of sound advice and good humor.

New Furniture from Old. By Raymond F. Yates. W. Funk, 1951. 260 p. $3.50.
Converting old furniture into modern pieces, whether purchased or out of the attic.

How to Finish or Refinish Your Furniture. By Kay Hardy. Funk & Wagnalls, 1951. 166 p. $3.75.
Also covers upholstery, and the building of small units such as bookcases, record cabinets, etc.

How to Restore Antique Furniture. By M. Campbell Lorini & H. W. Williams. Pellegrini, 1949. 214 p.
Assumes knowledge of elementary woodworking terms and practices. Covers both reconstructing and refinishing, with chapters on chairs; tables; chests, bureaus and desks; and beds and old clocks. Usefulness not limited to antique furniture. Equally applicable to all old furniture and to reproductions of antiques.

Furniture Decoration Made Easy; A Practical Work Manual for Decorating Furniture by Stenciling, Goldleaf Application and Freehand Painting. By Charles Hallett. Branford, 1952. 146 p. $4.95.

Complete Book of Furniture Repair and Refinishing. By Ralph P. Kinney. Scribner, 1950. 256 p. $3.50.
Thorough, practical manual, suitable for beginners and including many pointers for the experienced. Well-illustrated.

Early American Decorating Patterns. By Peg Hall. M. Barrows, 1951. 150 p. $5.95.
Includes patterns for chests, tables and chairs.

The Hobby Book of Stenciling and Brush-Stroke Painting. By Raymond F. Yates. McGraw, 1951. 131 p. $4.00.
On furniture and other household furnishings.

Handbook of Early American Decoration. By Edith Cramer. Branford, 1951. 90 p. $3.50.
Designs, materials and methods for stenciling, lacquering and antiquing, covering chairs, chests, mirrors, clocks, trays, etc. Includes painting and stenciling of glass.

Peter Hunt's How-To-Do-It Book. By Peter Hunt. Prentice, 1952. 294 p. $5.95.
Refinishing furniture and decorating using formalized hearts and flowers and other peasant motifs.

Decorating Unpainted Furniture. By Jacob A. Ornstein. Greenberg, 1946. 161 p. $3.00.
Covers materials, paints, application and designs. Designs based on regional and national motifs such as Scandinavian and Pennsylvania Dutch.

Furniture Inlaying; A Textbook for Students and Amateurs. By Charles W. Frost & Margaret Fullerton. Bruce, 1928. 140 p.
Detailed introduction. Covers Intarsia, marquetry, and veneering.

GAMES See also Card Games, and the names of specific games such as Badminton, Tennis, etc.

The Book of Games. By George S. Ripley. Association, 1952. 249 p. $3.00.

Games especially suited for camp, community center, church, playground, grange, and similar groups.

The Handy Book of Indoor Games. By Geoffrey Mott-Smith. Garden City, 1949. 253 p. 35¢.
In the Permabooks Series. Gin, poker, pinochle, euchre, cribbage, casino, hearts, solitaire, chess, checkers, backgammon, dominoes, anagrams, etc.

The Cokesbury Game Book. By Arthur M. Depew. Abingdon, 1939. 411 p. $1.95.
Subtitle: More than 600 new games, entertainment plans and suggestions for leisure-time activities. Active, quiet, writing, outdoor, and games for holiday celebrations. Largely group games.

Culbertson's Hoyle; The New Encyclopedia of Games with Official Rules. By Ely Culbertson & others. Greystone, 1950. 670 p.
Covers 500 games, including rules, strategy, and playing instructions. Includes party games and family games. Excellent handbook.

Foster's Complete Hoyle; An Encyclopedia of Games; Including all Indoor Games Played To-day, With Suggestions for Good Play, Illustrative Hands and all Official Laws to Date. Revised and enlarged with the complete laws of contract, duplicate contract bridge and canasta. Lippincott, 1953. $3.50.

Handbook of Active Games. By Darwin A. Hindman. Prentice, 1951. 467 p. $6.35.
Reference handbook, with games arranged in logical classifications, with descriptions and explanations.

A History of Board-Games Other than Chess. By Harold J. Murray. Oxford, 1952. 280 p. $9.00.
Includes playing directions.

Games for Two. By Albert Morehead and Geoffrey Mott-Smith. Winston, 1947. 184 p. $2.50.

Pastimes for Two. By Albert A. Ostrow. Harper, 1953. 144 p. $2.50.
Games, contests, and simple handicraft suggestions.

New Games for 'Tween-Agers. By Allan A. McFarlan. Association, 1952. 189 p. $3.00.
Indoor and outdoor games for young people.

One Hundred and One Best Games for Teen-Agers. By Lillian and Godfrey Frankel. Sterling, 1951. 127 p. $2.00.

GAMES—PARTY

Party Games for All. By Bernard S. Mason & Elmer D. Mitchell. Barnes & Noble, 1946. 193 p. $1.00.
For all types of parties, appropriate to various ages.

One Hundred and One Best Party Games for Adults. By Lillian and Godfrey Frankel. Sterling, 1953. 128 p. $2.00.
For home parties, club gatherings, church socials, picnics, ship, plane, train and car trips.

The Home Book of Party Games. By Jerome S. Meyer. Permabooks, 1949. 351 p. 95¢.
Comprehensive handbook of all sorts of games and puzzles. Oral, paper and pencil, quiz, and charade games included.

Complete Book of Party Games. By Alexander Van Rennsselaer. Sheridan, 1952. 309 p. $3.50.
Ice-breakers, indoor and outdoor games, puzzles, magic contests, and things to do after dinner.

Games for Grownups; The Key to Successful Home Entertainment. By Marguerite Kohl & Frederica Young. Wyn, 1951. 176 p. $2.50.
Specific instructions for playing 161 games, suitable to apartment or small house space.

Party Game Book. By Margaret Mulac & Marian Holmes. Harper, 1951. 309 p. $3.00.
Family, children's parties, semi-formal, and picnic games.

GAMES—WATER

More Fun In the Water; Games for Swimmers and Non-Swimmers. By Eidola Bourgaize. Association, 1951. 118 p. $2.00.

GAMES—CONSTRUCTION

How to Build Games and Toys. By B. W. Pelton. Van Nostrand, 1951. 264 p. $3.95.
From simple to elaborate toys and games. Step-by-step instructions and good illustrations for over 200 different projects.

Games to Make and Play at Home. By Joseph Leeming. Appleton, 1943. 203 p.
Simply constructed games, both old and new.

Games You Can Make and Play. By Paul V. Champion. Bruce, 1950. 128 p. $2.50.

GARAGES

How to Build Your Own Garage and Save Up To Sixty Per Cent. By Philip H. Scheller. Wyn, 1953. 129 p. $2.95.

Popular Mechanics How to Build Your Own Garage. By Wayne Leckey. Popular Mechanics, 1953. 128 p. $3.50.
Design, materials, landscapings, painting, etc., with attention to hanging of doors.

Building Forms, Stairs, Roofs; A Practical Book of Instructions for Carpenters and Builders. By Herman H. Siegele. Drake, 1948. 220 p. $3.00.
Covers garage building and hanging different types of garage doors.

Garage Plans. Available from Easibild Pattern Co., Box 215, Pleasantville, N. Y. List from company.

GARDENING See also Fruit Culture, Pruning, Trees, Vines.

The Handy Book of Gardening. By Albert E. Wilkinson & Victor A. Tiedjens. Permabooks, 1950. 254 p. 35¢.

Gardening Handbook. By T. H. Everett. Sterling, 1952. 144 p. $2.50.
Introductory.

The How and Why of Better Gardening. By Laurence Manning. Van Nostrand, 1951. 248 p. $3.50.

Better Homes & Gardens Gardening Guide. Meredith, 1951. 202 p. $1.00.
Simple introduction with practical ideas.

Better Homes & Gardens Garden Book; A Year-round Guide to Practical Home Gardening. Meredith, 1951. 480 p., looseleaf. $3.95.

Gardening. By Montague Free. Harcourt, 1947. 550 p. $4.75.
Comprehensive introductory manual covering flowers and lawns, trees and shrubs, fruits and vegetables, and greenhouse and indoor gardening.

Gardening the Small Place. By William H. Clark. Little, 1952. 254 p. $3.00.
Planning, materials, special types of gardens, and monthly chores.

The Weekend Gardener. By Dorothy H. Jenkins. Rinehart, 1950. 288 p. $3.00.
Handbook for part-time gardening and landscaping. And a good introduction to gardening for anyone.

Gardening in the Shade. By Harriet K. Morse. Scribner, 1939. 205 p. $5.00.
Soils, methods, plants.

Home Service Bureau, Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa, publishes series of pamphlets on gardening. Prices vary from 4-6¢ each. List available from publisher.

Little Library of Useful Information. Popular Mechanics Press. 25¢ each.
Articles on such subjects as back-yard gardening, trellises, bird houses, etc., collected from the various issues of Popular Mechanics and gathered together in pamphlets. Complete list available from publisher.

The U. S. Government Printing Office publishes many government documents on various aspects of gardening. Price List No. 72, available from the Office free of charge, lists these.

GARDENING—HANDBOOKS

10,000 Garden Questions. Edited by Frederick F. Rockwell. Doubleday, 1944. 1,488 p. $4.95.
Handy reference guide. Covers actual,

detailed questions in various phases of gardening.

The Complete Garden Handbook. By Maron J. Simon & others. Van Nostrand, 1950. 463 p. $5.00.
Useful handbook covering planning, planting and cultivation. More important flowering plants and shrubs are individually discussed. Includes information on pest control and flower arrangement. Comprehensive, authoritative, and well-illustrated.

Woman's Home Companion Garden Book. Edited by John C. Wister. P. F. Collier, 1950. 1,024 p. $4.95.
Garden design, soils, lawns, plant propagation and pest control, house plants, flower arranging, and most other gardening subjects. Encyclopedia. Well-illustrated.

Wise Garden Encyclopedia; A Complete, Practical, and Convenient Guide to Every Detail of Gardening, Written by a Group of Horticultural Experts. With a Special Supplement on Your First Garden; A Guide for the Beginner. By Carol H. Woodward. Edited by Edward Seymour. Wise, 1951. 1,380 p. $5.00.
Formerly: The Garden Encyclopedia.

America's Garden Book. By Louise & James Bush-Brown. Scribner, 1952. 1,263 p. $4.50.
Comprehensive handbook, containing much reference information not easily found elsewhere. Has calendar, glossary and many handy tables and lists.

Garden Housekeeping. By Mary D. Lamson. Oxford, 1951. 175 p. $3.50.
Schedule of gardening routines around the year.

Fragrance in the Garden. By Norman Taylor. Van Nostrand, 1953. 128 p. $2.00.
Planning for fragrance, with information on sachets and potpourris and simple directions for perfume making.

GARDENING—SHOWS

The Horticultural Exhibitors' Manual. Edited by Arthur Hellyer. Transatlantic, 1952. 335 p. $5.00.

GARDENING—FLOWERS

Favorite Flowers in Color. E. L. Seymour, ed. Wm. H. Wise, 1949. 640 p. $5.95.
Descriptions and growing instructions. Covers many varieties of roses, border plants, bulbs and rock garden varieties. Well-illustrated.

Annuals for Every Garden. By Dorothy Jenkins. Barrows, 1953. 223 p. $3.00.
Formerly: Annual Flowers from Seed Packet to Bouquet.

The Book of Annuals. By Alfred C. Hottes. Dodd, Mead, 1952. 184 p. $2.75.
Handbook covering all aspects of growing annuals with detailed discussion of over 100 genera.

How to Grow Annuals. By Ann R. Robbins. Macmillan, 1949. 314 p. $1.95.
Covers the 25 most popular annuals in considerable detail, with condensed information on growing others.

Growing Annual Flowering Plants. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1950. 26 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1171. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1171.

Book of Perennials. By Alfred C. Hottes. Dodd, Mead, 1942. 272 p.
Selection, cultivation and propagation. Standard handbook with useful lists of plants.

Perennials Preferred. By Helen V. Wilson. Barrows, 1945. 256 p.
Comprehensive guide, covering various chores which should be accomplished month by month.

Making a Garden of Perennials. By Grace Tabor. McBride, 1951. 96 p. $1.00.

Wild Flowers for Your Garden. By Helen S. Hull. Barrows, 1952. 280 p. $4.95.
Choice, care and cultivation with information on the wild flowers of various areas of the U. S.

GARDENING—FLOWERS—VARIETIES

All About African Violets; The Complete Guide to Success with Saintpaulias. By Montague Free. Doubleday, 1951. 304 p. $3.50.
Potting, cutting, watering, fertilizing and general care.

The Complete Book of African Violets; Saintpaulia. By Helen V. Wilson. Barrows, 1949. 198 p. $2.95.
Location, watering, soil, pest control, propagation, hybridization, etc.

How to Grow African Violets. By Carolyn Rector. Lane, 1951. 93 p. $1.35.

African Violet Variety List. By Carolyn K. Rector. Lane, 1953. 76 p. 50¢.

Propagation of Rhododendrons and Azaleas. U. S. Plant Industry Bureau, Washington, D. C., 1940. 5 p. Free.

Azaleas and Camellias. By H. H. Hume. Macmillan, 1953. 93 p. $2.50.

Azaleas; Kinds and Culture. By H. Harold Hume. Macmillan, 1948. 210 p. $4.50.
Covers types, soil preparation, planting, cultivation, feeding, pruning, etc.

Begonias for American Homes and Gardens. By Helen K. Krauss. Macmillan, 1947. 254 p. $2.95.
Primarily concerned with begonias grown in this country. Description of the various varieties, including lists for beginners, and instructions on culture, less detailed than the BUXTON volume.

Begonias and How to Grow Them. By Bessie W. Buxton. Oxford, 1946. 163 p. $3.00.
Description of species and varieties, with more detail on soils and fertilizers, seed sowing, propagation and pests and diseases than is found in the KRAUSS volume.

Tuberous Begonias; A Complete Guide for Amateur and Specialist. By Worth Brown. Barrows, 1948. 128 p. $2.75.
Types, propagation, indoor and outdoor culture, pests, etc.

Camellias and Common Sense. By Claude Chidamian. Garden City, 1951. 124 p. $4.00.

Camellias; Kinds and Culture. By H. H. Hume. Macmillan, 1951. 283 p. $6.50.

Camellias Illustrated. Morrie L. Sharp, ed. Sponsored by Oregon Camellia Society, Western Trail Pub. Co., 72 S.W. Yamhill St., Portland 4, Oregon, 1948. 159 p. $5.00.

Azaleas and Camellias. By H. H. Hume. Macmillan, 1953. 93 p. $2.50.

Campanulas; Their Cultivation and Classification. By H. Clifford Crook. Scribner, 1951. 256 p. $7.50.

Culture and Diseases of Carnations. U. S. Plant Industry Bureau, Washington, D. C., 1942. 6 p. Free.

Carnations for Amateurs. By J. L. Gibson. Transatlantic, 1951. 135 p. $1.75.

Chrysanthemums, for Garden and Exhibition. By John Woolman. Transatlantic, 1953. 112 p. $2.50.

Hardy Chrysanthemums. By Alex Cumming. Doubleday, 1945. 202 p. $3.00.

The New Chrysanthemum Treasury. By John Goddard. Transatlantic, 1951. 262 p. $3.75.

Chrysanthemums for Pleasure. By Aleita & Ernest Scott. Authors, 64 South St., Bogota, N. J., 1950. 328 p. $5.00.

A Handbook of Crocus and Colchicum for Gardeners. By Edward Bowles. Van Nostrand, 1953. 222 p. $7.50.

Dahlia Cultivation. By Newton G. Smith. Pellegrini, 1949. 96 p. $3.50.
For amateur gardeners by an amateur gardener.

Dahlias; What Is Known About Them. By Morgan T. Riley. Orange Judd, 1947. 214 p. $2.50.
Covers all aspects and includes a list of Dahlia societies.

Growing Dahlias. U. S. Plant Industry Bureau, Washington, D. C., 1945. 3 p. Free.

A Fuchsia Survey. By W. P. Wood. Farrar, 1951. 182 p. $2.75.

Gardenia Culture. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1940. 8 p. 5¢.
Catalog No. A 1.35:199. Leaflet 199.

Geraniums, Pelargoniums; For Windows and Gardens. By Helen V. Wilson. Barrows, 1946. 248 p. $3.95.

The Complete Book of the Gladiolus. By Lee M. Fairchild. Farrar, 1953. 243 p. $4.00.

Gloxinias—How to Grow Them. By Peggie Schulz. Barrows, 1953. 128 p. $2.95.
With a list of species and varieties.

The Heather Garden. By Fred J. Chapple. Transatlantic, 1952. 180 p. $5.00.

Growing Hollyhocks in the Home Garden. U. S. Plant Industry Bureau, Washington, D. C., 1942. 3 p. Free.

Irises; Their Culture and Selection. By Gwendolyn Anley. Transatlantic, 1946. 114 p. $2.75.

Iris for Every Garden. By Sydney B. Mitchell. Barrows, 1949. 224 p. $3.50.
Basic information, covering both familiar and rare types.

Lilacs and Their Culture. By John Wister. Judd, 1930. 123 p.

Garden Lilies. By Alan & Esther MacNeil. Oxford, 1946. 226 p. $4.50.

Lilies for Every Garden. By Isabella Preston. Orange Judd, 1947. 160 p. $3.00.
Plain talk on how to grow lilies successfully, including raising lilies from seed.

Lilies for American Gardens. By George L. Slate. Scribner, 1939. 274 p. $5.00.

Lilies in Their Homes. By Alice C. Maxwell. Van Nostrand, 1953. 256 p. $4.00.
Covers lilies around the world with general information on culture.

Growing Easter Lilies in the United States. U. S. Plant Industry Bureau, 1944. 5 p. Free.

The New Book of Lilies. By Jan De Graaff. Barrows, 1951. 188 p. $3.50.

ABC of Orchid Growing. By John V. Watkins. Ziff-Davis, 1948. 134 p.
Introductory handbook covering description of the orchid plant and flower, general and special culture. Includes glossary and formulary.

Culture of Orchids. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1948. 8 p. 5¢.
Catalog No. A 1.35:206. Leaflet 206.
Heating, shading, ventilation, watering and potting.

Home Orchid Growing. By Rebecca T. Northen. Van Nostrand, 1950. 292 p. $6.50.
Excellent handbook, suggesting ways of making orchid-growing profitable.

Pansies and Violas for Exhibition and Garden. By Howard Crane. Transatlantic, 1951. 101 p. $2.00.

Phlox; A Flower Monograph. By Bartram Symons-Jeune. Van Nostrand, 1953. 127 p. $3.50.

Poinsettia. U. S. Plant Industry Bureau, Washington, D. C., 1945. 2 p. Free.

Propagation of Rhododendrons and Azaleas. U. S. Plant Industry Bureau, Washington, D. C., 1940. 5 p. Free.

Anyone Can Grow Roses. By Cynthia Westcott. Van Nostrand, 1952. 128 p. $2.00.
Selection, planting, care and garden design.

Roses for the Home. U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Government Printing Office, 1953. 38 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. A 1.77:25. Home & Garden Bulletin No. 25. Species, varieties, care and cultivation.

Roses for Every Garden. By R. C. Allen. Barrows, 1948. 192 p. $3.95.
Planting, soil, care, pruning, propagation, hybridization, etc. Both bush and climbing roses.

Rose Selection and Cultivation; Fifty Years with Roses. By F. S. Harvey-

GARDENING—FLOWERS—VARIETIES (continued)

Cant. Macmillan, 1952. 139 p. $2.50.
Kinds, with step-by-step instructions for cultivation.

Roses for Southern Gardens. By Bessie H. Baird. North Carolina, 1948. 96 p. $5.00.

Roses and Home Flower Arranging. By Edna Whitsitt. Greystone, 1951. 48 p. $1.50, $1.00 paper.
Includes how to cut roses.

Propagation of Roses by Budding. 1940. 5 p. Free. **Propagation of Roses by Means of Seed.** 1940. 3 p. Free. Both from U. S. Plant Industry Bureau, Washington, D. C.

Growing Sunflowers. U. S. Plant Industry Bureau, Washington, D. C., 1950. 7 p. Free.

Pansies and Violas for Exhibition and Garden. By Howard Crane. Transatlantic, 1951. 101 p. $2.00.

GARDENING—LANDSCAPE

Color and Design for Every Garden. By Henry Ortloff & Henry Raymore. Barrows, 1951. 301 p. $3.50.
Background and display planting, grouping of colors, succession, etc. Lists plants, and provides design and planting guides.

The Permanent Garden. By Norman Taylor. Van Nostrand, 1953. 138 p. $2.00.
Framing the site and creating vistas through the use of trees and shrubs.

Better Landscaping for Your Home. By John H. Melady. Grosset, 1953. 192 p. $1.50.
Advice on designing, plant materials, tools, care, etc.

How to Plant Your Home Ground. By Henry B. Aul. Sheridan, 1953. 383 p. $3.50.
Companion to How to Beautify and Improve Your Home Ground. Covers selection and arrangement of trees, shrubs, vines, ground covers, flowers and bulbs.

65 Practical Garden Plans. By John Elliott. Van Nostrand, 1950. 38 p. $1.00.
Small garden plans for producing enclosed or semi-enclosed areas for outdoor living.

Small Home Landscaping. By P. J. & A. B. McKenna. Sterling, 1953. 144 p. $2.95.
Less-than-an-acre property. Includes zone maps.

Beautify Your Home Grounds; A Complete Guide to Small Plot Landscaping and Ground Improvement. By Peter C. Rhodes. Garden City, 1952. 96 p. $1.50.

Color in the Garden. By Norman Taylor. Van Nostrand, 1953. 118 p. $2.00.
Planting programs for single color predominates.

How to Beautify and Improve Your Home Grounds. By Henry B. Aul. Sheridan, 1949. 320 p. $3.50.
Extending the living space of the house.

Landscaping the Farmstead. U. S. Education Office. Government Printing Office, 1938. 88 p. 30¢.
Catalog No. I 16.54/3:189. Vocational Education Bulletin 189 (Agricultural Series 51). Plans, lawn care, tree and shrub planting, flower growing, hedge care, etc.

GARDENING—LAWNS

Better Lawns for Your Home. By John H. Melady. Grosset, 1952. 130 p. $1.50.
Introductory handbook to types of grass, care, and problems.

How to Grow and Keep a Better Lawn. By Joseph E. Flynn. Simon, 1951. 84 p. $1.00.

Pointers on Making Good Lawns. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1950. 6 p. 5¢.
Catalog No. A 1.35:281. Leaflet 281. 14 steps necessary in making a good lawn and 10 points in keeping it in good condition.

The Home Lawn. By John F. Cornman. New York State College of Home Economics, 1949. 24 p.
Cornell Extension Bulletin 469. Instructions on achieving a new lawn and the renovation and maintenance of established lawns. See note in List of Publishers.

Turf Management. By H. Burton Musser. McGraw, 1950. 368 p. $7.00.
Development, care and upkeep of very large lawn areas.

GARDENING—EQUIPMENT & FURNISHINGS

Electricity in the Garden. By Geoffrey Gerard. Transatlantic, 1953. 135 p. $3.75.
For lighting, soil warming, heating greenhouses, and for various machines including water supply.

The Home Owner's Complete Outdoor Handbook. By Emanuele Stieri. Prentice, 1952. 578 p. $6.95.
Planning, building and maintaining lawns, driveways, terraces, terrace furniture, walls, steps, garden pools, outdoor fireplaces, etc.

Sunset Outdoor Building Book. Lane, 1953. Various paging. $4.95.
Combines the following in one volume: Building Plant Shelters and Garden Work Centers. How to Build Walls, Walks, Patio Floors. How to Build Fences and Gates. Barbecues and Outdoor Fireplaces. Portable Gardening.

The Home Mechanics' Outdoor Handbook. By Reginald R. Hawkins & C. Abbe. Van Nostrand, 1950. 490 p. $5.95.
Only comprehensive book of its kind covering driveways, walks, steps, curbs, terraces, walls, tree wells and boxes, fireplaces, incinerators, fences, pools, tennis courts, etc. Specific construction instructions with attention to various materials.

How to Build Garden Structures; Grills, Terraces, Shelters, Arbors, Fences, Gates, etc. By Henry B. Aul. Sheridan, 1950. 384 p. $3.50.
Instructions, illustrations and plans.

Home Craftsman's Book of Garden Furniture, Barbecues and Fences. Edited by Arthur Wakeling. Home Craftsman, 1953. 95 p. $2.95.
Covers lawn and patio chairs, tables, benches, settees, gates, arbors, trellises, fences, swings, slides, window boxes, birdhouses, cupolas and other outdoor furnishings and accessories.

What to Make with Concrete; A Complete Guide to Concrete Work for Home and Farm. Popular Mechanics, 1951. 112 p. $2.00.
Outdoor fireplaces, swimming pools, garden equipment and furniture.

Building with Logs. U. S. Agriculture Dept. Government Printing Office, 1945. 56 p. 15¢.
Miscellaneous Publication 579. Catalog No. A 1.38:579. Plans and directions for building tables, chairs, and other rustic furniture.

Hotbeds and Coldframes. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1941. 28 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A I.9:1743. Farmers' Bulletin 1743.

Structures for Starting and Growing Ornamental Plants. By Kenneth Post. New York State College of Home Economics, 1948. 22 p.
Cornell Extension Bulletin 468. Simple, but sufficient instructions on constructing flats, coldframes, heated frames, hotbeds, and greenhouses. See note in List of publishers.

Lawn furniture plans available from Easibild Pattern Co., Box 215, Pleasantville, N. Y. List from company.

Garden Furniture. Full scale patterns and construction plans. Rockwell. 50¢.
Plan No. 4635.

Using Electricity to Water Your Garden. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1952. 22 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:2044. Farmers' Bulletin No. 2044.

Collection of plans and patterns for lawn chairs, picnic tables, benches, trellises, etc., available from Mastercraft, 63B, 7041 Olcott St., Chicago 31, Ill. for $1.00.

GARDENING—VEGETABLES

Pocket Book of Vegetable Gardening. By Charles Nissley. Pocket Books, 1942. 244 p. 25¢.
Equipment, location, planning, seeds, soil, planting, cultivation, etc.

Better Vegetables for Your Home Garden. By John H. Melady. Grosset, 1952. 159 p. $1.50.
Introductory handbook, covering planting and care, fertilizer, rotation, etc.

Vegetable Growing. By James S. Shoemaker. Wiley, 1953. 521 p. $6.00.
Also covers herbs and mushrooms.

How to Grow Vegetables; The Complete Garden Guide to Planning, Growing, Preserving and Storing Vegetables, Fruits and Berries. By Lloyd Cosper & Harry Logan. Duell, 1951. 271 p. $4.00.

Vegetable Encyclopedia & Gardener's Guide. By Victor A. Tiedjens. Blue Ribbon, 1943. 307 p. $1.00.
Alphabetical handbook describing vegetables, soil requirements, cultural directions and prevention and cure of insects and pests. Has section on herbs, and includes general gardening instructions.

Sunset Vegetable Garden Book. Lane, 1943. 72 p. $1.50.
Instructions for growing 60 popular Western vegetables. Has planting charts based on planting zones.

Home Vegetable Gardening in Central and High Plains and Mountain Valleys. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1949. 98 p. 25¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:2000. Farmers' Bulletin No. 2000.

Growing Vegetables in Town and City. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1951. 40 p. 20¢.
Catalog No. A 1.77:7. Home & Garden Bulletin No. 7.

GARDENING—VEGETABLES —VARIETIES

Asparagus Culture. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1947. 26 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1646. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1646.

Cauliflower and Broccoli, Varieties and Culture. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1944. 17 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1957. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1957.

Celery Growing. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1944. 45 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1269. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1269.

Cucumber Growing. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1942. 25 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1563. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1563.

Lettuce Varieties and Culture. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1951. 42 p. 20¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1953. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1953.

Okra; Culture and Use. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1951. 8 p. 5¢.
Catalog No. A 1.35:305. Leaflet No. 305.

Rhubarb Production. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1951. 4 p. 5¢.
Catalog No. A 1.35:126. Leaflet No. 126.

Production of Water Cress. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1938. 4 p. 5¢.
Catalog No. A 1.35:134. Leaflet No. 134.

GARDENING—HERBS

The Home Garden Book of Herbs and Spices. By Milo Miloradovich. Doubleday, 1952. 236 p. $2.95.
How to grow herbs in small gardens or window boxes, and how to preserve and utilize them.

Herbs in the Garden. By Norman Taylor. Van Nostrand, 1953. 128 p. $2.00.
Annuals, perennials or low shrubs that are easy to care for, with a chapter on the use of herbs in cooking.

The Years in My Herb Garden. By Helen Fox. Macmillan, 1953. 185 p. $3.95.
Comprehensive herb gardening guide with incidental information on the use of herbs in medicine, cookery and perfumery.

Savory Herbs, Culture and Use. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1946. 33 p. 10¢.
Farmers Bulletin No. 1977. Catalog No. A 1.9:1977. What herbs to grow, how to grow them, and how to use them.

Herbaceous Perennials. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1929. 84 p. 25¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1381. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1381. Arrangement of beds, culture, propagation, and regional adaptability of various perennials.

Ginseng Culture. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1953. 13 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1184. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1184.

Herb Buyers Guide; Some Sources of Herb Products, Seeds, Plants and Dried Herbs. Herb Society of America, Horticultural Hall, 300 Massachusetts Ave., Boston 15, Mass., 1953. 4 p. 10¢.

GARDENING—TREES & SHRUBS

The Planting and Care of Shrubs and Trees. By Donald J. Bushey. New York State College of Home Economics, 1949. 32 p.
Cornell Extension Bulletin 185. Good introduction, with plant lists. See note in List of Publishers.

The Home Book of Trees and Shrubs; A Complete Guide. By J. J. Levison. Knopf, 1949. 554 p. $10.00.
Highly useful handbook covering lawns, woodlawns, flower borders, tree identification, selecting, growing and protection of both trees and shrubs.

Book of Trees. By Alfred Hottes. De La Mare, 1952. 440 p. $4.00.
Various kinds of trees for various purposes. Transplanting, pruning and propagation.

Trees; The 1949 Yearbook of Agriculture. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1949. 944 p. $2.00.
Catalog No. A 1.10:949. General handbook including information on planting, care, conservation, etc.

Book of Shrubs. By Alfred C. Hottes. Dodd, 1950. 448 p. $4.00.
Covers all sections of the country. Lists shrubs for different purposes. Full details on care and culture.

Trees and Shrubs for Landscape Effect. By Marian C. Coffin. Scribner, 1940. 192 p. $3.75.
Principles of design, with careful attention to choice of materials.

Shrubs and Trees for the Small Place; Hardy Deciduous Materials for the Home Grounds. By P. J. Van Melle. Scribner, 1943. 298 p.
Evaluates usefulness of hardy, ornamental, and deciduous trees & shrubs in small house landscapes.

Gardening with Shrubs and Small Flowering Trees. By Mary D. Lamson. Barrows, 1946. 295 p.
Selection, buying, planting and cultivation.

Shrubs and Vines for American Gardens. By Donald Wyman. Macmillan, 1949. 448 p. $7.50.
Comprehensive manual covering 3,200 species and varieties. Illustrated.

Ornamental Shrubs for the Southern Great Plains. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1951. 62 p. 20¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:2025. Farmers' Bulletin No. 2025.

Effective Flowering Shrubs. By Michael Haworth-Booth. Crowell, 1952. 350 p. $6.95.
Care and cultivation of a wide variety.

Propagation of Trees and Shrubs. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1945. 54 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1567. Farmers' Bulletin 1567. Care and handling of tree seeds, seedlings, cuttings, and making layers and grafts.

GARDENING—TREES & SHRUBS (continued)

Keeping Shade Trees Healthy. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1950. 6 p. 5¢.
Catalog No. A 1.10/a:2116. Separate 2116. Reprinted from Yearbook of Agriculture, 1949.

Transplanting Trees and Other Woody Plants. U. S. National Park Service. Government Printing Office, 1940. 59 p. 20¢.
Catalog No. I 29:26:9. Tree Preservation Bulletin No. 9.

Transplanting and Care of Evergreens. U. S. Plant Industry Bureau, Washington, D. C., 1950. 4 p. Free.

General Spraying Practices. U. S. National Park Service. Government Printing Office, 1938. 20 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. I 29:26: No. 6. Tree Preservation Bulletin No. 6.

Care of Damaged Shade Trees. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1950. 34 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1896. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1896.

Tree Bracing. U. S. National Park Service. Government Printing Office, 1938. 16 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. I 29:26: No. 3. Tree Preservation Bulletin No. 3.

Lightning Protection for Trees. U. S. National Park Service. Government Printing Office, 1938. 18 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. I 29:26: No. 5. Tree Preservation Bulletin No. 5.

Ornamental Hedges for the Central Great Plains. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1950. 25 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:2019. Farmers' Bulletin No. 2019.

Hedge Plants for the Northern Great Plains. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1942. 13 p. 5¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1898. Farmers' Bulletin 1898.

Ornamental Woody Vines for Southern Great Plains. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1950. 22 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:2015. Farmers' Bulletin No. 2015.

Hollies. By H. H. Hume. Macmillan, 1953. 253 p. $6.75.
Varieties of holly and related plant subdivisions, methods of raising, use, etc.

GARDENING—CACTI & SUCCULENTS

Cacti and Succulents. By G. Gilbert Green. Pitman, 1953. 238 p. $7.00.
Cultivation under a variety of conditions.

Succulent Plants Other than Cacti. By André Bertrand. Philosophical, 1953. 112 p. $4.75.
Descriptions and cultivation instructions.

Cacti for the Amateur. By Scott E. Haselton. Abbey Garden Press, Pasadena, Cal., 1940. 128 p. $2.60.
Growing, propagation and general care, with illustrations in colors of many varieties.

Cactus Culture. By Ellen D. Schulz. Orange Judd, 1942. 202 p. $3.00.
Starting a garden indoors and out, desert gardens, other succulents, rock gardens, grafting, insects and diseases.

GARDENING—WOODLAND PLANTS

Growing Woodland Plants. By Clarence & Eleanor Birdseye. Oxford, 1951. 235 p. $4.00.
Recognition, cultivation and propagation of 200 types of woodland flowers and ferns of the northeastern U. S.

Fern Culture. U. S. Plant Industry Bureau, Washington, D. C., 1945. 2 p. Free.

GARDENING—PESTS

The U. S. Government Printing Office publishes many government documents

on garden insects and pests. Price list No. 41, available from the Office free of charge, lists these.

Garden Enemies. By Cynthia Westcott. Van Nostrand, 1953. 240 p. $3.50.
Recognition and control of over 300 common pests and 760 diseases in some 200 host plants.

Plant Disease Handbook. By Cynthia Westcott. Van Nostrand, 1950. 800 p. $8.50.
Diseases of vegetables, flowers, trees and shrubs of the United States. Gives host plants and controls. Well-illustrated. Comprehensive and authoritative.

Pest Control in the Home Garden. By Louis Pyenson. Macmillan, 1944. 190 p. $2.75.
For the part-time gardener. Useful manual, with safety precautions.

Plant Diseases; The 1953 Yearbook of Agriculture. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1953. 992 p. $2.50.
Catalog No. A 1.10:953. Results of recent investigations into types, causes and cures.

Vegetable Gardeners' Handbook on Insects and Diseases. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1951. 30 p. 20¢.
Catalog No. A 1.38:605. Miscellaneous Publication No. 605. Identification and simple directions for control.

How to Fight the Chinch Bug. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1951. 21 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1780. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1780.

Cutworms in the Garden. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1943. 2 p. 5¢.
Catalog No. A 1.35:2. Leaflet No. 2.

Controlling the Japanese Beetle. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1952. 14 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:2004. Farmers' Bulletin No. 2004.

GARDENING—GREENHOUSE

How to Grow Rare Greenhouse Plants; Two Hundred Sixty Flowering Varieties for Amateur and Florist. By Ernest Chabot. Barrows, 1952. 182 p. $4.00.
Limited to self-perpetuating, flowering plants.

Greenhouse Construction and Heating. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1952. 38 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. A I.9:1318. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1318.

Greenhouse plan. Easibild pattern No. 112, from Easibild Pattern Co., Box 215, Pleasantville, N. Y., $1.00.

Sash Greenhouses. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1946. 8 p. 5¢.
Catalog No. A I.35:124. Leaflet 124.

GARDENING—ROCKERIES

Rockeries. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1948. 8 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.35:90. Leaflet 90. Planning, construction and care of rock gardens, borders and walls. Selection and arrangement of plants and rocks.

GARDENING—CITY

Picture Primer of Dooryard Gardening; From City Plot to Country Acre. By Margaret Goldsmith. Houghton, 1952. 48 p. $2.00.

Your Garden in the City. By Natalie Gomez. Oxford, 1941. 261 p. $4.00.
Design, planning, cultivation, etc.

Roof Gardening. By Ida Mellen. Dodd, Mead, 1929. 116 p.

GARDENING—INDOORS

House Plants; Everyday Questions Answered by Experts. By Frederick Rockwell & Montague Free. Garden City, 1953. 159 p. $1.50.
Reprint of the pertinent material from

GARDENING—INDOORS (continued)

Rockwell's 10,000 Garden Questions and Free's All About House Plants.

Picture Primer of Indoor Gardening. By Margaret O. Goldsmith. Houghton Mifflin, 1946. 48 p.
Good introduction, emphasizing decorative features.

Better House Plants for Your Home. By John Melady. Grosset, 1953. 160 p. $1.50.
Covers 200 different plants with information on the care, handling and display of each.

The Trick of Growing House Plants in Every Window. By Sophia Naumburg. Floral Art, Box 85, Englewood, N. J., 1949. 80 p. $2.00.
Subtitle: An easy book for busy people. Selection, culture, and propagation, with advice on what plants to grow in North, South, East, and West windows. Has selection on making African violets bloom.

Garden in Your Window. By Jean Hersey. Prentice, 1949. 256 p. $3.50.
Plant care, potting, getting rid of pests and parasites, watering and airing. Section on orchid culture.

House Plants. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1941. 30 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1872. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1872. Varieties, soils, when and how to plant and care for.

Decorating With House Plants. By Ruth Gannon. Crowell, 1952. 136 p. $5.00.

GARDENING—MINIATURE

Miniature Gardens. By Anne Ashberry. Van Nostrand, 1953. 120 p. $4.00.
Includes information on the construction of containers and lists sources of supplies for materials needed for designing, construction and maintenance of such gardens.

GARDENING—PLANT PROPAGATION

Plant Propagation. By E. J. King. Farrar, 1952. 264 p. $4.00.
Techniques for amateur gardeners.

How to Increase Plants. By Alfred C. Hottes. Dodd, 1949. 288 p. $3.00.
Covers garden plants, greenhouse, Southern, Western, and house plants. Explains and illustrates the various methods of propagation.

GARDENING—SOILS

Our Garden Soils. By Charles E. Kellogg. Macmillan, 1952. 240 p. $4.00.
Guide to types and methods of improvement.

Modern Gardening; A Complete Guide to Agricultural Uses of Modern Chemistry's Miracle Drugs. By Pascal Pirone. Simon, 1952. 381 p. $3.50.
Use of chemical drugs and sprays and soil improvers.

Garden Soils; Their Use and Conservation. By Arthur B. Beaumont. Orange Judd, 1948. 280 p. $4.00.
Intended for home gardeners, summarizing the findings of soil science and recent developments in knowledge of plant nutrition.

How Much Fertilizer Shall I Use? A Gardener's Guide for Converting Tons or Pounds Per Acre Into Pints, Cups, Tablespoons or Teaspoons Per Row or Plant. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1951. 6 p. 5¢.
Catalog No. A 1.35:307. Leaflet No. 307.

Soils and Fertilizers for Greenhouse and Garden. By Alex Laurie & D. C. Kiplinger. Dodd, 1946. 128 p.
Original title: Fertilizers for Greenhouse and Garden Crops. Authoritative information for serious gardeners.

Growth Regulators for Garden, Field and Orchard. By John W. Mitchell & Paul C. Marth. Univ. of Chicago, 1947. 129 p.
Weed control, propagation and trans-

planting, prevention of growth in stored plants, prevention of fruit drop, improving fruit-set and production of seedless fruit. Lists trade names of products.

How to Use Peat Moss. By Alice Very & Edmund Brown. Humphries, 1953. 32 p. 25¢.
What it is and how to use it in gardening, on lawns, around shrubs, trees, house plants, etc.

Humus and the Farmer. By Frank Sykes. Rodale, 1949. 392 p. $4.50.

GARDENING—ORGANIC

Devin-Adair publishes several books and pamphlets on organic gardening in addition to the ones listed here. Complete list available from the publisher.

Make Friends with Your Land. By L. Wickenden. Devin-Adair, 1949. 128 p. $2.75.
Beginning guide to organic methods.

Pay Dirt. By Jerome I. Rodale. Devin-Adair, 1945. 252 p. $3.00.
Gardening with composts.

GARDENING—SOILLESS

Soilless Growth of Plants. By Carleton Ellis & M. W. Swaney. Reinhold, 1947. 277 p.
Water, sand and gravel culture; formulation control and handling of nutrient solutions. Intended for commercial growers but of interest to amateur experimenters also.

The Complete Guide to Soilless Gardening. By William F. Gericke. Prentice, 1940. 285 p. $3.75.
Step-by-step instructions, from seed-bed preparation to flowering plant.

Water Gardening. By Frances & Amos Perry. Scribner, 1938. 353 p. $5.00.

GARDENING—WEEDS

Principles of Weed Control. By Gilbert H. Ahlren & others. Wiley, 1951. 368 p. $5.50.
Comprehensive handbook.

Weeds of Lawn and Garden; A Handbook for Eastern Temperate North America. By John M. Fogg. Pennsylvania, 1945. 215 p. $3.00.
Guide to identification with some extermination suggestions.

Just Weeds. By Edwin R. Spencer. Scribner, 1940. 317 p. $3.50.
Identification and eradication.

GARDENING—REGIONAL U. S.

Subtropical Gardening in Florida. By Nixon Smiley. Miami, 1952. 192 p. $4.00.

The Southern Garden Book. By Louise & Donald Hastings. Doubleday, 1948. 286 p. $4.95.
Comprehensive and specific handbook.

Holland's Handbook for Southern Gardeners, South and Southwest. By Ben Davis. Farrar, 1951. 253 p. $3.00.

Southwest Gardening. By Rosalie Doolittle & Harriet Tiedebohl. New Mexico, 1953. 204 p. $4.00.

Gardening in the South and West. By Gross R. & Margaret A. Scruggs. Doubleday, 1947. 297 p. $3.50.

Your California Garden and Mine. By S. B. Mitchell. Barrows, 1947. 275 p.
Handbook to types of plants and their cultivation from Sacramento to San Diego.

Sunset Planting Ideas for Your Northern California Garden; Ideas Compiled from Sunset Magazine. Lane, 1951. 64 p. $1.00.

Sunset Planting Ideas for Your Southern California Garden; Ideas Compiled from Sunset Magazine. Lane, 1951. 64 p. $1.00.

Pacific Coast Gardening Guide. By Norvell Gillespie. Doubleday, 1947. 306 p. $3.50.
Covers greenhouse and lath-house gardening.

GARDENING—REGIONAL U. S. (continued)

Sunset Planting Ideas for Your Northwest Garden; Ideas Complied from Sunset Magazine. Lane, 1951. 64 p. $1.00.

Mexican Plants for American Gardens. By Cecile H. Matschat. Houghton Mifflin, 1935. 269 p.

GEESE

Successful Goose Raising. By Lewis Glaser. Author, Box 123, New Haven 1, Conn., 1951. 96 p. $1.00.
Comprehensive and specific.

Ducks and Geese and How to Keep Them. By F. J. Chatterton. All-Pets, 1951. 120 p. $1.20.

Domestic Geese and Ducks. By Paul P. Ives. Orange Judd, 1947. 300 p. $4.00.
Comprehensive manual covering making a start, handling breeding stock, the production of eggs, care, feeding, and fattening of young stock, killing, dressing and marketing.

Raising Turkeys, Ducks, Geese, Game Birds. By Morley A. Jull. McGraw, 1946. 460 p. $5.50.
Comprehensive, covering raising and marketing.

Goose Raising. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1951. 26 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:767. Farmer's Bulletin No. 767. Breeds, care, selection, mating and marketing.

The Ducks, Geese and Swans of North America; A Vade Mecum for the Naturalist and the Sportsman. By Francis H. Kortright. American Wildlife Institute, 1943. 476 p. $4.50.
Identification handbook.

GEMS—CUTTING See also Jewelry.

Gem Cutting. By J. Daniel Willems. Bennett, 1952. 224 p. $4.50.
Good introduction, but this is not a simple craft. Covers equipment, planning, marking, sawing, grinding and polishing cabochons and faceted stones, and the identification of the various semi-precious and precious stones.

Art of Gem Cutting, Complete. By Henry C. Dake. Mineralogist, 1945. 128 p. $1.50.
As a hobby, covering cabochon cutting, facet cutting, and material on gemology and special lapidary technic.

Jewelry, Gem Cutting, and Metalcraft. By William T. Baxter. McGraw, 1950. 360 p. $4.50.
Instructions on making a wide variety of art and novelty jewelry and metal ware, with attention to cutting, polishing and mounting gem stones. Sections on faceting, hard soldering and the "lost wax" method of casting.

Art of the Lapidary. By Francis J. Sperisen. Bruce, 1950. 382 p. $6.50.
Gem-cutting and related subjects for the amateur. Covers the various gems and precious stones, tools, equipment, processes. Excellent illustrations.

Gem Testing. By Basil W. Anderson. Emerson, 1948. 256 p. $5.00.
Easy scientific tests which discriminate between real stones and their substitutes. For the advanced amateur.

GEMS—HUNTING

Gem Hunter's Guide. By Russell P. MacFall. Science & Mechanics Publishing Co., 1951. 187 p. $3.00.
Introductory book with directory of locations.

Popular Gemology. By Richard M. Pearl. Wiley, 1948. 316 p. $4.75.
Elementary reference guide to identification.

Handbook of Gem Identification. By Richard T. Liddicoat. Gemological Institute of America, 1951. 350 p. $5.00.
For advanced amateurs only.

GENEALOGY

Searching for Your Ancestors; The How and Why of Genealogy. By Gilbert H. Doane. Minnesota, 1948. 176 p. $3.50.

A Guide for Genealogical Research. By Archibald F. Bennett. Genealogical Society of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, 80 N. Main St., Salt Lake City, Utah, 1951. 338 p. $2.00.
With special attention to problems of Mormon genealogy.

Family Tree; The Record of Your Family History; Scientifically Designed Loose Leaf Forms. Humphries, 1952. Not paged, looseleaf. $7.50.

GEOGRAPHY HOBBY

Practical and Experimental Geography. By W. G. Balchin & A. W. Richards. Wiley, 1952. 143 p. $2.75.
Construction of scale models, measurement devices, other instruments, maps and cartograms.

GHOULIE

Ghoulie. By Philip M. Wertheimer. Sterling, 1952. 63 p. $1.00.
How ghoulie (train-bridge) differs from contract. Rules, bids, hands, and playing.

GIFTS—MAKING

How to Make Beautiful Gifts at Home. By Raymond & Marguerite Yates. W. Funk, 1952. 240 p. $2.95.
Suggestions of gift-producing crafts and hobbies.

Gifts to Make at Home. By Marjorie M. Freer. Crowell, 1952. 96 p. $2.95.
Sewing, painting, ceramics, carpentry, jewelry, crocheting and other hobbies that can be used to make gifts suitable for various members of the family.

GIFTS—WRAPPING

A Simplified Guide to Gift Wrapping. By Adelaide & Josephine Shaw. Garden City, 1952. 64 p. $1.50.

The Art of Wrapping Gifts. By Drucella Lowrie. Crowell, 1950. 96 p. $2.50.
General suggestions, plus specific ones for Christmas, birthday, wedding, shower and other packaging.

GIN RUMMY

Culbertson System of Playing Gin Rummy. By Ely Culbertson. McKay, 1945. 61 p.

Oswald Jacoby on Gin Rummy. By Oswald Jacoby. Holt, 1947. 241 p.
Rules with pointers on playing. Also by this author: Oklahoma; The Wild Rummy Game. Holt, 1948. 64 p. $1.00.

GLASS—COLLECTING

Old Glass and How to Collect It. By I. Sydney Lewis. McBride, 1950. 196 p. $2.75.
Illustrated guide to identification and collection of old British glass.

The ABC's of Old Glass. By Carl W. Drepperd. Doubleday, 1949. 282 p.
Background book for collectors, dealing with various topics in alphabetical order.

American Glass and Glassmaking. By Lura W. Watkins. Chanticleer, 1950. 104 p.
Background book for collectors, covering the work of Stiegel, Amelung, and the more recent Steuben and Blenko.

American Glass; A History of the Fine Art of Glass-Making in America. By George & Helen McKearin. Crown, 1948. 634 p. $6.95.
Comprehensive, authoritative and specific history of glass making crafts in the United States. Illustrated.

Price Guide to Pattern Glass. By Ruth W. Lee. Barrows, 1949. 331 p. $3.50.
For collectors. 2,000 items in some 280 patterns.

English Tableglass. By E. M. Elville. Scribner, 1951. 274 p. $10.00.
Classifies 18th, 19th century and modern glass, with specific information on means of identification.

The Romance of Old Sandwich Glass. By Frank W. Chipman. Sandwich Pub-

GLASS—COLLECTING (continued)

lishing Co., Sandwich, Mass., 1932. 158 p.
Illustrated.

Cut and Engraved Glass, 1771-1905. By Dorothy Daniel. Barrows, 1950. 441 p. $7.50.
Subtitle: The Collector's Guide to American Wares. Covers etched, cameo, intaglio and colored cut glass. Well-illustrated.

Milk Glass. By E. M. Belknap. Crown, 1949. 327 p. $6.00.
Both originals and reproductions. Illustrated.

Early American Pressed Glass. By Ruth W. Lee. Author, Northboro, Mass., 1946. 666 p. $10.00.
Covers patterns in detail. Well-illustrated.

Nineteenth-Century Art Glass. By Ruth W. Lee. Barrows, 1952. 128 p. $4.00.

Victorian Glass; Specialities of the Nineteenth Century. By Ruth W. Lee. Author, Northboro, Mass., 1944. 608 p. $10.00.
Illustrated guide to identification of glass patterns of the 1830's to 1890's, with general background information for collectors.

Stiegel Glass. By Frederick W. Hunter. Dover, 1951. 360 p. $10.00.
Standard, illustrated guide for collectors.

Steuben Glass. By James S. Plaut. Bittner, 1951. Variously paged. $10.00.

GLASS—STAINED & LEADED

Simulated Stained Glass for Amateurs. By Ruth C. Almy. Harper, 1949. 139 p.
In addition, covers the history of stained glass and gives careful attention to materials, design and layout.

Stained Glass Craft. By J. A. Divine & G. Blachford. Bennett, 1940. 115 p. $2.75.
Clear instructions in print and illustrations from the first rough sketch to a finished window. Includes short chapter on glass mosaics and lamp shades. Required equipment includes kiln which can fire to 850° C.

Leaded Glass Work. By Ralph Mollet. Pitman, 1933. 88 p. $1.60.
Methods, materials, tools, cutting and soldering, with attention to the principles of design. Illustrated.

GLAZING

Glass and Glazing. By Emanuel E. Ericson. Manual Arts, 1926. 146 p.
Written for young people, but also helpful for beginning adults. Covers cutting and setting glass, fastening of glass in mirrors, windows, etc.

GLIDING

Gliders and Glider Training. By Emanuele Stiere. Duell, 1943. 118 p.
History and principles, with instructions for assembling a glider that will meet C.A.A. specifications.

GLOVES

Glovemaking for Beginners. By Natalie S. Woolf. McKnight, 1951. 100 p. $1.50.
Men's, women's and children's gloves. Includes patterns and instructions.

Ladies Gloves. By Virginia Groneman. Bennett, 1952. Not paged. 50¢.
Reprinted from Chris H. Groneman's: Applied Leathercraft.

You Can Make Your Own Gloves. By Edith M. Hummel. Fairchild, 1950. 79 p. $2.00.
Detailed description, with illustrations and patterns.

Leather Glovemaking. Extension Service, U. S. Agriculture Department, Washington, D. C., 1946. 7 p. Free.

GOAT RAISING

Starting Right with Milk Goats. By Helen Walsh. Macmillan, 1950. 139 p. $1.49
Selection, care, etc.

Aids to Goatkeeping. By Corl A. Leach. Dairy Goat Journal, Fairbury, Neb., 1946. 104 p. $2.00.

Milk Goats. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1946. 36 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:920. Farmers' Bulletin No. 920.

GOLD LEAFING

Information on gold-leafing is available from American Craft Service, P.O. Drawer 1906, Waterbury, Conn., for $1.10.

GOLF

How to Play Your Best Golf All the Time. By Tommy Armour. Simon, 1953. 158 p. $2.95.
Simple, positive introduction.

Natural Golf. By Samuel J. Snead. A. S. Barnes, 1953. 216 p. $3.00.
Making use of natural talent to play the best possible game.

One Hundred Handy Hints on How to Break One Hundred. By Mike Weiss. Prentice, 1951. 131 p. $3.00.
Fitting golf technique to individual physique.

Twelve Lessons to Better Golf. By Jim Turnesa. Prentice, 1953. 191 p. $3.95.
One for each week in text and pictures.

Par Golf in Eight Steps. By Joe Novak. Prentice, 1950. 142 p. $2.95.

Golf in Action. By Oscar Fraley. Wyn, 1952. 121 p. $2.95.
Photographic sequences demonstrating how 15 golf stars play a club, take stance, position hands, etc.

If I Were in Your Golf Shoes. By Johnny Farrell. Holt, 1951. 95 p. $2.00.
Fundamentals for week-end golfers.

The Golf Clinic. By Gene Sarazan & others. Ziff-Davis, 1949. 157 p. $3.00.
Illustrated discussion of basic principles.

Power Golf. By Ben Hogan. A. S. Barnes, 1948. 166 p. $3.00. Also: Pocket Books, 1953. 203 p. 25¢.

How to Hit a Golf Ball from Any Sort of Lie. By "Slammin' Sam" (i.e. Samuel S.) Snead. Blue Ribbon, 1950. 80 p. $1.00.
Proper club for various shots and various conditions of weather, terrain and lie.

How to Improve Your Golf. A. S. Barnes, 1952. 71 p. 50¢.

How to Be a Better Woman Golfer. By Louis Stanley. Crowell, 1953. 127 p. $2.95.
Grip, swing and stance in brief instruction and numerous photographic illustrations.

Par Golf for Women. By Louise Suggs. Prentice, 1953. 120 p. $2.95.
Practical, carefully organized explanation in text and pictures.

Golf Technique of the Bauer Sisters. By Dave Bauer. Prentice, 1951. 94 p. $2.95.

Golf Illustrated. By Patty Berg & Mark Cox. A. S. Barnes, 1950. 80 p. $1.75.
Illustrated introduction to fundamentals.

Approaching and Putting; The Key to a Lower Golf Score. By Charles B. Cleveland. Crowell, 1953. 157 p. $2.95.
Short game.

Golf Course Guide. By Anthony F. Merrill. Crowell, 1950. 435 p. $3.50.
Guide book to golf courses of the world.

GOURDS

Useful and Ornamental Gourds. U. S. Agriculture Dept. Government Printing Office, 1940. 13 p. 5¢.
Farmers' Bulletin No. 1849. Catalog No. A 1.9:1849. How to grow and use gourds for ornamental purposes.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

A Popular Guide to Government Publications. By W. Philip Leidy. Columbia, 1953. 296 p. $3.00.
Guide to 2,500 government documents under 100 subjects emphasizing those of wide appeal and great practical value.

GRAPE CULTURE

Grapes and Wines from Home Vineyards. By Ulysses P. Hedrick. Oxford, 1945. 326 p. $4.00.
Propagation, planning and planting, care and training of vines, pests, packing and storing, making and care of red and white wines. Includes recipes.

GRAPHIC ARTS CRAFTS See also Printing.

Graphic Arts Crafts. By Désiré Kauffmann. Van Nostrand, 1948. 244 p. $2.60.
Linoleum block, wood engraving, etching, silk screen, lithography, bookbinding, letter press printing. Detailed instructions supplemented by useful illustrations.

GREETING CARDS

Holiday Cards for You to Make. By Edith F. Ackley. Lippincott, 1940. 109 p. $3.00.
Christmas, Valentines, Easter, birthday and other greeting cards. Covers ideas, materials, and methods (such as spatter work, spray work, pin-pricking, cut-outs). Many illustrations.

Let's Make Our Own; A Book of Simple Decorative Projects for Amateur Artists and Home Decorators. By Ella Bolander. Prang, 1947. 64 p.
Includes greeting cards and valentines.

GREETING CARD VERSE

Writing and Selling Greeting Card Verse. By June Barr. Writer, 1951. 99 p. $1.00.

GROUPS See also Community Action, Meetings, Parent-Teacher Groups.

How to Work with Groups. By Harleigh & Audrey Trecker. Woman's Press, 1952. 184 p. $3.00.
In community leadership situations. Including civic organizations, church groups, women's clubs, labor unions, farm organizations and trade associations.

Handbook for Group Leaders. By Ann Brown & Sally Geis. Woman's Press, 1952. 212 p. $3.00.
Of volunteers in women's organizations.

GUINEA FOWL

Guinea Fowl. By Roy Van Hoesen. Author, Franklinville, N. Y., 1951. 71 p. $1.75.
Rearing, feeding, housing, cooking and serving.

Guinea Fowl. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1940. 12 p. 5¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1391. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1391.

GUINEA PIGS

The Guinea Pig. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1949. 7 p. 5¢.
Leaflet No. 252. Catalog No. A 1.35:15:-252. Care, management and uses of guinea pigs.

GUNS See also Powder Flasks, Shooting, and the names of types of guns, e.g., Pistols, Revolvers.

Standard Publications, Inc., P.O. Box 1240, Huntington, W. Va., publishes a number of books on guns and shooting. List available from publisher.

Practical Book of American Guns. By John H. Craige. World, 1950. 352 p. $4.95.
Comprehensive handbook covering both hunting and target guns and ammunition.

The Gun Digest. Edited by John T. Amber. Wilcox & Follett, annual publication. $2.00.
Covers rifles, shotguns, handguns, foreign firearms, handloading, cartridges, sights, etc.

The New Official Gun Book. Edited by Charles R. Jacobs. Crown, annual publication. $2.50, $1.50 paper.
Handbook covering ammunition, handguns, rifles, shotguns, equipment, etc.

Modern Remington Firearms Guide. By Burr Leyson. Greenburg, 1953. 128 p. $1.95.
Assembly, disassembly and use of 20 Remington shoulder arms.

Remington Handguns. By Charles Lee & Carroll Karr. Stackpole, 1951. 166 p. $5.00.

Colt Guns. By Martin Rywell. Pioneer Press, 1953. 134 p. $2.00.

GUNS—COLLECTING

The Gun Trader's Guide. By Paul F. Wahl. Greenberg, 1953. 225 p. $3.95.
Specifications and prices for American and foreign rifles, American and foreign shotguns, and American and foreign pistols and revolvers of the period 1900-1952.

Gun Collector's Handbook of Values. By Charles E. Chapel. Coward, 1947. 412 p. $7.50.
Describes about 2,000 American and foreign arms and assigns values according to condition.

Early American Firearms. By Robert Abels. World, 1950. 63 p. $1.00.
Beginning background book for collectors.

Early American Gunsmiths, 1650-1850. By Henry J. Kauffman. Stackpole, 1952. 114 p. $5.00.
Checklists for collectors giving locations. Illustrated.

American Firearms Makers; When, Where and What They Made from the Colonial Period to the End of the Nineteenth Century. By A. Merwyn Carey. Crowell, 1953. 159 p. $5.00.
Lists 2,100 firearms makers in alphabetical order giving location, types of arms made, patent dates, etc.

American Firearms; The Colt Supplement. By Stephen Van Rensselaer. Century House, 1948. 94 p. $5.00.
Covers up to 1945. Comprehensive history of arms manufacturing, gunsmiths, patentees, together with detailed descriptions of different gun types. For collectors.

American Antique Guns and Their Current Prices; Catalogue of U. S. Pistols and Revolvers that Lists, Describes and Gives Up-To-Date Prices on Every American Make, Model, and Type From Flintlock Through Automatics. Pioneer Press, Harriman, Tenn., 1953. 92 p. $1.00.

British Pistols and Guns, 1640-1890. By Ian Glendenning. British Book Centre, 1952. 203 p. $6.00.
History, with detailed descriptions in text and illustrations.

Pepperbox Firearms. By Lewis Winant. Greenberg, 1952. 177 p. $5.50.
Collectors handbook.

GUNSMITHING

Gunsmithing Simplified. By Harold E. MacFarland. Combat Forces, 1950. 328 p. $6.95.

The Amateur Guncraftsman. By James V. Howe. Funk & Wagnalls, 1938. 313 p. $4.00.
How to equip an amateur shop, what tools to buy, how to use them, woods for gunstocks, remodeling, etc.

Gun Care and Repair; A Manual of Gunsmithing. By Charles E. Chapel. Coward, 1943. 454 p. $5.00.
Suitable for amateurs. Covers making of rifles, pistols, revolvers and shot guns, equipping the gun shop, and the care of guns generally.

GYMNASTICS See also Acrobatics, Tumbling.

Gymnastics and Tumbling; Prepared by the V-Five Association of America. Naval Institute, 1950. 490 p. $4.00.

H

HABITS

Making Your Habits Work for You. By Adele & Cateau De Leeuw. Pellegrini, 1952. 285 p. $3.95.

HACHI HACHI (CARD GAME)

Hachi Hachi. By "Stray Sheep," pseud. Distributed by Tuttle, 1951. n.p. $1.50.
Japanese card game.

HAIRDRESSING & CUTTING

Be Your Own Hair Stylist. By Victor Vito. Author, 5 E. 57th St., New York 22, N. Y., 1950. $1.00.
How to brush, shampoo, style, dye and bleach hair including information on home permanents.

Individual Hairstyling for You. By George K. Otto. William-Frederick, 1951. 24 p. $1.00.

Your Hair; Its Health, Beauty and Growth. By Herman Goodman. Emerson, 1950. 300 p. $2.95.

HAMSTERS

Golden Hamsters. By Herbert S. Zim. Morrow, 1951. 63 p. $2.00.
Breeding, construction of cages, etc. Intended for young people.

The Hamster Manual. By Albert F. Marsh. Author, 1526 Basil St., Mobile 17, Ala., 1949. 88 p. $1.00.
Housing, breeding, sexing, feeding, use, selling.

Golden Hamster Manual. By L. C. Gale. L. C. Gale, Concordia, Kansas, 1949. 73 p. $1.00.

Hamster Raising. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1948. 6 p. 5¢.
Catalog No. A 1.35:250. Leaflet 250.
Feeding, housing and breeding.

HANDICRAFTS

See also Art Crafts and the names of particular crafts such as Leathercraft, Plastic Crafts, etc.

Foster Art Book. Foster Art Service, Inc., Box 456, Laguna Beach, Calif. 35¢ to $1.00 ea.
Series of simple introductions to the various arts and crafts, with clear text and excellent illustrations. Complete list available from publisher.

Crafts. Little Library of Useful Information. Popular Mechanics Press. 25¢ each.
Articles on such subjects as inlay pictures, whittling, soap carving, kites, etc., collected from the various issues of Popular Mechanics and gathered together in pamphlets. Complete list available from publisher.

Home Craft Course Series. $1.00 each. Mrs. C. Naaman Keyser, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.
Pamphlets covering a wide variety of crafts, some not dealt with otherwise. List available from publisher.

The Home Crafts Handbook. Edited by Ray E. Haines. Van Nostrand, 1948. 1,008 p. $6.95.
Covers woodworking, jewelry-making, leather-working, metal-working, plastic craft, basketry, and graphic arts. Good reference handbook. Authoritative methods.

Handicraft; Simplified Procedure and Projects. By Lester E. Griswold. Prentice, 1952. 480 p. $5.50.
Useful handbook of information on a variety of handicrafts. Covers basketry, bookbinding, plastics, hooked rugs, ceramics, lapidary, weaving, wood carving, etc.

Let's Make Our Own; A Book of Simple Decorative Projects for Amateur Artists and Home Decorators. By Ella Bolander. Prang, 1947. 64 p. $3.50.
Greeting cards, gift wrapping, valentines, Christmas decorations, Christmas tree ornaments, etc.

Creative Hands; An Introduction to Craft Techniques. By Doris Cox & Barbara Warren. Wiley, 1951. 381 p. $6.50.
Stresses taste and design. Handbook of suggestions for projects and an introduction to a variety of craft techniques. Covers dress accessories, handbags, buttons, mittens and hoods, leatherwork, household accessories, metalwork, holiday decorations.

Handicrafts and Hobbies for Pleasure and Profit. Marguerite Ickis, editor. Greystone, 1949. 320 p. $3.50.

Covers a wide variety of hobbies in limited detail. Good for those who want to try a number before concentrating. Covers materials and methods. Heavily illustrated.

Crafts for Everyone. By Louis V. Newkirk & LaVada Zutter. International Textbook, 1950. 2 vols. $2.25 ea.
Designs and projects requiring only hand tools. Vol. 1: Wood, metal, leather. Vol. 2: Plastics, textiles, paper.

Peter Hunt's How-To-Do-It Book. By Peter Hunt. Prentice, 1952. 294 p. $5.95.
Numerous craft suggestions based on peasant art.

Children's Rainy Day Play; A Guide for Mothers. By June Birdsong. Grosset, 1953. 125 p. $1.50.
Includes hobbies.

Where to Sell Handcrafts; A Directory for Marketing Craft Products; With a List of Sources for Craft Supplies. By Dorothy Glazer. Branford, 1951. 72 p. $2.00, $1.50 paper.

HANDWRITING

Good Handwriting and How to Acquire It. By John Tarr. Dufour Editions, 1953. 68 p. $1.25.

HANDWRITING ANALYSIS

The Language of Handwriting and How to Read It. By Oscar N. Myer. Stephen Daye, 1951. 207 p. $2.50.

Handwriting and Character. By DeWitt Lucas. Bell Pub. Co., 1950. 368 p. $3.50.

What Handwriting Tells You About Yourself, Your Friends and Famous People; A Key to Graphoanalysis. By Milton Bunker. World, 1951. 240 p. $1.95.

HATS

The Complete Book of Home Millinery. By Wanda Collins. Funk & Wagnalls, 1951. 103 p. $2.50.
Basic, simplified instructions.

Your Millinery. By Winifred Reiser. Bennett, 1951. 124 p. $2.75.
Illustrated, step-by-step procedures.

How to Make Fabric Hats; Professional Secrets Revealed in a Step-By-Step Guide. By Marianne Zaylor. Immerman & Sons, 1810 E. 13th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio. 1953. 64 p. $1.50.
Fundamentals, varying shapes.

HAY FEVER

Your Hay Fever and What To Do About It. By Harry F. Swartz. Funk & Wagnalls, 1951. 190 p. $2.75.
Precautions, how to avoid attacks, and what to do about them.

HEADACHES

Headaches; Their Nature and Treatment. By Stewart Wolf and Harold Wolff. Little, 1953. 189 p. $2.50.
Causes, types and treatment.

Understanding Your Migraine Headache. By Caro & Margaret Lippman. Greenberg, 1952. 150 p. $2.50.

HEARING

The New Way to Better Hearing, Through Hearing Reeducation. By Victor L. Browd. Crown, 1951. 238 p. $3.00.
Interpretation of imperfect sounds, through exercises and special instructions.

Let's Hear It! Confessions of a Hard of Hearing Doctor. By George W. Frankel. Stratford House, 1952. 63 p. $1.00.
Practical advice from a hard-of-hearing doctor.

A Handbook for the Blind. By Juliet Bindt. Macmillan, 1952. 260 p. $3.50.
With particular attention to the deaf-blind.

How to Talk to the Deaf. By Dan D. Higgins. J. S. Paluck, 2711 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill., 1942. 91 p. $1.00.
"The language of gestures, expressions, etc."

HEARING (continued)

Hearing Aids; Their Use, Care and Repair. By Matthew Mandl. Macmillan, 1953. 155 p. $3.50.
Types, advantages, disadvantages, minor repairs.

The Volta Bureau, 1537 35th St., N.W., Washington 7, D. C., publishes a number of books and pamphlets on deafness and auditory training.

Pamphlets on hearing problems available from the American Hearing Society, 817 14th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

HEART DISEASE

Helping Your Heart. By Emanuel Goldberger. Longmans, 1953. 240 p. $3.75.
Practical advice, including a health program, dietary measures, and cheerful general advice.

Heart Worry and Its Cure; Three Chances Out of Four Your Heart Trouble Is Imaginary. By Peter J. Steincrohn. W. Funk, 1951. 220 p. $2.95.
Analysis of symptoms.

You and Your Heart; A Clinic for Laymen on the Heart and Circulation. By Harold M. Marvin & others. Random, 1950. 317 p. $3.00. Also: New American Library, 1953. 192 p. 25¢.
Structure, function and diseases.

Managing Your Coronary. By William Brams. Lippincott, 1953. 158 p. $2.95.
For patients, relatives and friends. Answers the fundamental questions.

Publications of American Heart Association, 1775 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. List from the Association.

HEIGHT

Why Be Short. By Paul O'Neil. Little Manual, 1943. 94 p. $2.00.
Exercises, correct clothes, height-increasing shoes, and other aids to improved height and posture, or at least the appearance and illusion of it.

HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE

What You Can Do for High Blood Pressure. By Peter J. Steincrohn. Doubleday, 1947. 191 p. $2.75.

HIKING

Hiker's Handbook; A Practical Manual for Those Who Make a Hobby of Walking. By Douglas Leechman. Norton, 1944. 220 p. $2.50.
Excellent manual, with specific advice for both beginners and practiced hikers.

Now That We Have to Walk; Exploring the Out-of-Doors. By Raymond T. Fuller. Dutton, 1943. 256 p.
Good introduction to the pleasures of being outdoors.

Hiking, Camping and Mountaineering. By Roland C. Geist. Harper, 1943. 304 p.
Comprehensive, detailed handbook.

New York Walk Book; 3rd Edition. Completely Revised by a Group of Nature Lovers Under the Sponsorship of the New York-New Jersey Trail Conference. By Raymond Torrey & others. American Geographical Society, Broadway at 156th St., New York, N. Y., 1951. 370 p. $3.50.

HOBBIES See also Collecting, Handicrafts, Nature Crafts & Hobbies, Science Hobbies, and the names of particular hobbies, e.g., Book Collecting, Stamp Collecting, etc.

Hobby Handbooks. McKay. 50¢ each.
Series of introductory handbooks to various hobbies. List available from publisher.

Here's Your Hobby. By Harry Zarchy. Knopf, 1950. 256 p. $3.00.
How to get started the right way in a variety of hobbies including ceramics, archery, painting, fishing, sailing, home repair, tropical fish, stamp-collecting, etc.

The Book of Indoor Hobbies. By Emanuele Stiere. McGraw, 1949. 430 p.
Those which require little equipment and

space. Helpful suggestions for use with the ill and handicapped.

Directory of Hobbies; The Blue Book of Hobbyists. By Charles B. Amrich. Amrich Press, Bridgeport, Conn., 1949. 74 p. $1.00.
Directory of hobbyists with description of their hobby, list of antique dealers, government philatelic agencies, hobby clubs, hobby magazines, and a guide to free hobby books, pamphlets, etc.

Nelda Blue Book of Hobbies; 1953 Edition; Catalog and Cyclopedia of Model Railroads, Aircraft, Ships, Boats, Historical Vehicles, Handicrafts and Model-Builders Tools. Nelda Publications, Inc., 855 Ave. of the Americas, New York 1, New York, 1953. 187 p. $2.00.

HOCKEY

The Hockey Handbook. By Lloyd Percival. A. S. Barnes, 1951. 330 p. $3.75.
Fundamental, advanced, offensive and defensive plays.

Field Hockey for Girls. By Josephine T. Lees. A. S. Barnes, 1942. 88 p.

Ice Hockey. By Eddie Jeremiah. A. S. Barnes, 1942. 120 p. $1.75.
Practical offensive and defensive formations.

HOLIDAYS See also Christmas, Entertaining.

The Holiday Book. By Marguerite Kohl & Frederick Young. McKay, 1952. 224 p. $3.00.
Menus, recipes, decorations, games, favors, songs and gift wrapping.

Holiday Craft and Fun. By Joseph Leeming. Lippincott, 1950. 93 p. $2.75.
Favors, decorations, centerpieces, etc.

Anniversaries and Holidays; A Calendar of Days and How to Observe Them. By Mary Hazeltine. American Library Association, 1944. 316 p. $6.00.

HOMESTEADING See also Farming.

Homesteading in the Continental United States; Information Relating to Homestead Laws and Regulations. Land Management Bureau, Washington, D. C., 1949. 10 p. Free.
Information Bulletin No. 3.

HORSEMANSHIP See also Polo.

Horsemanship for Beginners; Riding, Jumping and Schooling. By Jean Slaughter. Knopf, 1952. 122 p. $3.75.

Picture Handbook of Better Riding. By Benjamin Lewis. Grosset, 1951. 159 p. $2.50.
Introductory, using multiple-image pictures to show different movements.

Fun on Horseback. By Margaret Self. A. S. Barnes, 1945. 229 p.
Breaking and training colts, planning games, gymkhana competitions, races, trail riding, hunting, drills, reviews, parades, music rides, mounted gymnastics, etc.

The Horse Book. By John Rendel. Sterling, 1953. 144 p. $2.95.
Includes riding for the amateur, and a section on trail riding such as that done at dude ranches.

Common Sense Horsemanship; With Two Chapters by Alexis Wrangel; A Distinct Method of Riding and Schooling Horses and of Learning to Ride. By Vladimir Littauer. Van Nostrand, 1951. 340 p. $7.50.
Handbook for beginning, intermediate and advanced riders. Both theory and practical instructions.

HORSES—CARE & TRAINING

Bridlewise; A Key to Better Hunters, Better Ponies. By Sidney G. Goldschmidt. Scribner, 1949. 134 p. $5.00.
Training of hunting horse.

Horsemastership; Methods of Training the Horse and the Rider. By Margaret Self. A. S. Barnes, 1952. 464 p. $5.00.
Comprehensive handbook in training horses and in teaching riding.

HORSES—CARE & TRAINING (continued)

The Horse; Judging, Breeding, Feeding, Management and Selling. By D. J. Kays. A. S. Barnes, 1953. (Announced for Sept.) $7.50.

Training Hunters, Jumpers and Hacks. By Harry D. Chamberlin. Van Nostrand, 1952. 351 p. $6.50.
Selection, confirmation and gaits of a horse, objectives of training, steps in breaking a colt, advanced work in training, and training to jump.

Summerhay's Encyclopedia for Horsemen. By Reginald Summerhays. F. Warne, 1952. 334 p. $4.50.
Reference handbook on diseases, riding, breeds, saddles, etc.

Breaking and Training Colts. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1923. 20 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1368. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1368.

HORSES—RACING See also Betting.

Fan's Guide to Harness Racing. By Elliot Emerson. Greenberg, 1951. 261 p. $2.95.
Primarily for spectators.

Harness Horse Racing. By Frank A. Wrensch. Van Nostrand, 1951. 219 p. $7.50.
How trotters and pacers are trained, how horses are handled in a race, racing strategy, etc.

Thoroughbred Horse Racing; Playing for Profit. By Ray Taulbot. American Publishing Co., 225 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y., 1950. 252 p. $5.00.
From the horseman's and track operator's points of view. Includes suggestions on betting.

Racing Almanac. By John I. Day, Jr. & Rowland Barber. Dell, annual publication. 25¢.
Facts about racing, list of top horse, survey of tracks, racing rules, and information on betting.

Steeplechasing. By John Hislop. Dutton, 1952. 255 p. $7.50.

HORSESHOEING

Farm Horseshoeing. By Henry Asmus. New York State College of Home Economics, 1943. 28 p.
Cornell Extension Bulletin 323. See note in List of Publishers.

Farm Horseshoeing. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1927. 12 p. 5¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1535. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1535.

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES See also Electrical Appliance Repair, Sewing Machines.

Household Equipment. By Louise J. Peet & Head Wood. Wiley, 1949. 418 p. $5.00.
Kitchen and laundry equipment including automatic washers, home freezers, dishwashers and pressure cookers. Covers selection, operation and maintenance, but does not attempt to evaluate products of specific manufacturers.

Everyday Household Appliance Repairs. By William Crouse. McGraw, 1952. 295 p. $4.95.
Toasters, lawn mowers, refrigerators, sewing machines, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, irons, radio and television sets and house wiring.

Outboard Motors, and Other Two-Cycle Engines. By Ernest Venk & others. American Technical, 1953. 167 p. $3.95.
Covers two-cycle engines used in power lawn mowers, and auxiliary power plants.

How to Choose and Use Your Refrigerator. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1946. 15 p. 5¢.
Catalog No. A 1.64:56. AIS-56.

Audel's Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Guide for Engineers, Servicemen, Shop Men and Users. By Edwin P. Anderson. Audel, 1952. 1,242 p. $4.00.

Sections on household refrigeration and air conditioning systems.

Drake's Refrigeration Service Manual; An Instruction and Reference Book Covering Maintenance, Trouble Shooting and Repair, Domestic and Commercial Systems. By Harold P. Manly. Drake, 1948. 317 p. $2.50.
Practical manual covering household refrigeration units. Does not deal with specific makes. Usable by handy man with some technical background.

How to Choose and Use Your Washing Machine. U. S. Agriculture Departpartment. Government Printing Office, 1948. 16 p. 5¢.
Catalog No. A 1.64:73. AIS-73.

Take Care of Vacuum Cleaners and Carpet Sweepers. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1943. Folder. 5¢.
Catalog No. A 1.59:19. AWI-19.

HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

Butcher Knives. Koch Supplies, Kansas City 8, Missouri, 1952. 15 p. 25¢.
Types, selection, and care.

Pots and Pans for Your Kitchen. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1950. 32 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.77:2. Home & Garden Bulletin No. 2.

HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT

See also Budgeting, Buying, Entertaining, Kitchens, Laundry, Servants, Sewing, Textiles, and the various subdivisions under Houses.

The U. S. Government Printing Office publishes many government documents on clothing, laundering, cleaning, and home management. Price list No. 11, available from the Office free of charge, lists these.

American Home Economics Association, 700 Victor Bldg., Washington 1, D. C., publishes series of pamphlets on household management at 10¢ each. List available from publisher.

Mary and Russel Wright's Guide to Easier Living. By Mary & Russel Wright. Simon, 1951. 199 p. $2.95.
Industrial management techniques applied to household management, covering household schedules, space planning, entertainment methods, etc.

Woman's Home Companion Household Book. Edited by Henry Humphrey. P. F. Collier, 1950. 958 p. $4.95.
Comprehensive, covering decorating, sewing, spots and stains, slip-covers, heating, plumbing, repairs, etc. Excellent reference handbook.

The Pocket Household Encyclopedia; How to Do—How to Do It. By Nathan H. & Sylvia Mager, editors. Pocket Books, 1953. 627 p. 35¢.
Housekeeping and household management except for preservation and preparation of food.

How to Keep House. By Mary D. Gillies. Harper, 1949. 278 p. $3.50.
Begins with the selection of a home and its furnishings, considers the problems of moving into a new neighborhood, and covers the various problems of household management including entertainment problems.

Housekeeping Made Easy; More than Two Thousand Shortcuts for Daily Household Problems. By Linda Marvin. Permabooks, 1943. 433 p. 95¢.

Housekeeping after Office Hours; A Homemaking Guide for the Working Woman. By Charlotte Adams. Harper, 1953. 219 p. $3.00.
Developing a system and using short cuts, including mechanical aids.

Housekeeping Made Simple. By Marjorie R. Kaschewski. Homemaker's Encyclopedia, 1952. 256 p. $3.00.
With particular attention to using modern housecleaning equipment.

Management in Family Living. By Paulena Nickell & Jean Dorsey. Wiley, 1950. 639 p. $5.00.
An advanced book based on recent research in home management and family economics.

HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT (continued)

Moving to Another State? Movers' Conference of America, 16th & P Sts., N.W., Washington 6, D. C., 1953. 11 p.
Services movers offer, rates, and things you can do yourself to make moving easier.

HOUSEHOLD REPAIRS See also Electrical Appliance Repairs, Household Appliances.

The U. S. Government Printing Office publishes many government documents on various aspects of home maintenance and repair. Price List No. 11, available from the Office free of charge, lists these.

Care and Repair of the House. U. S. Standards Bureau. Government Printing Office, 1950. 209 p. 50¢.
Circular 489. Catalog No. C 13.4:489. Covers inspection, foundation walls and basements, exterior walls, interior walls, roofs, doors and windows, weatherproofing and insulation, heating and ventilating, plumbing and water system, painting and varnishing, electricity, and a series of useful appendices. Good introductory handbook.

Your House; Its Upkeep and Rejuvenation. By James H. Hawkins. Permabooks, 1943. 225 p. 95¢.
Calls attention to the jobs that must be done.

Complete Home Repair Handbook. By Emanuele Stieri. Prentice, 1952. 578 p. $8.85.
Comprehensive, illustrated guide to inside and outside repair jobs and improvements. Covers methods, materials and appliances.

The Home Mechanics Handbook. By Ray E. Haines & others. Van Nostrand, 1948. 804 p. $6.95.
Includes woodworking, metal working, electrical work, plumbing, concrete and masonry work, and painting and decorating. Covers materials, tools and methods. Excellent handbook for the home reference shelf. Also available in 6 individual volumes under the series title: Home Mechanic's Library. $8.95 a set.

Home Maintenance Handbook. By Douglas Tuomey. Funk & Wagnalls, 1948. 332 p. $4.50.
Covering both interior and exterior and grounds. Generally clear and concise, with good illustrations.

Home Building & Repair Short Cuts. Compiled by Earl W. Shimmons. Simmons-Boardman, 1952. 201 p. $4.50.
Formerly: Practical Job Pointers. Well-illustrated, excellent handbook of unusual hints and procedures.

HOUSES—BUYING

How to Judge a House. U. S. Commerce Dept. Government Printing Office, 1931. 85 p. 25¢.
Catalog No. C 1.14:H81. Factors to consider in exterior construction, interior plan, and structural features and mechanical installations.

Funk & Wagnalls' Standard Primer for Home Builders and Home Buyers, Blueprint for Happy Home Ownership; Illustrations, Technical Data, and Chapters Covering Construction, Heating, Modernizing, and All Allied Subjects. By Kenneth Duncan. Funk & Wagnalls, 1947. 124 p. $3.50.
Brief, and therefore incomplete. Excellent as far as it goes on choice of site, planning, knowing good construction, financing and landscaping.

How to Get the Most House for Your Money; How To Save On Timing Purchase of Lot, On Recognizing Plans That Are Lowest in Construction Cost, On A New Way of Using Architectural Services, On Dealing With the Builder and the Supervisor of Construction. By John E. McNamara. American Technical, 1947. 181 p. $2.75.
Falls somewhat short of its title, but does present a number of excellent plans for small houses, blueprints of which may be purchased from the Certified Homes Bureau.

Buying Country Property. By Herbert R. Moral. Macmillan, 1950. 184 p. $1.49.
Step-by-step handling of problems. Includes legal matters.

Your mortgage; What to Do About It; How to Protect Yourself; How and Where to Get It. By Frederick H. Allen. Duell, 1950. 102 p. $2.00.
Covers various types of mortgages.

Your Home and Mine; How to Protect Your Investment and Understand a Mortgage. By Frank Watts. Naylor, 1951. 197 p. $3.00.
Legal and financial aspects of home ownership, including mortgages and information for veterans.

To the Home-Buying Veteran; A Guide for Veterans Planning to Buy or Build Homes with a GI Loan. U. S. Veterans' Administration, Washington 25, D. C. 29 p. Free.
VA Pamphlet 4-10.

HOUSES—PLANNING & BUILDING

Principles of Planning Small Houses, U. S. Federal Housing Administration. Government Printing Office, 1946. 44 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. NHA 2.2:H81/2. Technical Bulletin No. 4. Principles of compact arrangement, comfort and convenience, sound construction and reasonable maintenance expenses. Includes plans.

Plan Your House to Suit Yourself. By Tyler S. Rogers. Scribner, 1950. 320 p. $3.95.
For those who are building or remodeling. Includes radiant and solar heating, air-cooled roofs, the expansible house, F.H.A. and V.A. regulations, the low-cost house and avoiding high building costs.

The Home Builder's Handbook. By Kenneth Duncan. Van Nostrand, 1948. 516 p. $5.00.
Excellent for those who are having a small house built, giving them the necessary background for obtaining a good house. Covers all phases of residential construction with attention to economies and built-in-features which cost little yet add much to comfort and value.

Family Housing. By Deane G. Carter & Keith H. Hinchcliff. Wiley, 1949. 265 p. $5.50.
General advice on planning for comfort, health and safety.

How to Plan a House. By Gilbert Townsend & J. Ralph Dalzell. American Technical, 1952. 587 p. $6.95.
Practical handbook covering construction detail, planning different rooms, floor plans and working drawings, etc.

HOUSES—PLANS

Archway Press, 41 W. 47th St., New York 19, N. Y., publishes various collections of house plans. List available from publisher.

Architectural Plan Service, Inc., Macy Bldg., Jamaica, N. Y., publishes collections of house plans in lower price ranges. List available from publisher.

Build-it-yourself house plans available from Easibild Pattern Co., Box 215, Pleasantville, N. Y. List from company.

Murray & Gee publishes a series of "fast-selling dollar plan books," paper bound at $1.00 each. List available from publisher and includes adobe and concrete block houses, duplex and income units, California income units, houses for veterans, etc.

Blueprint Plans. Simmons-Boardman, 1946. 12 blueprints, ⅛ inch scale. $1.00.
Complete blueprints for 21 homes and 7 garages, designed by leading architects.

Sketch plans for a variety of houses, 10¢ each, published by Good Housekeeping Bulletin Service, 57th St. at 8th Ave., New York 19, N. Y. List available from publisher.

Mechanix Illustrated Plans. Fawcett, $5.00 for first set, $2.50 for additional sets of same plans.
Variety of house plans including adobe house, ranch-styles, etc. List available from publisher.

Low-Cost Homes. By Tyrus T. Tripp & others. Sterling, 1953. 144 p. $2.95.
30 Homes in the $6-12,000 range. Plans for Cape Cod Colonials, ranch houses,

HOUSES—PLANS (continued)

Southern Colonials, Westerns, modern Californians and expandable moderns.

Low Cost Homes. Chosen by the staff of Today's Woman Magazine. Fawcett, 1951. 144 p. 75¢.
Plans and descriptions of 30 low cost houses.

Homes for Living; The Giant Book of House Plans. By Samuel Paul. Simmons-Boardman, 1952. 192 p. $3.95.
Eighty plans and pictures for houses of various sizes and for various income groups.

Practical Houses for Contemporary Living. By Jean and Don Graf. Dodge, 1953. 187 p. $6.95.
A variety of types of houses, in plan and picture, including those for special situations such as the small or irregular plot.

McCall's Book of Modern Houses. By Mary Gillies. Simon, 1951. 191 p. $5.00.
Pictures, descriptions and floor plans.

82 Distinctive Houses from Architectural Record. Dodge, 1952. 434 p. $8.00.
Modern in style. Includes interior and exterior views, floor plans and a discussion of architectural requirements.

The American House Today. By Katherine M. Ford & Thomas H. Creighton. Reinhold, 1951. 239 p. $7.95.
Eighty-five selected houses.

Sunset Ideas for Hillside Homes. Lane, 1953. 64 p. $1.00.
Site, planning, building and decorating.

HOUSES—CONSTRUCTION
See also Carpentry.

How to Build Your House. By Hugh Laidman. Harper, 1950. 288 p. $5.00.
Step-by-step plan, actually followed by a young couple who built a modern house (ranch house type) in forty week-ends, with a minimum of technical help.

Your Home and How to Build It Yourself. Wayne C. Leckey, comp. Popular Mechanics Press, 1947. 100 p. $3.00.
Experiences of a veteran who, with the help of an apprentice carpenter, built a frame house. Step-by-step record from digging the basement to landscaping the grounds. Clear and heavily illustrated.

Five Hundred Dollars and A Home of Your Own. By Elsa Andrezen. Vantage Press, 1952. 170 p. $3.00.
Personal story of a man and wife who built their own house, starting with a lot and a basic unit, and $50 a month to operate on.

Building Practice Manual. By Roy E. White. Reinhold, 1952. 307 p. $4.85.
Chiefly useful in estimating amounts of material needed.

Home Building and Repair Short Cuts. Compiled by Earl W. Shimmons. Simmons-Boardman, 1952. 201 p. $4.50.
Formerly: Practical Job Pointers.

House Construction Details. By Nelson Burbank. Simmons-Boardman, 1952. 378 p. $4.95.
Materials, building methods, and detail plates.

Exterior-Interior Finish for the Small House. By Lee Frankl. Prentice, 1950. 105 p. $2.95.
Supplement to his "Small House Carpentry." Diagrams and instructions.

Directory of Home Building Information for Home Builders and Owners. By Howard H. Morris. Westport Publishing Co., 212 E. State St., Westport, Conn., 1949. 63 p. $2.00.

HOUSES—CONSTRUCTION—SPECIAL MATERIALS

Masonry House; Step-By-Step Construction in Tile and Brick. By Lee Frankl. Duell, 1950. 125 p. $3.75.
Training-thru-Sight Associates Manual. Step-by-step instructions using modular materials and engineered construction methods.

Pour Yourself a House. By Frazier F. Peters. McGraw, 1949. 169 p. $5.00.
Step-by-step instructions on building a four-room concrete or stone house.

Popular Mechanics' Famous Concrete Block House. James R. Ward, ed. Popular Mechanics Press, 1949. 60 p. $2.00.
Intended for those who want to build their own. Covers most details, assumes no previous knowledge, but probably will be oversimplified for complete beginners.

How to Build Adobe and Concrete Block Houses. By George C. Follis & Louis E. Dobson. Murray & Gee, 1948. 32 p. $1.00.
Practical and detailed, with drawings and perspectives.

Build Your Own Adobe. By Paul & Doris Aller. Stanford, 1947. 110 p. $5.00.

The Rammed-Earth House. By Anthony F. Merrill. Harper, 1947. 229 p. $3.00.

Rammed Earth Walls for Buildings. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1937. 23 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1500. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1500.

HOUSES—HEATING & VENTILATING

Modern Methods of Home Heating. By J. L. Shank. Simmons-Boardman, 1948. 64 p. 50¢.
Useful background information for home builders. Includes various forms of radiant heating.

Questions and Answers for the Home Fireman. U. S. Mines Bureau. Government Printing Office, 1949. 34 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. I 28.48:2/3. Types of fuel and furnaces, with suggestions on operation.

New Houses from Old; A Guide to the Planning and Practice of House Remodeling. By Reginald R. Hawkins & C. H. Abbe. McGraw, 1948. 558 p. $6.50.
Excellent chapter on heating and ventilating, covering various systems.

Oil Heating Handbook. By Han A. Kunitz. Lippincott, 1947. 464 p. $5.00.
Installation, design and use. Will be helpful to home owner with some technical background.

Audels House Heating Guide Including Ventilating and Air Conditioning. By Frank D. Graham. Audel, 1948. 966 p. $4.00.
Covers the working principles of all modern house heating, ventilation and air conditioning systems.

How to Insulate Homes and Farm Buildings. By Paul D. Close. American Technical Society, 1952. 204 p. $3.25.

Man's Necessity; Enemy of the Home. Steel Window Institute, 806 Rowland Rd., Cheltenham, Penn., n.d. 11 p. Free.
Simple explanation of the causes of condensation in the home and steps that can be taken to control it.

HOUSES—LIGHTING

House Wiring Made Easy. By John J. Smith. F. J. Drake, 1942. 92 p. $1.50.
Good introduction, simple and practical.

Practical Electrical Wiring, Residential, Farm and Industrial. By H. P. Richter. McGraw, 1952. 602 p. $6.75.
Fourth edition based on the 1951 National Electrical Code.

New Houses from Old; A Guide to the Planning and Practice of House Remodeling. By Reginald R. Hawkins & C. H. Abbe. McGraw, 1948. 588 p. $6.50.
Clear, direct chapter on lighting, understandable by beginners.

Residential Lighting. By Myrtle Fahsbender. Van Nostrand, 1947. 269 p. $12.50.
Excellent for home owners and buyers as well as home craftsmen. Equipment, fixture design, movable lamps, fluorescent lighting, lighting requirements of various rooms. Many illustrations.

Planning Your Farmstead Wiring and Lighting. U. S. Agriculture Depart-

HOUSES—LIGHTING (continued)

ment. Government Printing Office, 1947. 31 p. 20¢.
Catalog No. A I.38:597. Miscellaneous Publication No. 597.

HOUSES—PREFABRICATED

Practical Guide to Prefabricated Houses. By Aute L. Carr. Harper, 1947. 111 p.
Who makes them, how much they cost, and how they are put together. Covers advantages and disadvantages of various types.

Prefabricated House; A Practical Guide for the Prospective Buyer. By Raymond K. Graff & others. Doubleday, 1947. 132 p.
Compares the custom, builder and prefabricated house.

HOUSES—REMODELING See also Carpentry.

New Houses From Old; A Guide to the Planning and Practice of House Remodeling. By Reginald R. Hawkins & C. H. Abbe. McGraw, 1948. 558 p. $6.50.
"Best Book" dealing with most of the problems of house remodeling through concrete examples and giving specific procedures.

The Home Owner's Complete Guide to Remodeling. By Hubbard Cobb. Houghton, 1953. 264 p. $3.45.
Suggestions for each part of the house covering structure, fixtures and furnishings.

How to Expand and Improve Your Home; The Complete Step-by-Step Illustrated Guide for Expanding, Altering and Modernizing Your Home. By Lee Frankl. Simmons-Boardman, 1951. 245 p. $5.95.
Training-Thru-Sight Associates publication. Specific projects such as finishing attics, storage areas, porches, modernizing kitchens, finishing cellars, etc.

Money-Saving Home Improvements. By Harry J. Hobbs. Home Craftsman, 1953. 192 p. $4.95.
General handbook on remodeling, maintenance, repairs, equipment, furnishings, storage, plumbing, etc.

Your Farmhouse; How to Plan Remodeling. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1947. 23 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. A 1.38:619. Miscellaneous Publication No. 619.

Old American Houses and How to Restore Them, 1700-1850. By Henry L. & Ottalie K. Williams. Doubleday, 1946. 239 p.

HOUSES—PAINTING & DECORATING See also Paper Hanging, Wood Finishing, Designs, Interior Decorating—Use of Color.

The Amateur Finisher's Guidebook. By Borden Hall. Harper, 1952. 121 p. $3.00.
Removing finishes and applying new finishes. Covers furniture, wall and floor finishing.

How to Paint and Wall-Paper. By Kay Hardy. Funk & Wagnalls, 1950. 166 p. $3.50.
Detailed instructions, with emphasis on color selection.

Painting and Decorating. By J. Ralph Dalzell & Alvah Sabin. American Technical, 1938. 152 p. $1.95.
Application of paints, varnishes, etc., to both inside and out.

Drake's Cyclopedia of Painting and Decorating. By Fred N. Vanderwalker. Drake, 1945. 388 p. $3.50.
Good reference handbook covering methods, tools and materials for home and workshop painting and decorating. Covers walls, floors, furniture, automobiles, boats, etc.

HOUSES—RECREATION

Recreation Houses. Home Service Bureau, Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. $1.00 each.
Series of designs for recreation houses of various materials, types and sizes. List available from publisher.

Sunset Ideas for Cabins and Beach Houses. Lane, 1952. 112 p. $1.50.
Working plans for building, remodeling and decorating cabins, camps and beach houses. Range is from simple to elaborate.

HUNTING See also Camping, Shooting, Trapping.

How to Hunt; A Guide for Beginners. By George B. Turrell, Jr. Greenberg, 1953. 64 p. $1.00.
Equipment, gun handling, clothing, hunting methods. Introductory.

All You Need to Know about Fishing, Hunting, and Camping. By Byron W. Dalrymple. Pocket Books, 1950. 375 p. 25¢.
Introductory and comprehensive handbook.

Popular Mechanics Guide to Good Hunting and Trapping. By Joseph Godfrey. Popular Mechanics, 1952. 156 p. $3.00.
Excellent handbook, with some unusual information.

The Sportsman's Outdoor Guide. By Charles B. Roth. Prentice, 1953. 181 p. $3.95.
Handy, informative.

Official Hunting Book; How, When and Where to Hunt in North America. Edited by Charles R. Jacobs. Crown, 1950. 160 p. $2.50, $1.50 paper.
Basic hunting information, but does not include arms and ammunition which is covered in the companion volume: Official Gun Book. Covers Game, skinning, dressing, cooking, game laws, guide to hunting areas and similar information.

Sportsman's Encyclopedia. Editors of Outdoor Life. Grosset, 1948. 311 p. $2.98.
Compilation of authoritative articles on fishing, camping, boating, sporting equipment and other aspects of outdoor life.

The Hunter's Encyclopedia. Raymond R. Camp, editor. Stackpole & Heck, 1948. 1,152 p. $17.50.
Really encyclopedic. Essential reference book for the serious and frequent hunter.

Hunting in the Northwest. By Clyde Ormond. Knopf, 1948. 274 p. $6.50.

The Coon Hunter's Handbook. By Leon Whitney & Acil Underwood. Holt, 1952. 210 p. $2.95.

Shots at Whitetails. By Lawrence R. Koller. Little, 1948. 362 p. $6.00.
Deer hunting, with information on mounting a head.

Bucks and Bows. By Walter Perry. Stackpole, 1953. 223 p. $4.95.
Hunting deer with bow and arrow. Covers archery tackle, hunting equipment, techniques, hunting, and the bow laws of various states.

Woodchucks and Woodchuck Rifles. By Charles S. Landis. Greenberg, 1951. 409 p. $6.00.
The animal, appropriate weapons and hunting methods.

Hunting American Lions. By Frank C. Hibben. Crowell, 1948. 225 p.
Pumas, jaguars and bobcats.

Snyder's Book of Big Game Hunting. By Harry Snyder. Greenberg, 1951. 320 p. $6.00.

Elmer Keith's Big Game Hunting. By Elmer Keith. Little, Brown, 1948. 420 p. $7.50.
Authoritative.

HUNTING—DECOYS

Duck Decoys; How to Make Them, Paint Them and Rig Them. By Eugene V. Connett. Van Nostrand, 1953. 112 p. $4.75.

Duck Decoys. Full scale patterns and construction plans. Rockwell. 25¢.
Plan No. 4642.

HUNTING—GAME BIRDS

Crow Shooting. By Bert Popowski. A. S. Barnes, 1946. 216 p. $3.75.

Doves and Dove Shooting. By Byron W. Dalrymple. Putnam, 1949. 243 p. $4.50.
Mourning dove, white-winged dove, and band-tailed pigeon—their life histories, habits and where, when and how to hunt them.

Duck Hunting. By John G. MacKenty. A. S. Barnes, 1953. 220 p. $4.00.
Equipment, preparation and hunting techniques. Also covers cleaning and cooking.

Duck Boats; Blinds, Decoys and Eastern Seaboard Wildfowling. By Raymond R. Camp. Knopf, 1952. 260 p. $5.95.
Wildfowling methods from Canada along the eastern coast to the southern United States.

American Waterfowl; Hunting Ducks and Geese. By Bert Claflin. Knopf, 1952. 312 p. $5.00.
Hunting tips and guide to hunting areas.

Duck Hunting. By John G. MacKenty. A. S. Barnes, 1953 (Announced for Sept.). $4.00.

Sportsman's Guide to Wild Ducks. Wildlife Management Institute, 1946. 36 p. 25¢.

American Duck, Goose and Brant Shooting. By William Bruette. Scribner, 1930. 415 p. $6.00.

New England Grouse Shooting. By William H. Foster. Scribner, 1942. 193 p. $10.00.

The Quails. By Edward S. Spaulding. Macmillan, 1949. 123 p. $2.95.
Covers the varieties of quail, their habits, hunting under varying conditions, approaching a covey, use of dogs, shooting position, etc.

HYGIENE See also Children—Care & Management, Medicine, Mental Illness.

The U. S. Government Printing Office publishes many government documents on various health subjects. Price List No. 51, available from the Office free of charge, lists these.

Good Health for You and Your Family. Edited by Patricia E. Hagman. A. S. Barnes, 1951. 315 p. $3.75.
Prepared from publications of the Health and Welfare Division, Metropolitan Life Insurance Company. Covers general hints, diet, weight, exercise, common diseases and disorders, child care, safety and first aid.

Your Body; How to Keep It Healthy. By John W. Tebbel. Harper, 1951. 252 p. $2.95.
Basic facts about the workings, needs and care of the human body.

Personal Hygiene Applied. By Jesse F. Williams. Saunders, 1946. 564 p. $3.50.
Standard text, 8th edition.

Elements of Healthful Living. By Harold Diehl. McGraw, 1950. 330 p. $4.00.
Abridgement of his: Textbook of Healthful Living. McGraw, 1950. 766 p. $5.50.
Textbook, suitable for general reading where an authoritative, thorough discussion of health and health problems is wanted. Excellent for the home reference shelf.

Your Health, Sir! By Miriam Lincoln. Harper, 1953. 221 p. $2.75.
Preventive care for the middle-aged, busy, man.

The Second Forty Years. By Edward Stieglitz. Lippincott, 1946. 317 p. $3.95.
Problems of aging and their relation to healthy mind and body.

Look Younger; Live Longer. By Gayelord Hauser. Farrar, Straus, 1950. 383 p. $3.00.
Diet, relaxation, leisure-time activities.

How to Be Healthy in Hot Climates. By Eleanor Calverley. Crowell, 1953. 292 p. $3.50.
Food and diet, care and treatment for specific diseases such as malaria, black water, typhus, yaws and leprosy.

How to Live in the Tropics. By Virginia L. Hunt. Harcourt, 1942. 178 p. $3.00.
Sanitation, diet, diseases, nursing and first aid.

HYPNOSIS

How to Use Hypnosis. By David Tracy. Sterling, 1952. 158 p. $2.50.

I

ICE CARVING

Fancy Ice Carving. By August Forster. Author, 4105 N. Sheridan Ave., Chicago, Ill., 1947. 119 p. $3.00.
Only book on the subject. 30 step-by-step lessons. Illustrated.

IMAGINATION

Wake Up Your Mind; One Hundred One Ways to Develop Creativeness. By Alex Osborn. Scribner, 1952. 292 p. $3.00.
Exercise of the imagination in work, play, hobbies and relations with other people.

How to Use Your Imagination to Make Money. By James D. Woolf & Charles D. Roth. McGraw, 1948. 272 p. $4.00.
How to have ideas, and then how to put them to work earning money.

INCINERATORS

How to Plan and Build Outdoor Fire-Places and Grills; Walls and Tree Wells, Terraces, Incinerators. By Reginald R. Hawkins & Charles H. Abbe. Van Nostrand, 1951. 149 p. $2.25.
Basic instructions. Includes terraces, walls, tree wells and boxes, window wells, compost enclosures, outdoor fireplaces, grills, incinerators.

INDIANCRAFTS

Indiancraft. By W. Ben Hunt. Bruce, 1942. 124 p. $3.25.
Construction details on 45 articles associated with Indian life such as spears, headdresses, etc. Well illustrated.

Woodsmoke. By Ellsworth Jaeger. Macmillan, 1953. 228 p. $2.95.
Indian lore, stalking, luring and calling animals, building fires and shelters and other outdoor skills.

INFANTILE PARALYSIS

Publications of National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 120 Broadway, New York 5, N. Y. List from the Foundation.

INFANTS—CARE See also Baby Sitting, Children—Care & Management, Pregnancy.

America's Baby Book; Prepared Under the Auspices of the New York Herald Tribune Home Institute. By John Montgomery & Margaret Suydam. Scribner, 1951. 469 p. $3.50.
Comprehensive handbook on the care and training of children up to six years.

Infant Care. U. S. Children's Bureau. Government Printing Office, 1951. 145 p. 20¢.
Catalog No. FS 3.209:8/2. Publication No. 8. Excellent handbook for new and expectant parents summarizing recent information on infant care.

Your Child from 1 to 6. U. S. Children's Bureau. Government Printing Office, 1945. 147 p. 15¢.
Publication 30. Catalog No. FS 3.209:30. Excellent introduction and summary of recent knowledge on younger children.

Parents' Magazine Book of Baby Care; With the Counsel of the Editor of Parents' Magazine, Clara Savage Littledale, And a Medical and Health Section by Dorothy V. Whipple. By Eleanor S. Duncan. McGraw, 1952. 244 p. $3.95.

Off to a Good Start. By Irma S. Black. Harcourt, 1953. 299 p. $3.50.

From babyhood to first school years. Introduction to basic problems. This revision includes material on radio and television.

Babe in a House. By Mollie S. Smart. Scribner, 1950. 212 p. $2.75.
Practical problems of feeding and toileting against the background of family attitudes and family living.

Healthy Babies; A Complete Handbook for Modern Mothers. By Josephine Kenyon & Ruth Russell. Little, 1951. 327 p. $3.00.
Fifth edition of a standard guide, with material on prematurely born babies, breast feeding, the slow-developing child, etc.

Let's Have Healthy Children. By Adelle Davis. Harcourt, 1951. 324 p. $3.00.
During pregnancy and up to age 4.

Infant Development; The Embryology of Early Human Behavior. By Arnold L. Gesell. Harper, 1951. 119 p. $3.50.

Babies Need Fathers Too. By Rhoda Kellogg. Comet, 1952. 256 p. $3.50.
Ways of establishing a closer relationship between small children and their fathers.

Your Baby and Mine; How to Be Better Parents and Rear Better Children. By Myrtle Eldred. John Day, 1951. 316 p. $3.75.

Caring for the Premature Baby. By Lillian Saltzman. Chapman, 1951. 142 p. $2.50.

INSECTS

Insects; A Guide to Familiar American Insects. By Herbert Zim & Clarence Cottam. Simon & Schuster, 1951. 157 p. $1.50. Paper $1.00.
Field guide to 225 common varieties. Illustrated.

Introducing the Insect. By Frederick Urquhart. Holt, 1949. 287 p. $5.00.
Identification keys, general descriptions, and collecting hints.

The Insect Guide. By Ralph B. Swain. Doubleday, 1948. 261 p. $3.50.
How to identify, find, capture, observe and preserve.

Insects; The 1952 Yearbook of Agriculture. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1952. 952 p. $2.50.
Catalog No. A 1.10:952. General handbook, including identification information.

Field Book of Insects of the United States and Canada. By Frank E. Lutz. Putnam, 1935. 510 p. $4.50.
Emphasis is on insects of the Northeastern United States. Illustrated.

Insects Close Up; A Pictorial Guide for the Photographer and Collector. By Edward S. Ross. California, 1953. 80 p. $2.25, $1.50 paper.

On the Preparation and Preservation of Insects. With Particular Reference to Coleoptera. Smithsonian Institute, Washington, D. C., 1942. 16 p. 15¢.
Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collection, vol. 103, no. 6.

Collection and Preservation of Insects. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1946. 42 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. A 1.38:601. Miscellaneous Publication No. 601.

How to Collect and Preserve Insects. Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana, Ill., 1949. 60 p. Free.
Order No. 466. Circulation 39.

INTERIOR DECORATING

See also Antiques, Draperies & Curtains, Furniture, Rugs & Carpets, Upholstery, and headings beginning with the words Household and Houses.

Pamphlets on Interior Decoration. By Helen Koues. Culinary Arts Press, P.O. Box 1182, Reading, Pa. 15¢ each.
List available from publisher. Individual pamphlets on decorating specific rooms, and others on particular decoration problems such as slipcovers, closets, etc.

The Art of Comfort. By William E. Massee. Bobbs, 1952. 253 p. $2.75.
How to have comfortable living and working quarters.

Good Taste Costs No More. By Richard Gump. Doubleday, 1951. 185 p. $5.00.
Guide to good taste in home furnishings, stressing individuality.

Home Furnishings. By Karen R. Gillespie. Prentice, 1951. 495 p. $7.65.
Handbook for merchandisers, but contains much useful information for home furnisher on construction, selection and care of household furnishings.

Modern Furnishings for the Home. By William J. Hennessey. Reinhold, 1952. 296 p. $10.00.
Guide to modern furniture designers and manufacturers. Covers chairs, sofas, beds, tables, storage units, desks, fabrics, lamps and lighting fixtures.

Furnishing Your Home. By Ruth E. Austin & Jeannette O. Parvis. Houghton, 1951. 288 p. $3.50.
Intended for high school students, but a good introduction for anybody.

INTERIOR DECORATING—INTRODUCTIONS

Better Homes and Gardens Home Furnishing Ideas. Meredith, 1950. 202 p. $1.00.
Simple, practical introduction, emphasizing ideas within the means of the average family.

Interior Decorating for You. By Florence B. Terhune. Barrows, 1952. 294 p. $4.95.
Good introductory volume, systematic in its treatment.

Decorate Your Home for Better Living. By Mary L. Brandt. Scribner, 1950. 288 p. $5.00.
Introduction to basic considerations, with attention to particular problems such as buying furniture, accessories, efficient and attractive kitchens and baths, etc. For the average homemaker.

Decorating Is Fun. By Dorothy Draper. Doubleday, 1939. 249 p. $3.95.
Introductory manual for persons of limited means, emphasizing expression of personal taste rather than blind following of conventional styles.

Home Decorating Guide. By Charles H. Henders. Sterling, 1952. 144 p. $2.95.
Well illustrated guide covering various rooms and decorative items.

Book of Furniture and Decoration; Period and Modern. By Joseph Aronson. Crown, 1952. 251 p. $4.00.
Basic guide to history and first principles. Background book for collectors and decorators. New revision covers modern furniture, children's rooms, and planning for television viewing.

Creative Home Decorating. By Hazel K. & Julius Rockow. Greystone, 1949. 320 p. $3.95.
Good introduction covering most decorating problems of the medium-sized house. Covers selection and arrangement of furniture, lighting, planning an efficient kitchen, floor coverings, wall treatments, slip-covers and draperies. Many illustrations.

Your Home Book of Decorating Ideas; Clever Budget Ideas for 1950. By Florence Barstock. Archway, 1949. 64 p. 50¢.
Simple idea-book.

Your Decorating Handbook. Edited by Nancy Daggett. Homemaker's Encyclopedia, 1951. 255 p. $3.00.

INTERIOR DECORATING—HANDBOOKS

How to Make Your House a Home. By Kay Hardy. Funk & Wagnalls, 1947. 193 p. $4.00.
Practical advice on planning rooms, buying furnishings, decorating walls, floors and ceilings, and arranging furnishings. Covers furniture styles, rugs and accessories, where to splurge and where to economize, how to know quality in furnishings, with a section on doing things for yourself (drapes, slipcovers, lamp shades, etc.). Good beginning book.

INTERIOR DECORATING—HANDBOOKS (continued)

The Complete Book of Interior Decorating. By Mary Derieux & Isabelle Stevenson. Greystone, 1949. 434 p. $6.95.
38 chapters covering most home decorating problems. In addition, charts of period furniture, colors, fabrics, etc. Includes a glossary.

American Woman's Encyclopedia of Home Decorating. By Helen Koues. Garden City, 1948. 976 p. $4.95.
Convenient handbook geared to the user of moderate means. Comprehensive.

INTERIOR DECORATING—ADVANCED

The Personality of a House. By Emily Post. Funk & Wagnalls, 1948. 492 p. $5.00.
How to make a large home, a small house or apartment express the personality of those who live in it, with an eye to beauty and distinction.

Furnishing in Style. By Walter R. Storey. Studio, 1947. 104 p. $5.00.
How to mix, arrange and adapt principal furniture styles. Illustrated.

Design of Modern Interiors. By James & Katherine M. Ford. Architectural Book, 1942. 132 p. $5.00.
Intended for architects, but suggestive for home owners. Discusses and illustrates recent advances in modern design under headings such as living rooms, dining rooms, bars, etc. Section on best placement of furniture.

How to Furnish Old American Houses. By Henry Lionel & Ottalie K. Williams. Pellegrini, 1949. 256 p.
Discusses various styles of early American houses and the proper furnishings for each style. How to identify different periods, mix styles, decorate the house as a unit, and do it on a budget.

INTERIOR DECORATING—USE OF COLOR

Color-Turning Your Home. By Louis Cheskin. Color Research Institute of America, 176 W. Adams St., Chicago 3, Ill., 1951. 16 p. $1.00.

How to Beautify Your Home With Color. By Paul Hartley. McGraw, 1952. 80 p. $3.50.
Arrangement and combination.

Color in Home Decoration. By Effa Brown. Wilcox, 1951. 128 p. $4.95.
Color and arrangement applied to walls, floors, windows and upholstery.

INTERIOR DECORATING—SPECIAL PROBLEMS

Decorating the Small Apartment. By Elizabeth Ogg. Woman's Press, 1949. 157 p. $2.95.
One or two room apartments and furnished rooms.

Make and Remodel Home Furnishings. By Ruth W. Spears. Barrows, 1944. 192 p. $2.00.
Covers refinishing of furniture, stencil decorations, repairing springs, covering furniture, shelving, curtains, etc. Full of helpful suggestions.

Refinishing and Decorating Furniture and Other Home Accessories. By R. G. Mould. Crowell, 1953. 255 p. $4.95.
Painting and redecorating, with emphasis on design and color.

Sewing for the Home; How to Make Fabric Furnishings in a Professional Way. By Mary B. Picken. Harper, 1946. 211 p. $3.95.

The Practical Book of American Wallpaper. By Lois & William Katzenbach. Lippincott, 1951. 151 p. $10.00.
Use and selection, with background information of manufacture and design.

INVENTING

Making Inventions Pay; A Practical Guide to Selling, Protecting, Manufacturing and Marketing Your Inventions. By Joseph C. Keeley. McGraw, 1950. 257 p. $4.00.

Thirty-One Hundred Needed Inventions. By Raymond Yates. W. Funk, 1951. 348 p. $3.50.

Inventions and Their Management. By Alf K. Berle & L. S. De Camp. International Textbook, 1951. 742 p. $7.50.
Comprehensive, authoritative handbook.

How to Protect and Patent Your Invention; Patent Law. By Irving Mandell. Ocean, 1951. 80 p. $2.00, $1.00 paper.
Also covers state laws on patents.

General Information Concerning Patents. The Commissioner of Patents, Washington 25, D. C. Free.
Folder telling how to get a patent.

Inventors Guide. U. S. Commerce Dept. Government Printing Office, 1947. 17 p. Free.
Catalog No. C 35:2:in 8. Authoritative information on patent procedure.

INVESTMENTS See also Budgeting, Finances.

Estate Planning; Quick Reference Outline. By William R. Spinney. Commerce Clearing House, 1953. 80 p. $1.00.

How to Invest Wisely. By Edmund A. Mennis & Richard W. Radcliffe. American Institute for Economic Research, 1950. 122 p. $1.00.
Discusses kinds and varieties of investments and securities and recommends various plans of investment.

The Intelligent Investor; A Book of Practical Counsel. By Benjamin Graham. Harper, 1949. 276 p. $3.50.
Comprehensive guide to stocks, bonds, trusts, etc., for either the large or small investor, who is willing to make a serious study of this subject.

Investment Advice for Professional Men. By Howard A. Bolton & Wilford J. Eiteman. Masterco Press, 1951. 90 p. $3.50.
Life insurance, stocks and bonds for those with a stable income.

Investments for Professional People. By Robert U. Cooper. Macmillan, 1951. 358 p. $4.00.
Insurance, banking, real estate, financial statements, stocks, bonds, and taxes.

How to Lay a Nest Egg; Financial Facts of Life for the Average Girl. By Edgar Scott. Winston, 1950. 65 p. $1.50.

The Consumer's Guide to Better Buying; A New Completely Revised and Expanded Edition of: How to Buy More for Your Money. By Sidney Margolius. New American, 1953. 224 p. 35¢.
Includes sections on buying a home, managing income, and life, property and health insurance.

Your Life Insurance and How It Works. Institute of Life Insurance, 1953. 32 p. Free.

How to Buy Insurance; The Complete Guide to Better Protection for Less Money. By Philip Gordis. Norton, 1947. 352 p. $4.00.
Guide for the average person in buying the usual insurance economically.

Life Insurance and Annuities from the Buyer's Point of View. By Garland R. Upchurch & E. C. Harwood. American Institute for Economic Research, 1949. 142 p. $1.00.
Authoritative discussion including comparative cost tables.

How to Buy Stocks; A Guide to Successful Investing. By Louis Engel. Little, 1953. 264 p. $2.95.

Making Profits in the Stock Market. By Jacob Kamm. World, 1952. 171 p. $2.00.

Investments; Principles and Practices. By Douglas Bellemore. Forbes, 1953. 544 p. $7.00.
Philosophy, investment materials and methods, for individual and family programs and problems.

A Guide to Profitable Investment. By Harold B. Gruver. Dutton, 1952. 157 p. $2.50.
With a special section on mutual investment companies.

Investment Trusts and Funds from the Investor's Point of View. By Edmund A. Mennis & Robert L. Blair. American

Institute for Economic Research, 1949. 95 p. $1.00.

How to Read and Understand Financial and Business News. Prepared by the Financial and Business News Staff of The New York Times. The New York Times, New York, N. Y., 1953. 87 p. $1.00.
Security markets, industries, money and credit, commodities, and business and trade.

How to Read the Financial News. By C. Norman Stabler. Harper, 1951. 54 p. $1.75.

IRONWORK See also Metal Work.

Elementary Wrought Iron. By Joseph W. Bollinger. Bruce, 1930. 140 p.
Properties of iron and steel, essential operations in working, and 68 graded projects.

Early American Wrought Iron. By Albert H. Sonn. Scribner, 1928. 3 vols.
Standard book for collectors. Helpful design suggestions. Illustrated. Covers doorhardware, balconies, braces, railings, newels, gates, grills, etc.

Hand-Wrought Ironwork; A Book of Projects. By Edward F. Krom & Peter J. Paige. Bruce, 1946. 111 p. $3.25.
47 wrought-iron projects from inexpensive materials, using simple tools including candlesticks, ferneries, smoking stands, tables, lamps and fireplace sets. Assumes knowledge of the fundamentals of metalworking. Working drawings, with photograph of finished object, and lists of operations.

ISLAND LIVING

One Million Islands for Sale. By Robert Froman. Little, 1953. 274 p. $3.50.
Guide to the islands for sale or rent along the coasts and in the lakes and rivers of the United States and Canada.

J

JADE CRAFT

Adventure in Jade. By James L. Kraft. Holt, 1947. 81 p. $3.00.
Finding and working jade.

JEWELRY See also Gems.

Designed by You in Silver; A Creative Approach to Jewelry Making. Craft Service Department, Handy & Harman, 82 Fulton St., New York 38, N. Y. 8 p. Free.
Materials and tools, with emphasis on good design.

How to Make Modern Jewelry. By Charles J. Martin & Victor D'Amico. Simon, 1949. 96 p.
Self-instruction book for beginners. 18 graded projects using hand tools. Include pins, rings, earrings, buttons and bracelets. Emphasis on good design. Excellent photographs and drawings.

Jewelry Making for Fun and Profit. By Helen Clegg & Mary Larom. McKay, 1951. 173 p. $3.00.
Wire jewelry.

Hand Made Jewelry. By Louis Wiener. Van Nostrand, 1948. 210 p. $3.25.
The saw, transferring the design, files and abrasive tools, soft and hard soldering, pickling, buffing, polishing, etc.

Your Jewellery. By J. Leslie Auld. Bennett, 1951. 131 p. $2.75.
Basic and advanced techniques, including fastenings.

Small Jewellery. By F. R. Smith. Pitman, 1951. 109 p. $1.50.
Tools, materials, techniques, silver wire work, and stone setting. Designs are conventional.

Jewelry, Gem Cutting, and Metalcraft. By William T. Baxter. McGraw, 1950. 360 p. $4.50.
Instructions in making a wide variety of art and novelty jewelry and metal ware,

with attention to cutting, polishing and mounting gem stones. Sections on faceting, hard soldering and the "lost wax" method of casting.

Jewelry and Enameling. By Greta Pack. Van Nostrand, 1953. 383 p. $4.50.
Excellent handbook and reference guide for those who are already familiar with the fundamentals. Reviews the various processes of manufacture and design, then presents a variety of projects including rings, brooches, clips, bracelets, chains, clasps and beads.

Cabochon Jewelry Making. By Arthur & Lucille Sanger. Bennett, 1951. 128 p. $3.50.
Instructions for making jewelry and setting cabochon stones, assuming knowledge of use of small hand tools.

Jewelry Making as an Art Expression. By D. K. Winebrenner. International Textbook, 1953. 181 p. $6.50.
Materials, tools, the workshop, processes and methods, sources of supply. Emphasizes creative design and minimum tools, equipment and technique.

Chains and Beads. By Greta Pack. Van Nostrand, 1951. 128 p. $3.25.
Working manual in making chains, necklaces and bracelets.

Simple Bracelets. By J. W. Bollinger. Bruce, 1951. 77 p. $2.50.
22 projects with instructions on metal cutting, curving, punching and gem setting.

Indian Silversmithing. By W. Ben Hunt. Bruce, 1952. 160 p. $5.50.
Illustrations, drawings and text. Designs based on silver and turquoise.

Easy-to-Make Fashion Accessories. By Janie W. Scott. Morrow, 1953. 123 p. $3.00.
Belts, bracelets, pins, necklaces, etc., out of a wide variety of materials.

Costume Jewelry. Full scale patterns and construction plans. Rockwell. 25¢. Plan no. 4632.

JEWELRY—COLLECTING

5000 Years of Gems and Jewelry. By Frances Rogers & Alice Beard. Lippincott, 1947. 309 p. $5.00.

Rings Through the Ages; An Informal History. By James R. McCarthy. Harper, 1945. 202 p.

Victorian Jewellery. By Margaret Flower. Little, 1951. 299 p. $10.00.
For collectors.

JIU-JITSU

Jiu-Jitsu. By Frederick P. Lowell. A. S. Barnes, 1942. 83 p. $1.75.
Body and falling exercises and defense and offense tactics.

What Is Judo. By Risei Kano. Distributed by Tuttle, 1947. 78 p. $1.25.
Practical instructions.

Judo: 41 Lessons in Jiu-Jitsu. By T. S. Kuwashima & A. R. Welch. Prentice, 1943. 146 p. $2.95.
With action photographs.

Higher Judo; Ground Work. By M. Feldenkrais. Warne, 1952. 224 p. $2.50.

JOURNALISM—AMATEUR See also Magazines, Printing.

Editing Small Newspapers; A Basic Handbook for Journalists. By Walter Rae. Morrow, 1952. 213 p. $3.00.
Will also serve for amateur newspaper publishing.

JURY DUTY

How to Serve on a Jury. By Philip Francis. Oceana, 1953. 80 p. $2.00; $1.00 paper.

What Every Person Should Know About Jury Trials. By Samuel W. McCart. Vantage, 1953. 72 p. $2.00.

K

KITCHENS

The Kitchen Book of Planning and Remodeling. By Reginald R. Hawkins. Van Nostrand, 1953. 320 p. $4.00.
Guide to scientific planning, equipping and decorating with simple descriptions of actual operations such as hanging cabinets, laying floors, covering counter tops and installing appliances.

Today's Woman Prize Kitchens. By Victor Civkin. Fawcett, 1952. 144 p. 75¢.

How to Modernize Your Kitchen. By Barbara Baer. Garden City, announced for September, 1953. $1.50.

Step-Saving U Kitchen. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1951. 16 p. 5¢.
Catalog No. A 1.77:14. Home & Garden Bulletin No. 14. Includes plans.

Your Farmhouse; Planning the Kitchen and Workroom. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1951. 48 p. 25¢.
Catalog No. A 1.77:12. Home & Garden Bulletin No. 12.

KITCHENS—CABINETS

How to Build Modern Kitchen Cabinets. By Milton Gunerman. Home Craftsman, 1952. n.p. 1952. $2.00.
Instructions, working drawings and materials lists.

Easy-to-Build Kitchen Cabinets for Remodeled Farmhouse. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1952. 23 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. A 1.77:18. Home & Garden Bulletin No. 18.

Kitchen cabinet plans available from Easibild Pattern Co., Box 215, Pleasantville, N. Y. List from publisher.

KITES

Kites, A Practical Guide to Kite Making and Flying. By H. W. Fowler. A. S. Barnes, 1953. 95 p. $1.75.

25 Kites That Fly. By Leslie L. Hunt. Bruce, 1929. 124 p. $1.25.
From two-stick kites to box and decorative kites. Illustrated directions.

KNITTING See also Afghans, Crocheting.

Spinnerin Yarn Co. publishes a number of pamphlets giving instructions and patterns for knitting articles of clothing for babies, children, and men and women. List available from publisher.

James Lees, Bridgeport, Penn., publishes two series of pamphlets under series titles of "Minerva" and "Columbia" on hand knitting of various articles of clothing. Each pamphlet includes designs and instructions. List available from publisher. Price varies from 25-50¢.

The Big Book of Knitting. Isabelle Stevenson, editor. Greystone, 1949. 288 p. $3.50.
Step-by-step instructions on yarn, color schemes, needles, knitting, measurements, blocking, laundering and mending. Includes articles for men, women and children as well as household accessories. Covers afghans, towel edgings, layettes, skating outfits, argyle socks, etc.

The Complete Book of Knitting. By Elizabeth L. Mathieson. World, 1947. 287 p. $2.95.
Good, comprehensive introduction covering yarns, measurements, knitting, laundering, etc.

Number Knitting; The New All-Way Stretch Method. By Virginia Bellamy. Crown, 1951. 273 p. $3.95.
Illustrations and step-by-step instructions for scarves, blouses, children's clothes, sweaters, all based on the number knitting method.

Book of Knitting Patterns. By Mary H. Thomas. Macmillan, 1945. 329 p. $1.98.

Emphasis on ornamental and special stitches, lace fabrics and eyelets, picot, faggot stitches, chevrons and other fancy stitches.

Susan Bates Presents 101 Ways to Improve Your Knitting. By Barbara Abbey. Studio, 1949. 62 p. $1.65, $1.25 paper.
Useful supplement to other books for beginners. Concerned with the pitfalls in finishing any knitted piece and in giving it a more professional finish. Precise, with clear illustrations.

Knit One; For the Crib Kids, The Carriage Trade and the High Chair Set, Compiled by the Woman's Auxiliary of St. Paul's Church, Chesnut Hill, Penn., 1953. 150 p. $2.50.
Excellent collections of directions for knitting entire wardrobes.

Yarn Animals You Can Make; The New Art of Wool Sculpture for Fun and Profit, by Pearl Goerdeler. Doubleday, 1951. 70 p.

KNOTS & SPLICES

Handbook of Knots. By Raoul Graumont. Cornell Maritime, 1945. 208 p. $2.00, paper $1.25.
Handy, pocket-size introduction, explaining 428 knots and ties in detail.

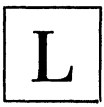
Fisherman's Knots and Nets. By Raoul Graumont & Elmer Wenstrom. Cornell Maritime, 1950. 224 p. $3.00.
Angler's and still fishermen's knots, commercial fishermen's knots, fishing traps and seines, net making and repairing.

The Ashley Book of Knots. By Clifford W. Ashley. Doubleday, 1944. 620 p. $10.00.
Explanations of the various knots, their origins and uses, and instructions for tying them. Well illustrated.

Encyclopedia of Knots and Fancy Rope Work. By Raoul Graumont & John Hensel. Cornell Maritime, 1942. 680 p. $10.00.
3,524 knots fully explained. Advanced handbook.

Splicing Wire and Fiber Rope. By Raoul Graumont & John Hensel. Cornell Maritime, 1945. 128 p. $2.50.
For yachtsmen and small boat owners. Includes tables of rope sizes and breaking strengths.

The Marlinspike Sailor. By Hervey G. Smith. Rudder Publishing Co., 1952. 124 p. $5.00.
Including knots, palm and needle work, rope ladders, mats and other articles needed on board ship.



LACE

Lace and Lace-Making. By Marian Powys. Branford, 1952. 226 p. $7.50.
Illustrated guide for both collectors and amateur makers including identification of 142 specimens of lace and instructions for making pillow and needlepoint lace.

Bobbin Lace. By Elsie H. Gubser. Mrs. N. J. Gubser, 647 N. Denver St., Tulsa 6, Okla., 1949. 55 p. $5.00.
Concise and detailed instructions, with drawings and photographs, presented in 15 lessons.

Filet Crochet Lace. By Margaret Techy. Harper, 1943. 80 p.
5 introductory lessons covering the various crochet stitches, 10 advanced lessons on various types of filet crochet lace deseign, followed by a description of various patterns based upon the grape, the Madonna lily and the star. Diagrams and photographs.

Pillow Lace; A Practical Handbook of Lace Making. By Elizabeth Mincoff & Margaret Marriage. Branford, 1951. 280 p. $7.50.

The Story of Lace and Embroidery. By David E. Schwab. Fairchild, 1951. n.p. $3.25.
For collectors.

Lace & Embroidery Collector; A Guide to Collectors of Old Lace and Embroi-

dery. By Mrs. R. E. Head. Dodd, 1922. 252 p.

LACROSSE

Lacrosse. By William K. Morrill. A. S. Barnes, 1952. 185 p. $3.00.

LAMPS

Twenty-Eight Table Lamp Projects. By H. A. Menke. McKnight, 1953. 78 p. $2.50.
Plans, construction and finishing of both modern and traditional lamps out of wood.

Electric Lamps That You Can Make or Modernize. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1951. 8 p. 5¢.
Catalog No. A 1.35:317. Leaflet No. 317.

LAMPSHADES

Lampshade Making. By Frederick Christopher. Dover, 1952. 122 p. $1.50, 60¢ paper.
Excellent introduction to patterns, cutting and finishing, with considerable attention to materials.

Lamp Shades and How to Make Them. By E. Kropp. Campana. 59 p. 75¢.
Detailed instructions for making parchment, linen, silk, and paper shades, with suggestions on design. Designs are dated, but procedures are still good.

How to Make Lampshades of Plastics, Parchment or Paper. By J. E. Marion & R. J. Peck. Michigan State College Cooperative Extension Service, East Lansing, Mich., 1949. 11 p. 5¢.
Extension Bulletin No. 298.

LAND CLEARING

Clearing Land of Brush and Stumps. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1946. 38 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1526. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1526.

LAUNDRY

All About Home Laundering. Ruud Manufacturing Co., 37 Exchange Place, Jersey City, N. J., 1953. 79 p. $1.00.
Appliance equipment, supplies, washing methods, spot removal, drying, folding and storing. Suggestions on planning the laundry area.

Modern Fabrics and How to Launder Them. Whirlpool Corporation, St. Joseph, Michigan, 1953. Chart. Free.
Covers acetates, acrilan, dacron, dynel, nylon, orlon and vicara.

Methods and Equipment for Home Laundering. U. S. Agriculture Dept. Government Printing Office, 1940. 40 p. 10¢.
Farmer's Bulletin 1497. Catalog No. A 1.9:1497.

LAW

See also Children—Adoption, Divorce, Jury Duty, Marriage—Laws, Wills, and other legal topics.

Oceana publishes a number of pamphlets covering various aspects of the law for laymen. List available from publisher.

The Family Legal Adviser. By Albert W. Gray. Greystone, 1950. 320 p. $2.98.
Marriage and divorce, tenant and landlord, accidents, loans, mortgages, liabilities, leases, insurance policies, installment buying, real estate, personal property, automobiles, etc.

Everyone's Legal Adviser. By William Capitman. Garden City, 1953. 288 p. $2.95.
Basic points of the law of general interest, with a section on selecting a lawyer.

The Law of Inheritance in All Forty-Eight States. By Eugene M. Wypyski. Oceana, 1953. $2.00, $1.00 paper.

The Law of Support. By Frances W. Kuchler. Oceana, 1949. 74 p. $2.00, $1.00 paper.

How to Avoid Financial Tangles. By Kenneth C. Masteller. American Insti-

tute for Economic Research, 1950 144 p. $1 00
Covers property, financial and legal matters.

LEATHERCRAFT See also Braiding, Gloves, Tanning

Leather Work. By Frederick Christopher & Eva Clarke. Dover, 1952. 111 p. $1 50, 60¢ paper
Materials, methods and some unusual project suggestions

Applied Leathercraft. By Chris Groneman Bennett, 1952. 210 p $3 95
Standard introduction, with step-by-step instructions and drawings Includes a number of projects such as billfolds, key containers, belts, womens' gloves, etc

Leathercraft. By Robert L Thompson Van Nostrand, 1947 152 p $3 25
Bookmark, keycase, billfold, book ends, blotter corners, purses, handbags, knife sheath, braided and link belts, lanyards

Leathercraft Techniques and Designs. By J W Dean McKnight, 1950. 251 p $5 00
Tools, techniques and a variety of well-designed projects. For the serious amateur The projects are available in full-scale patterns under the title: 107 Leathercraft Designs in Actual Size. $2 50.

Leather Tooling and Carving. By Chris H. Groneman. Grosset, 1952. 121 p. $3 50
Tools, methods and a variety of projects

Designs for Leathercraft. By Bernice T Kirton Savage, 1949 Portfolio. $1 00.
Billfolds, belts, handbags, boxes, key cases, holsters, and a wide variety of other designs which may also be used for other crafts.

Leathercraft Designs for Men. By Bernice T. Kirton. Savage, 1950. Portfolio. $1 00.
Den accessories, lamp base, tobacco pouch, humidor, desk sets, tie clips, etc. All for masculine use and in masculine-appeal designs.

Leather Animals. By Joan Aldridge. Crowell, 1950. 63 p. $1.00.
Design, planning and sewing.

Carved Billfold Designs. By Raymond Cherry. McKnight, 1951. 31 p. $1.00.

How to Make Cowboy Horse Gear. By Bruce Grant Cornell Maritime, 1953. 120 p $2 00

LETTERING See also Monograms, Posters, Sign Painting.

Speedball Text Book. By Ross F. George. Howard Hunt Pen Company, 1941. 88 p. 50¢.
15th edition! Covers lettering and poster design using pen and brush. Good introduction.

Lettering Art in Modern Use. By Raymond A Ballinger. Reinhold, 1952. 246 p $12 00
Lettering and applications to fabric, paper, silver, glass, and other creative design

Calligraphic Lettering with Wide Pen and Brush. By Ralph Douglass Watson-Guptill, 1949 56 p $2 50
Instructions and alphabet charts.

The Art of Hand-Lettering; Its Mastery and Practice By Helm Wotzkow. Watson-Guptill, 1952 333 p $6 00

Diploma Engrossing Lettering. By Ralph A Loomis. Bennett, 1947. 64 p. $1 25

LETTER WRITING

New Standard Book of Model Letters for all Occasions. By Leo J Henkin. Permabooks, 1951. 253 p. 35¢.

Letters for All Occasions; A Guide to Social and Business Correspondence. By Alfred Myers. Barnes & Noble, 1952 198 p $1 00.
Everyday handbook series.

LIBRARIES — PERSONAL See also Reading

Books of Your Own; Suggestions for Running a Personal Library. By Eliza-

LIBRARIES—PERSONAL (continued)

beth Edmondston. Cambridge Univ. Press, 1952. 43 p. 75¢.

The Wonderful World of Books. Ed. by Alfred Stefferud. New American Library, 1952. 319 p. 35¢. Houghton Mifflin, 1952. $2.50.
Suggestions on reading and building a personal library.

Building a Home Library. By Amy Loveman. Children's Book Council, 50 W. 53rd St., New York 19, N. Y., 1953. 4 p. 5¢.

Cataloguing a Home Library. By Robert H. Woodward. Token Publishing Co., 1951. 11 p. 15¢.

LIBRARIES—USING See also Government Publications, Reading.

Making Books Work; A Guide to the Use of Libraries. By Jennie M. Flexner. Simon & Schuster, 1943. 271 p.

LIFE SAVING See also Artificial Respiration.

Manual of Lifesaving and Water Safety Instruction. By Charles E. Silvia. Association, 1949. 173 p. $4.50.
Handbook of methods and equipment for life-saving. Comprehensive.

LISP—CORRECTION

Correcting a Lisp. By Dorothy Mulgrave. Pocket Guides to Speech Practice, 250 4th Ave., New York 3, N. Y., 1951. 31 p. $1.00.

LITHOGRAPHY

How to Draw and Print Lithographs; Drawing on the Stone. By Adolf Dehn & Lawrence Barrett. American Artists Group, 1950. 119 p. $6.00.

Creative Lithography and How to Do It. By Grant Arnold. Harper, 1941. 214 p.
Suitable for amateurs.

Making a Lithograph. By Stow Wengenroth. Studio, 1936. 79 p.

LIZARDS

Handbook of Lizards, Lizards of the United States and of Canada. By Hobart Smith. Comstock, 1946. 557 p. $5.75.

LUCK

How to Attract Good Luck, and Make the Most of It. By Albert H. Carr. Simon, 1952. 241 p. $2.95.

M

MAGAZINES

The Little Magazine; A History and a Bibliography. By Frederick J. Hoffman. Princeton, 1946. 440 p. $6.50.
For collectors.

MAGIC See also Card Tricks, Puzzles, Riddles.

Classic Secrets of Magic. By Bruce Elliott. Harper, 1953. 210 p. $2.95.
Simple and complex tricks, using simple props.

Wilfrid Jonson's Magic Tricks; Handbook of Conjuring. By Wilfrid Jonson. Dover, 1952. 100 p. $1.50, 60¢ paper.

The Real Book About Magic. By Joseph Leeming. Garden City, 1951. 190 p. $1.25.
170 magic tricks and stunts. Intended for young people, suitable for beginning adults.

Four Hundred Tricks You Can Do. By Howard Thurston. Permabooks, 1949. 253 p. 95¢.

Amateur Magician's Handbook. By Henry Hay (i.e. June Mussey) Crowell, 1950. 331 p. $4.95.
Covers a wide variety of different types of tricks, including card and coin.

Magic Explained. By Walter B. Gibson. Permabooks, 1949. 188 p. 35¢.
Ranges from simple tricks to those requiring equipment and a stage.

Cyclopedia of Magic; Based on the Writings and Performances of Annenian Blackstone, Cardini and Many Others. McKay, 1949. 498 p. $5.00.
Explanations, rather than directions for performers.

MAH JONG

Mah Jong for Beginners Containing the Rules and Regulations of the Mah Jong Association of Japan. By Shozo Kanai & Margaret Farrell. Tuttle, 1952. 88 p. $1.25.

MAP MAKING See also Geography Hobby.

Down to Earth; Mapping for Everybody. By David Greenhood. Holiday, 1951, 262 p. $5.00.
Guide to understanding maps, making your own and collecting maps.

Elements of Cartography. By Arthur H. Robinson. Wiley, 1953. 263 p. $7.00.
Textbook for undergraduate and graduate students that is useful to the serious amateur.

Cartography; A Review and Guide for the Construction and Use of Maps and Charts. U. S. Coast Geodetic Survey, 1943. 85 p. $1.50.
Catalog No. C 4.19:205. Special Publication No. 205. Excellent introduction for the amateur to the principles and methods of map and chart construction. Glossary of map symbols and terms.

MARIONETTES & PUPPETS

Hand Puppets and String Puppets. By Waldo S. Lanchester. Bennett, 1948. 44 p. $1.25.
Glove and wood puppets, and string puppets. Dressing, controls, and making a stage.

Let's Make a Puppet. By Blanche Wheeler & Helen Farnham. Webb, 1947. 31 p. $1.25.
Patterns and diagrams for string puppets.

Handbook of Fist Puppets. By Bessie A. Ficklen. Lippincott, 1935. 326 p. $3.50.
Directions for making and acting, including short plays and acts.

Remo Bufano's Book of Puppetry. By Remo Bufano. Macmillan, 1950. 232 p. $3.00.
Directions for making marionettes and puppets, choice and production of plays, and four plays for production.

Marionettes. By Donald Seager. Crowell, 1952. 79 p. $5.00.
How to Do It Series. String and rod puppets.

Marionettes; Easy to Make! Fun to Use! By Edith F. Ackley. Lippincott, 1929. 115 p. $3.25.
Directions for cloth bodies, faces, costumes, manipulation and staging.

Marionettes; A Hobby for Everyone. By Mabel & Less Beaton. Crowell, 1949. 186 p. $3.75.
Comprehensive, yet simply presented handbook on construction of puppets and puppet theaters, operation of the puppets, and production of puppet shows. Many illustrations. Emphasizes the newer easy-to-use materials such as plastic wood and molding rubber.

Puppet Theater Handbook. By Marjorie H. Batchelder. Harper, 1947. 293 p. $3.75.
Costumes, stages, scenery, lighting, properties, special effects, planning the show and sources of plays.

MARRIAGE See also Divorce, Family Life, Sex Education.

Marriage Manual; A Practical Guidebook to Sex and Marriage. By Hannah & Abraham Stone. Simon, 1952. 301 p. $3.50.
Sound, authentic, and widely used book. Especially helpful on physiological matters.

Building a Successful Marriage. By Judson & Mary Landis. Prentice, 1953. 576 p. $5.25.
Sound information on choice of mate, courtship and the various adjustment problems of marriage.

Successful Marriage. Edited by Morris Fishbein & Ernest Burgess. Garden City, 1947. 568 p. $3.95.
Subtitle: An authoritative guide to problems relating to marriage from the beginning of sexual attraction to matrimony and the successful rearing of a family.

Preparing for Marriage; A Guide to Marital and Sexual Adjustment. By Clifford Adams. Dutton, 1951. 256 p. $3.50.
Attitudes and adjustments. Similar to his: How to Pick a Mate.

Marriage and the Family. By Edgar Schmiedeler. McGraw, 1946. 285 p. $3.40.
Based on the principles and concepts set forth in the encyclical of Pope Pius XI on Christian Marriage.

Three to Get Married. By Fulton Sheen. Appleton, 1951. 310 p. $3.00.
Attitude of the Roman Catholic Church to the nature and problems of marriage.

The Marriage Counselor; An Intimate Guide for Women. By David Loth. Greystone, 1952. 187 p. $2.00.

Marriage Is What You Make It. By Paul Popenoe. Macmillan, 1950. 221 p. $3.00.
Personality conflicts, emotional differences, differences in background, sexual adjustment, money matters, etc.

When You Marry. By Ruth M. Duvall & Reuben Hill, Jr. Association, 1953. 478 p. $3.75.
Comprehensive handbook of specific advice, including such matters as physical examinations, international marriages, conflict, the Rh factor, interfaith marriages, adopting children.

The Bride's Book. By Edyth T. McLeod. Archway, 1950. 64 p. $2.00.
Illustrated guide to the questions of marriage. Covers rings, in-laws, wedding etiquette, trousseaux selection, wedding dress, who pays for what, etc.

The Mature Woman; Her Richest Years. By Anna Daniels. Prentice, 1953. 237 p. $3.95.
Menopause, sex life and marriage relationship after forty, emphasizing the development of personality and peace of mind.

Pamphlets on marriage available from American Social Hygiene Association, 1790 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

MARRIAGE—LAWS

Your Marriage and the Law. By Harriet Pilpel & Theodora Zavin. Rinehart, 1952. 373 p. $3.95.
Rights and duties under the law, with attention to the variations from state to state.

Law of Marriage and Divorce Simplified. By Richard V. MacKay. Oceana, 1951. 96 p. $2.00, $1.00 paper.
Laws of the various states, corrected to 1951.

World Almanac and Book of Facts. Annual publication. World Telegram, 125 Barclay St., N. Y., N. Y. $1.85, $1.10 paper.
Information on age requirements, blood tests, period of wait for, and period of wait after license, fees involved. See index.

MARTENS

Raising Martens in Captivity. U. S. Animal Industry Bureau, Washington, D. C., 1946. 3 p. Free.
A.H.D. 93.

MASKS

Masks. By Wladyslaw T. Benda. Watson-Guptill, 1944. 145 p. $5.00.
Detailed instructions, emphasizing his own methods. Well-illustrated.

MASONRY See also Fireplaces, Houses—Construction.

Masonry Simplified. By J. Ralph Dalzell & Gilbert Townsend. American Technical, 1948. In two volumes, $4.75, $5.25.
Elementary and introductory. Vol. 1: Tools, materials and methods. Vol. 2: Applications in making forms, constructing footings, foundations, chimneys, fireplaces, walls, and septic tanks.

Masonry. By Kenneth Bailey. Van Nostrand, 1945. 137 p. $2.00.
Covers concrete, plastering, stucco, bricklaying, materials, tools and operations, concrete and glass blocks.

What to Make with Concrete; A Complete Guide to Concrete Work for Home and Farm. Popular Mechanics, 1951. 112 p. $2.00.
General instructions on mixtures, coloring, pouring and patching, with specific instructions on sidewalks and driveways, steps, fireplaces, sandboxes, tennis courts, pools, etc.

New Houses from Old; A Guide to the Planning and Practice of House Remodeling. By Reginald R. Hawkins & C. H. Abbe. McGraw, 1948. 558 p. $6.50.
Clear, specific chapters on masonry, foundations, chimneys and fireplaces.

Rubble Masonry. U. S. Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C., 1946. 5 p. Free.

MATHEMATICAL RECREATIONS See also Abacus, Arithmetic—Ready-Reckoners, Cryptography, Modelmaking—Mathematical.

Mathematical Puzzles for Beginners and Enthusiasts. By Geoffrey Mott-Smith. Blakiston, 1946. 248 p.
188 puzzles of all types, from those for beginners to others which require substantial mathematical training.

Mathematical Recreations. By Maurice Kraitchnik. Norton, 1942. 328 p.
Comprehensive, including more advanced recreations.

Mathematical Recreations & Essays. By Walter W. Ball. Macmillan, 1939. 418 p. $3.95.
Advanced.

Riddles in Mathematics; A Book of Paradoxes. By Eugene Northrop. Van Nostrand, 1944. 262 p. $3.75.
Assumes a fair amount of mathematical training in geometry and algebra. Final chapter has advanced puzzles in trigonometry, analytical geometry and calculus.

MEDICINE See also Convalescing, Hygiene, Mental Illness, First Aid, Nursing, Pregnancy, and names of specific ailments and diseases.

Danger Signals; Warnings of Serious Diseases. By Walter C. Alvarez. Wilcox, 1953. 176 p. $3.00.
Not a home medical book, but a guide to the symptoms which are warnings of danger and the need to consult a doctor.

Family Physician. By Herman Pomeranz. Greystone, 1950. 604 p. $3.95.
Handbook of health in the home. Covers hygiene, various diseases and disorders, first aid and nursing, etc.

The Handy Home Medical Adviser. By Morris Fishbein. Permabooks, announced for September, 1953. 35¢. Also: Garden City, 1952. 295 p. $1.98.
Diseases, symptoms, courses of action, with attention to diets.

The Book of Health. Edited by Randolph Clark, Jr. & Russell W. Cumley. Elsevier, 1953. 768 p. $10.00.
Reference manual of general information on illnesses and health problems. Authoritative and readable.

Women's Medical Problems. By Maxine Davis. McGraw, 1948. 242 p. $3.50.
Covers feminine hygiene, pregnancy, abortion, childbirth, contraception, venereal disease, hysterectomy, thyroid, cancer, menopause, etc.

You and Your Doctor; A Guide to Modern Medicine Showing You How to be A Good Doctor's Good Patient.

By Martin Gumpert. Bobbs, 1952. 258 p. $3.00.
Explanation of various specialists and the work of the general practitioner.

Health Information Series. Government Printing Office, 1946- , 5¢ each.
Series of short pamphlets on various illnesses and diseases. Complete list included in Price List No. 51, available from the U. S. Government Printing Office free of charge.

MEETINGS See also Clubs, Community Action, Discussion, Groups, Parliamentary Procedure.

New Ways to Better Meetings. By Bert & Frances Strauss. Viking, 1951. 177 p. $2.95.
Methods of assuring participation of all members and effective results.

How to Run a Meeting. By Edward J. Hegarty. McGraw, 1947. 222 p. $4.00.
Excellent guide to getting attendance, keeping the members interested, giving them a feeling that they have accomplished something, etc. General enough to apply to most meetings for most purposes.

MEMORY

How to Remember; A Practical Method of Improving Your Memory and Powers of Concentration. By Bruno Furst. Greenberg, 1944. 231 p.

MEN

Bert Bacharach's Book for Men. By Bert Bacharach. A. S. Barnes, 1953. 159 p. $2.50.
Handbook for men covering clothing, manners, duties, entertaining, traveling, and maintenance of good health.

Esquire Etiquette; A Guide to Business, Sports and Social Conduct. By the Editors of Esquire Magazine. Lippincott, 1953. 512 p. $5.00.
Chiefly directed to men.

MENDING See also Sewing.

Mending Made Easy; The ABC and XYZ of Fabric Conservation. By Mary B. Picken. Harper, 1943. 182 p.
Also covers alterations and cleaning methods.

ABC's of Mending. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1946. 23 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1925/3. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1925. Patching and darning pointers on straight tears, diagonal cuts, three-corner tears, snags, holes and special mends.

Mending Men's Suits. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1946. 23 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. A 1.38:482. Miscellaneous Publication No. 482.

Invisible Mending. Culver Products Co., Dept. 11, 3630 Eastham Drive, Culver City, Cal., 1951. 64 p. $1.00.
Hosiery and knitted goods repair, French reweaving, material joining, patch weaving, stoating.

MENTAL HYGIENE

Health of the Mind. By John Rees. Norton, 1951. 207 p. $2.75.
Our psychological make-up and how it affects our behavior.

Be Your Real Self. By David Fink. Simon, 1950. 307 p. $2.95.
Practical guide to emotional and mental balance.

Pamphlets on mental health available from National Association for Mental Health, 1790 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. List from the Association.

MENTAL ILLNESS

When Mental Illness Strikes Your Family. By Kathleen Doyle. Public Affairs Committee, 1951. 32 p. 20¢.
Public Affairs Pamphlet No. 172.

Mental Illness; A Guide for the Family. By Edith Smith & Samuel Hamilton. Commonwealth Fund, 1945. 109 p. $1.00.

MENOPAUSE

Changing Years; What to do About the Meno-Pause. By Madeline Gray. Doubleday, 1951. 224 p. $2.75.
Specific medical details.

Facts About the Menopause. By Maxine Davis. McGraw, 1951. 172 p. $3.00.
Causes, symptoms, physiology and treatment.

METALWORK See also Ironwork, Jewelry, Pewter, Tin Craft, Soldering.

Delmar publishes a series of practical texts on metalwork. List available from publisher. Titles cover hand and machine processes, measurement and layout and heat treatment.

How to Permanize, Metalize, Ceramize, Porcellanize Baby Shoes, Mittens, Booties, Cloth, Lace, etc. Professional Art Products, 825 S. Wabash St., Chicago 5, Ill. Free.

General Metals. By John L. Feirer. McGraw, 1952. 257 p. $3.00.
Bench metal, wrought iron, sheet metal, art metal and jewelry, forging, heat-treating, foundry, welding, and machine shop. Includes suggested projects, with dimensioned drawings.

Basic Sheet-Metal Practice. By J. W. Giachino. International Textbook, 1952. 245 p. $5.00.
Exercises such as drilling holes in sheet metals and projects such as wastepaper basket, mail box, book ends, etc. Excellent illustrations.

Modern Metalcraft. By John L. Feirer. Charles A. Bennett, 1946. 288 p. $3.48.
Materials and processes (filing, shaping, soldering, heat-treating, planishing, raising, etc.) with 33 projects.

Metal Art Crafts. By John G. Miller. Van Nostrand, 1948. 165 p. $3.25.
Introduction to materials and tools, followed by 22 simple projects, including bracelets, coasters, dishes and boxes using copper, aluminum and German silver and employing flaring, fluting, riveting and founding. Satisfactory introduction.

Etching, Spinning, Raising, Tooling Metal. By Robert E. Smith. McKnight, 1951. 88 p. $1.25.

Jewelry, Gem Cutting, and Metalcraft. By William T. Baxter. McGraw, 1950. 360 p. $4.50.
Instructions on making a wide variety of art and novelty jewelry and metalware, with attention to cutting, polishing and mounting gem stones. Sections on faceting, hard soldering and the "lost wax" method of casting.

The Goldsmith's and Silversmith's Handbook. By Staton Abbey. Van Nostrand, 1953. 105 p. $5.00.
Covers gold, silver, platinum and palladium. Workshop practices, soldering, electro plating, finishing, coloring, recovering, etc.

An Introduction to Karat Golds for Hand Craftsmen. Craft Service Dept., Handy & Harman, 82 Fulton St., New York 38, N. Y., 1951. 12 p. Free.

Working with Aluminum. By Douglas B. Hobbs. Bruce, 1947. 126 p. $2.50.
25 projects involving various processes as sawing, bending, scroll forming, hand hammering, casting, machining and spinning. Arranged from simple to more complex. Information for each project includes bill of material, discussion of processes involved, a working drawing and a finished photograph. Alloy, temper designations and die numbers of Aluminum Company of America.

Copper Work. By Agustus F. Rose. Metal Crafts, 1931. 192 p.
Although intended for teachers and students in manual arts classes, this will be helpful for the hobbyist who already knows something of this craft but is looking for a variety of projects to undertake. Very well illustrated. 8th edition of book first published in 1906.

Designs and Instructions in Art Metal Craft. William Dixon. 36 p. $1.75.
45 detailed designs for projects including bookends, coasters, candlestick, candy dishes, watch holder, letter openers, spoons, bracelets, brooches, necklace and rings.

METALWORK (continued)

The Dixon Manual for Artisans in Wood and Metal. William Dixon. 32 p. $1.50. 25 projects combining wood and metal, with step-by-step instructions for each project.

METALWORK—SPINNING

32 Metal Spinning Designs. By Harold V. Johnson. Bruce, 1941. 102 p. $1.75.
Introduction to tools, materials and fundamentals of method, followed by 32 projects. Information on each project includes procedure, working drawing and photograph of finished piece.

50 Metal-Spinning Projects. By James E. Reagan & Earl E. Smith. Bruce, 1941. 110 p.
Working drawings and photographs of finished products, with limited comments on processes. Metals include copper, brass, pewter, aluminum and Garalloy.

METALWORK—TOOLING

Designs for Metal Tooling. Leisurecrafts, 907 S. Hill St., Los Angeles, Cal. 10¢-25¢ each.
Design sheets include full-size drawing with suggestions for tooling and a photograph of the finished tooled copper design. Wide variety of subjects. List available from publisher.

MICE

Raising Laboratory Mice and Rats. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1949. 10 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.35:253. Leaflet 253.

MICROSCOPY

Fun with Your Microscope. By Raymond F. Yates. Appleton, 1943. 150 p. $2.75.
Good, simple introduction.

Adventures with a Microscope. By Richard Headstrom. Lippincott, 1941. 232 p. $2.75.
Suggests 59 "adventures" with plant and animal life.

Working with the Microscope. By Julian D. Corrington. McGraw, 1941. 418 p. $6.00.
Comprehensive introduction for serious amateurs.

The Microscope. By Roy M. Allen. Van Nostrand, 1940. 286 p. $4.50.
Covers optical principles, parts of microscopes, use, and preparation of materials for examination.

MILITARY SERVICE

How to Prepare for Your Draft Test. By Jeremy Martin (i.e. Martin Paul Levin) and others. Crown, 1951. 90 p. $1.35.

Practice for the Army Tests. Arco, 1951. 159 p. $2.00.

You've Got it Coming to You; The Guide for Families, Servicemen, Veterans. By Frank Mallen. McKay, 1952. 254 p. $3.00.
From government or private agencies.

MINERAL COLLECTING See also Gems, Rock Collecting.

Minerals. By Herbert S. Zim & Elizabeth Cooper. Harcourt, 1948. 368 p. $3.50.
The minerals, collecting, setting up the collection, finding and mining, mineral localities, and mineral clubs.

Field Book of Common Rocks and Minerals for Identifying the Rocks and Minerals of the United States and Interpreting Their Origins and Meanings. By Frederic B. Loomis. Putnam, 1948. 352 p. $4.50.
Arranged by groups around chief metal.

Minerals and How to Study Them. By Edward S. Dana & Cornelius Hurlbut. Wiley, 1949. 323 p. $4.25.
Introduction, for the amateur, covering hints on studying minerals, crystals, physical and chemical properties of minerals, use of blowpipe, description of species, and mineral determination.

Getting Acquainted With Minerals. By George L. English. McGraw, 1934. 324 p. $5.00.

Excellent introduction, simply yet scientifically presented.

Rocks and Rock Minerals. By Louis V. Pirsson & Adolph Knopf. Wiley, 1947. 349 p. $5.50.
Elements of rock and rock mineral study without the use of a microscope.

MINK

Mink Raising. By L. H. Adams. Harding, 1935. 192 p. $1.50.
Feeding, housing, breeding, trapping, etc. Has sections on Marten and Fisher raising.

Bright With Silver. By Kathrene Pinkerton. Sloane, 1953. 365 p. $4.00.
Breeding of Silver Fox and Mutation Mink.

Mink Raising. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1948. 42 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. A 1.4/2:801. Circular No. 801. Selection of breeding stock, equipment, feeds and feeding, management, pelting and marketing of pelts.

MINT

Mint Farming. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1948. 30 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1988. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1988. Types, cultural directions, insects and diseases, harvesting, distillation of mint oils, etc.

MOBILES

How to Make Mobiles. By John Lynch. Crowell, 1953. 96 p. $3.00.
Materials, cutting and assembling.

MODELING

Modelling. By Maria Petrie. Bernett, 1948. 39 p. $1.95.
Simple pottery, clay modelling and casting and relief work. Written for young people but suitable for adult beginners.

Modelling for Amateurs. By Clifford & Rosemary Ellis. Studio, 1939. 78 p. $1.00.
Simplest of introductions covering preparation of clay, molds, modelling, wire, newspaper and paste, making toys, puppets and masks, and the use of cut and twisted paper.

MODELMAKING

Model Control by Radio. By Edward L. Safford, Jr. Radcraft Publications, 25 W. Broadway, New York 7, N. Y., 1951. 112 p. $1.00.

Models in Bottles. By Richard F. Bartley. British Book Centre, 1952. 93 p. $1.75.
Not limited to ships. Tells how to design any model for placing in a bottle.

How to Build Terrain Models. U. S. Navy. U. S. Government Printing Office, 1945. 28 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. N 1.2:T27. Illustrated guide to methods and materials which will interest model builders, particularly model railroaders.

Architectural Models. By Robert Forman. Studio, 1946. 63 p. $1.00.

American Horse-Drawn Vehicles. By Jack D. Rittenhouse. Rittenhouse, 1948. 101 p. $7.50.
Collection of pictures showing American vehicles and their parts. Useful for model builders.

Historic Models of Early America; And How To Make Them. By C. J. Maginley. Harcourt, 1947. 156 p. $2.50.
Explicit instructions for inexpensive models.

MODELMAKING—AIRCRAFT

The Model Plane Manual. By Walter A. Musciano. McBride, 1952. 160 p. $2.95.
Tools, equipment, working drawings and methods for building 12 different types.

Airplane Model Building. By Gene Johnson. Cornell Maritime, 1946. 160 p. $3.00.

MODELMAKING—AIRCRAFT (continued)

Tools, materials and methods. Covers model kits, flight theory, gliders and stick models, solid scale, built-up scale and flying models, helicopters, etc.

Model Aircraft Handbook. By William Winter. Crowell, 1946. 345 p. $3.50.
Materials, tools, and construction methods for specific parts.

Building and Flying Scale-Model Aircraft. By Walter A. Musciano. McBride, 1953. $2.95.
Covers 12 models.

Model Jets and Rockets for Boys. By Raymond Yates. Harper, 1952. 108 p. $2.50.
Detailed instructions with drawings and models.

Model Airplane Engines. By Donald K. Foote. A. S. Barnes, 1952. 189 p. $3.00.
Theory, design, and application.

Aerodynamics for Model Airplanes. By Donald K. Foote. A. S. Barnes, 1952. 171 p. $3.00.

MODELMAKING—AUTOMOBILES

Mechanix Illustrated Plans. Fawcett. 25¢-50¢.
Plans and instructions for building a variety of racing and standard model automobiles. Complete list available from publisher.

MODELMAKING—ENGINES FOR

Model Motor Manual; A New Handbook on Model Engines Containing Latest Data on Theory, Design and Operation to Aid the Modeler in the Intelligent Use of His Motor. By Louis Garami & Howard McEntee. Air Age, 1947. 227 p. $3.00.
Construction, basic operating principles and repair of model airplane engines. Brief attention to diesel, multi-cylinder and jet engines. Appendix catalogues engines on market, with information as to dimensions and performance.

Model Gasoline Engines; Their Operations and Use. By Raymond F. Yates. Appleton-Century, 1941. 241 p. $2.50.
Operation and maintenance, with chapters on selection and application to racing cars, model boats, and airplanes.

MODELMAKING—RAILROADS

Practical Guide to Model Railroading. Edited by Linn Westcott & Richard Wagner. Kalmbach, 1952. 60 p. $2.00.
Introduction to building and operating.

The Complete Book of Model Railroading. By Louis H. Hertz. Simmons-Boardman, 1951. 335 p. $4.95.
Tracks and tables, rolling stock, motive power, layout, building cards and locomotives, electric circuits, signals, etc.

New Roads to Adventure in Model Railroading. By Louis H. Hertz. Simmons-Boardman, 1952. 340 p. $4.95.
Organizing, layouts, narrow and broad guage, scale models, live steam, outdoor railroading, and selective control.

Model Railroading. By editorial staff of the Lionel Corporation. Bantam, 1950. 256 p. 25¢.
Plans, building and operation.

Model Railroad Engineering. By David Marshall. Harper, 1942. 285 p. $3.50.
Subtitle: A Manual of Design, Construction and Operation. Comprehensive and detailed, applying principles developed by "grown-up" railroads. Special attention to signal engineering. Construction diagrams.

Model Railroad Track and Layout. By Albert Kalmbach. Kalmbach, 1951. 106 p. $2.00.
Guide to layout and construction, including electrification and wiring.

Popular Picture and Plan Book of Railroad Cars and Locomotives. By Walter A. Lucas. Simmons-Boardman, 1951. 288 p. $5.95.
Clear photographs and dimensional ele-

vations for the use of model makers and railroad hobbyists.

Model Cars and Locomotives. By Edward Beal & Frank Taylor. Modelmaker, 1940. 106 p. $2.00, paper $1.50.

How to Run a Model Railroad. By Boomer Pete (i.e. A. C. Kalmbach). Kalmbach, 1944. 153 p. $2.00.
Practical operating manual covering procedures in freight switching, train makeup and yard practices, the use of the timetable and train orders.

Mechanix Illustrated Plans. Fawcett. 50¢ each.
Plans and instructions for building a wide variety of model airplanes, both historical and current. Complete list available from publisher.

Riding the Tinplate Rails. By Louis H. Hertz. Mark Haber & Co., Wethersfield, Conn., 1944. 279 p. $3.50.
History of toy trains and model railroading.

Model Railroad Cyclopedia. By A. C. Kalmbach. Kalmbach, 1943. 200 p. $4.50.
Prototype plans, instructions on locomotive, car and trolley construction, trackwork and signaling, charts of signal aspects and indications, piping and parts of steam locomotives, standard signal circuits, gradients, rail sizes, switch ties and sizes; diagrams of N.M.R.A. standards, track and structure clearances and valve gear parts. Many illustrations. Standard reference.

The Model Railway Encyclopedia. By Ernest Carter. Anglobooks, 1951. 468 p. $3.95.
Comprehensive handbook, based on British models and practice.

MODELMAKING—SHIPS

Ship Model Building. By Gene Johnson. Cornell Maritime, 1943. 256 p. $3.00.
Standard beginner's book covering fundamentals of model making. Clear detailed step-by-step drawings.

Model Sailing Craft. By W. J. Daniels & H. B. Tucker. Cornell Maritime, 1953. 251 p. $12.50.

Model Ships and Their Construction; A Practical Guide to the Craft of Historical Shipmodelling. By Bernard Reeve. Macmillan, 1950. 120 p. $3.25.
Materials, tools, and methods with specific instructions on building a Roman galley and a 13th century vessel.

Scale Model Ships; Their Engines and Construction. By Bernard Reeve & P. W. Thomas. Macmillan, 1951. 284 p. $4.00.

Model Shipbuilder's Manual of Fittings and Guns. By Arthur P. Isard. McKay, 1939. 327 p.

American Ship Models and How to Build Them. By Victor R. Grimwood. Norton, 1942. 187 p. $7.50.
Complete working plans.

Making Models of Famous Ships. By Ray J. Marran. Appleton-Century, 1940. 151 p.
Photographs, plans and step-by-step instructions covering a wide variety of types of ships.

How to Make a Ship in a Bottle. By Clive Monk. Studio, 1948. 64 p. $1.50.
Step-by-step instructions and drawings for constructing model of clipper *Cutty Sark* in either round or "dimple" bottle. Limited tools and ordinary materials required.

MODELMAKING—MATHEMATICAL

Mathematical Models. By Henry Cundy & A. P. Rollett. Oxford, 1952. 240 p. $4.25.
Models for teaching mathematics.

MONEY—COUNTERFEIT

Know Your Money. U. S. Secret Service Division. Government Printing Office, 1951. 30 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. T 34.2:M 74/951. How to recognize counterfeit money.

MONEY MAKING IDEAS

Homespun Crafts. By E. Kenneth Baillie. Bruce, 1952. 159 p. $3.00.
Craft projects suitable for money raising activities by youth groups and other social organizations.

Popular Mechanics Money-Making Hobbies; A Collection of Articles on Basic and Advanced Methods in Home Arts and Crafts which Combine Profits with Fun. Popular Mechanics, 1949. 160 p. $2.00.
Plastics, leather, wood, ceramics, metal, textiles, fibers, gems, glass, flowers, and paper.

Handicraft Hobbies for Profit. By Robert Scharff. McGraw, 1952. 199 p. $4.50.
Starting, techniques, profitable items, jewelry and other personal items, hobby items for sportsmen, etc.

Money-Making Hobbies. By Joseph Leeming. Lippincott, 1948. 192 p. $2.95.
100 ways to find profit in sewing, gardening, weaving, photography, whittling, clay modelling, cooking, painting, stamps, mink raising, plastic jewelry, wire work, etc.

Projects That Pay. By Jane Kirk. Harpers, 1953. 179 p. $2.75.
Handbook of money-making ideas developed by women everywhere, suitable primarily for religious groups, but also generally applicable.

Every Woman's Guide to Spare-Time Income. By Maxwell Lehman & Morton Yarmon. Harcourt, 1950. 295 p. $2.95.
Spare-time jobs at home, spare-time services and products, spare-time jobs in business and industry. Practical information, based on case histories.

How to Make a Home Business Pay. By Julietta K. Arthur. Prentice, 1949. 348 p.
For women, but some of the activities can be carried on by men as well. Case histories and practical tips. Includes nursery school, room renting, catering, the various handicrafts.

How to Make Money at Home. By Polly Webster. McGraw, 1949. 273 p. $4.00.
Covers part time enterprises, giving actual case histories. Includes such activities as hand weaving, quilting, gardening, writing, and home chores services.

Fifteen Ways to Make Money in the Country. By Haydn S. Pearson. Grosset, 1949. 210 p. $2.00.
Roadside stands, poultry, fruit growing, tourist homes, fur farming, goats, etc.

Treasures in Truck & Trash. By Morgan Towne. Doubleday, 1949. 205 p. $2.50.
How to pick out the treasures from the junk in the cellar and attic, how much they are worth and where to sell them.

Antiques for Profit; The Art of Buying and Selling Antiques, Near Antiques and Other Old Things. By Frank Ormston. Greenberg, 1953. 172 p. $3.00.
Lists over 400 salable items.

Baking for Profit. By Helen Scott. Author, Box 13, Stamford, Conn., 1950. n.p. $1.00.
Explicit instructions on part-time home baking for profit.

How to Mend China and Bric-a-Brac. By Paul St. Gaudens & Arthur Jackson. Branford, 1953. 131 p. $2.00.
With emphasis on this work as a home business or occupation for the handicapped person.

Making Money in Your Kitchen; Over Sixteen Hundred Products that Women Can Make. By Helen S. Hovey. W. Funk, 1953. 320 p. $3.95.

There's Money in Pictures. By Leo M. Solomon. Funk & Wagnalls, 1951. 208 p. $3.00.
How to judge the news value of a picture, how and where to submit it quickly. For amateur photographers.

One Hundred and Twenty-Five Ways to Make Money with Your Typewriter. By David Seltz. World, 1952. 148 p. $2.00.

How to Sell Through Mail Order. By Irvin Graham. McGraw, 1949. 433 p. $6.00.

Includes suggestions for one-man or one-woman mail order businesses, some of which could be on a part-time basis.

Establishing and Operating a Mail-Order Business. U. S. Domestic Commerce Office. Government Printing Office, 1946. 113 p. 35¢.
Catalog No. C 18.225:46. Industrial (Small Business) Series No. 46.

Raising Small Animals for Pleasure and Profit. By Frank G. Ashbrook. Van Nostrand, 1951. 268 p. $4.00.
Poultry, game birds, small fur animals, and fish. Includes rabbits and hamsters.

Let's Have a Book Bazaar. By Hardy R. Finch. Scholastic Teacher Magazine, 351 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y., 1953. 33 p. 25¢.
Organization, arrangement of exhibits, program possibilities, promotion and publicity.

Where to Sell Handicrafts; A Directory for Marketing Craft Products; With a List of Sources for Craft Supplies. By Dorothy Glazer. Branford, 1951. 72 p. $2.00, $1.50 paper.

MONOGRAMS

Self-Designing Monogram Alphabets. By Louis J. Haas. Author, 3 Gedney Terrace, White Plains, N. Y., 1949. 18 p. $1.00.
Methods of designing, samples, reducing and enlarging.

Art Monograms and Lettering. By John M. Bergling. Author, Coral Gables, Florida, 1950. 102 p. $6.00.
Condensed version of book by same title and publisher is available at $2.50, paper. Covers monograms and lettering for various types and for different purposes. Illustrated.

Monogram-Alphabets for Leathercraft and All Other Crafts. By John Olsson. Savage. Portfolio. $1.00.
Wide variety of alphabets. Includes emblems suitable for fraternal groups.

MOSSES

How to Know the Mosses. By Henry S. Conard. W. C. Brown, 1944. 166 p. $2.50, paper $1.75.
Subtitle: Pictured-keys for determining many of the North American mosses and liverworts with suggestions and aids for their study.

How to Know the Mosses. By Elizabeth M. Dunham. Houghton, 1916. 287 p.
Mosses of the Northeastern United States.

MOTHS

Clothes Moths and Carpet Beetles; How to Combat Them. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1953. 11 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. A 1.77:24. Home & Garden Bulletin No. 24.

MOTORBOATS See also Boats.

Outboard Motor and Boat Guide Book; A Complete Guide. By Robert Whittier. Voyager Press, 1949. 148 p. $2.00.
Care, operation, trouble shooting, fuels, oils, propellers, racing, etc.

Getting the Most Out of a Powerboat. By Lauren & Madge Drake. Norton, 1953. 256 p. $3.95.
General handbook of selection, operation, navigation principles, repairs, and social life on board.

Motorboats; Their Care and Handling. By Winthrop P. Moore. Dodd, 1946. 390 p. $3.75.
Selection, cost, care, operating, maintenance, navigation.

Cruising in Your Outboard. By Richard & Barbara Borden. W. Funk, 1953. 220 p. $3.50.
Covers both runabouts and outboard cabin cruisers.

Handbook of Outboard Motorboating. By Porter Henry & Bill Allard. McGraw, 1948. 252 p. $5.00.
Choice of boat, motor, maintenance, emergency procedures, repair, overhauling, accessories, and a wide variety of other information needed by both the

beginner and the experienced. Covers specific features of models manufactured in the 15 years before publication of this book.

Outboard Motors, and Other Two-Cycle Engines. By Ernest Venk & others. American Technical, 1953. 167 p. $3.95.
Operation, repair, inspection.

MOTORCYCLES

The Motorcycle Book. Fawcett, 1951. 144 p. 75¢.
Machines, design, techniques of riding and racing.

The Motor Cyclist's Workshop; With a Special Section on Tuning for Speed and Efficiency; Applicable to Both Two-Strokes and Four-Strokes. Clymer, 1951. 151 p. $1.50.

MOUNTAINEERING See also Camping, Hunting, Hiking, Caves.

Hiking, Camping and Mountaineering. By Roland C. Geist. Harper, 1943. 304 p.
Comprehensive, detailed handbook.

American Alpine Club's Handbook of American Mountaineering. By Kenneth A. Henderson. Houghton, Mifflin, 1942. 239 p.

The Alpine Annual; Two; Adapted from the 1950 Numbers of the Alpine Journal. Edited by Thomas Graham Brown. Transatlantic, 1952. 288 p. $7.25.
Primarily mountaineering in the Alps, but some material is applicable elsewhere.

Manual of Ski Mountaineering. By David R. Brower. California, 1946. 200 p. $1.75.
Sponsored by National Ski Association.

MUSHROOMS

Field Book of Common Mushrooms; With a Key to Identification of the Gilled Mushrooms and Directions for Cooking Those That Are Edible. By William Thomas. Putnam, 1948. 369 p. $4.50.

Mushroom Handbook. By L. C. Krieger. Macmillan, 1947. 538 p. $5.00.
Identification guide to edible and poisonous varieties, with information on collection, propagation and cooking.

Some Common Mushrooms and How to Know Them. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1946. 60 p. 25¢.
Catalog No. A 1.4/2:143. Circular No. 143.

Mushroom Growing in the United States. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1941. 38 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1875. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1875.

Mushroom Growing for Profit. By Roy Genders. Transatlantic, 1952. 141 p. $2.00.

MUSIC HOBBIES See also Baton Twirling, Conducting, Singing, Phonograph Records.

Recreation Through Music. By Charles Leonhard. A. S. Barnes, 1952. 160 p. $3.00.

Music as a Hobby; How to Have Fun with Music as a Performer and as a Listener. By Frederick B. Barton. Harper, 1950. 168 p. $2.50.
Using the phonograph, playing a harmonica, playing the piano by ear, organizing a community orchestra, etc.

The Victor Book of Musical Fun. By Ted Cott. Simon, 1945. 169 p. $1.50.
Puzzles and games.

Church Organ Accompaniment. By Marmaduke Conway. Macmillan, 1952. 152 p. $2.00.
Advice for amateurs.

An Invitation to Band Arranging. By Erik Leidzen. Theodore Presser Co., Bryn Mawr, Pa., 1950. 201 p. $5.00.
Intended for self-study.

How to Write and Sell a Hit Song. By Frankie Laine & Paul Mason. Wetzel, 1952. 31 p. $1.00.

How to Help Your Child with Music. By M. Emett Wilson. Schuman, 1951. 170 p. $3.00.
Encouraging children, and teaching of musical instruments.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS See also Organ, Piano Playing, Shepherds' Pipes, Recorder.

It's Easy to Make Music; How to Play All the Popular Instruments. By Joseph & Avery Leeming. Watts, 1948. 204 p. $3.00.

MUSKRAT

Practical Muskrat Raising. By E. J. Dailey. Harding, 1927. 130 p. $1.10.
In pens and out. Includes fencing, feeding, diking, ditching, dams, etc.

Practical Beaver and Muskrat Farming. By Wallace Grange. Sandhill Press, Babcock, Wisc., 1947. 52 p. $1.00.

Raising Muskrats. U. S. Animal Industry Bureau, Washington, D. C., 1946. 2 p. Free.
A.H.D. 92.

N

NARCOTICS

List of publications available from Narcotics Anonymous, P.O. Box 68, Village Station, New York 14, N. Y.

NATURE CRAFTS & HOBBIES

Hammond's Guide to Nature Hobbies. By Emil L. Jordan. Hammond, 1953. 64 p. $2.95.
Good suggestion and basic instruction book on the various nature collecting hobbies, various nature crafts, etc.

Field Book of Nature Activities. By William Hillcourt. Putnam, 1950. 320 p. $3.95.
Guide to nature collections. Includes birds, mammals, reptiles, fish, insects, flowers and trees.

Nature Crafts. By Ellsworth Jaeger. Macmillan, 1950. 128 p. $2.49.
Materials from fields, woods and vacant lots, requiring simplest of tools. Projects include nut buttons, driftwood lamps, games, thatched-roof huts, etc.

NATURE STUDY See also Animals, Astronomy, Birds, Fishing, Microscopy, Gems, Rock Collecting, Shells, Taxidermy, and other nature topics.

Audubon Nature Bulletins. National Audubon Society. 10¢ each.
Series of pamphlets on individual animals and species of plants, and general nature study subjects. Complete list available from publisher.

The Handbook of Nature-Study. By Anna B. Comstock. Comstock, 1939. 957 p. $6.00.
The most comprehensive, general handbook to nature study, a required reference volume for the serious naturalist.

The Amateur Naturalist's Handbook. By Vinson Brown. Little, 1948. 475 p. $3.50.
Handy, pocket-sized manual for the amateur naturalist with sections on the study of plants, animals, minerals, rocks and climate.

Field Book of Natural History. By E. Laurence Palmer. McGraw, 1949. 662 p. $8.00.
General field guide covering birds, fish, plants, rocks, minerals, stars, mollusks, reptiles, insects and mammals. Illustrated.

American Wildlife and Plants; A Guide to Wildlife Food Habits; The Use of Trees, Shrubs, Weeds, and Herbs by Birds and Mammals of the United States. By Alexander Martin & others. McGraw, 1951. 509 p. $8.00.

Gray's Manual of Botany. Revised by Merritt L. Fernald. American Book, 1950. 1,632 p. $9.75.
Descriptions of approximately 8,000 species and varieties of vascular plants.

Hammond's Nature Atlas of America. By Emil Jordan. C. S. Hammond, 1952. 256 p. $7.50.
Colored illustrations of rocks, trees, wildflowers, birds, animals, reptiles, fish, insects, etc., with descriptions and distribution maps.

Field Book of Seashore Life. By Roy W. Miner. Putnam, 1950. 903 p. $7.00.
Covers the invertebrate animals of the Atlantic Coast.

Beginner's Guide to Seashore Life. By Leon Hausman. Putnam, 1949. 128 p. $2.00.
250 commoner forms of seashore animal life including their habits, location and color. Illustrated.

Beginner's Guide to Fresh-Water Life. By Leon Hausman. Putnam, 1950. 128 p. $2.00.
Frogs, fish, turtles, insects, etc.

Field Collector's Manual in Natural History. U. S. Smithsonian Institute, Washington, D. C., 1944. 118 p. 50¢.

NAVIGATION See also Astronomy, Boats, Sailing, Yachts.

An Introduction to Navigation. By W. Mack Angas & P. V. Weems. Motor Boating, 1942. 84 p. $1.00.
Includes section on marine navigation. Prepared for and from the yachtsman's viewpoint for use on small boats.

Navigation the Easy Way. By Carl D. Lane & John Montgomery. Norton, 1949. 126 p. $2.95.
Introductory and based on simple mathematics.

Primer of Navigation. By George Mixter. Van Nostrand, 1952. 555 p. $7.50.
From coastal piloting of the simple sort, to celestial navigation based on rapid, simple modern methods.

The Small-Boat Skipper and His Problems; A Collection of Facts that Have Been Learned the Hard Way about Small Cruising Boats and How to Enjoy Them. By Eugene V. Connett, III. Norton, 1952. 213 p. $3.50.

Cugle's Practical Navigation. By Charles H. Cugle. Dutton, 1952. 836 p. $15.00.
Standard, authoritative text, based on the G.H.A. system of navigation.

Celestial Navigation Simplified. By W. Mack Angas & P. V. Weems. Motor Boating, 1944. 127 p. $1.50.
Does not require previous knowledge of trigonometry or nautical navigation.

The Coastwise Navigator. By Warwick M. Tompkins. Dodd, 1938. 180 p. $2.00.
Chart work, compass work bearings, dead reckoning, etc.

The Offshore Navigator. By Warwick M. Tompkins. Dodd, 1939. 174 p. $2.00.
Celestial navigation, including use of the sextant and other navigation tools. Instructions on finding latitude by meridian observation; longitude and position lines by H.O. 211 & 214.

Blue Water Navigation. By Svend T. Simonsen. Cornell Maritime, 1947. 208 p. $3.50.
Good for self-study, streamlined, yet complete. Full of illustrations and sample problems. Includes all necessary pages from the Nautical and the Air Almanac.

The Cruiser's Manual. By Carl D. Lane. Norton, 1949. 432 p. $4.95.
Real handbook of time-, money-, and trouble-saving information, some of it not usually included in books on the subject.

Piloting, Seamanship and Small Boat Handling. By Charles F. Chapman. Motor Boating, 1948. 484 p. $4.00.
Covers equipment and lights for all types of vessels, rules of the road, seamanship, safety, weather and forecasting, aids to navigation, manners and customs on shipboard, etc. For self-study.

The Inland Waterway Guide. Annual Publication, Inland Waterway Guide, 25 W. Broward Blvd., Fort Lauderdale, Fla., $1.00 ea. part: Northern edition. —Southern edition.
Covers inside route from northern Atlantic ports to Florida.

A Cruising Guide to the New England Coast. By Robert F. Duncan & Fessenden S. Blanchard. Dodd, 1952. 307 p. $6.50.
Includes Long Island Sound and Saint John River, New Brunswick.

We Took to Cruising; From Maine to Florida Afloat. By Talbot & Jessica Hamlin. Sheridan, 1951. 320 p. $3.50.

Cruising to Florida. By Morley Cooper. McGraw, 1946. 201 p.
Via the Intra-Coastal Waterway.

Cruising Guide to the Chesapeake. By Fessenden S. Blanchard. Dodd, 1950. 274 p. $5.00.

NEEDLEWORK See also Embroidery, Lace, Sewing, Tapestry.

Home Service Bureau, Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa, publishes series of needlework patterns. Prices vary from 6¢ up. List available from publisher.

The Needlework Library; A Modern Manual Offering Full Instructions. By Elizabeth L. Mathieson. World, 1949. 270 p. $2.95.
Covers knitting, crochet, tatting, rugs, afghans, and pineapples. Well-illustrated.

Golden Treasury of Needlecraft. Isabelle Stevenson, editor. Greystone, 1949. 344 p. $3.50.
Covers knitting, crocheting, sewing, embroidery, tatting, applique, felt craft, etc. Over 300 articles such as sweaters, bedjackets, gloves, table accessories, socks and ties, toys. Most of the articles are appropriate as gifts.

The Good Housekeeping Needlecraft Encyclopedia. By Alice Carroll. Rinehart, 1947. 480 p. $2.80.
Comprehensive, illustrated. Covers most subjects with step-by-step instructions. Includes tailoring, slip-covers, knitting, rug making, weaving, embroidery, needlepoint, tatting, etc., in addition to the usual subjects.

American Needlework. By Georgiana B. Harbeson. Coward, 1938. 232 p. $15.00.
Really a history, which will interest collectors and includes designs and methods for advanced amateurs.

Complete Book of Needlecraft. By Ida Duncan. Liveright, 1949. 372 p. $2.95.
How to embroider, applique, paint textiles, crochet and monogram.

NERVOUSNESS See also Relaxation.

Cure Your Nerves Yourself. By Louis E. Bisch. W. Funk, 1953. 220 p. $3.50.
Emphasizes that understanding the causes of nervousness can lead directly to self-understanding and often self-cure.

New Way to Relax. By Karin Roon. Greystone, 1950. 320 p. $2.98.
Causes of nervous tensions, techniques for self-massage and the development of idle muscles, preventing tension in children, how to work without getting tired, and use of hobbies for relaxation.

How to Live with Your Nerves. By Walter C. Alvarez. Wilcox, 1950. 32 p. $1.00; paper 60¢.
By Chief Consultant of the Medical Division of Mayo Clinic.

How to Overcome Nervous Stomach Trouble. By Joseph Montague. Permabooks, 1951. 249 p. 35¢.
Abridged from: Nervous Stomach Trouble.

NURSING See also First Aid, Mental Illness, Convalescing.

American Red Cross Home Nursing Textbook. Prepared Under the Supervision of Nursing Services, American Red Cross. Blakiston, 1950. 235 p. $1.00, 60¢ paper.

Home Nurse's Handbook. By Lucille Gidseg and Dorothy Sara. W. Funk, 1951. 222 p. $2.95.
Covers first-aid, caring for the sick, injured, and bedridden.

A Handbook for Nurse's Aides. By Katherine Orbison. Devin-Adair, 1943. 211 p. $3.00.
Hospital procedure and technique for

volunteers. Also valuable for home use in caring for the sick.

A Manual of Simple Nursing Procedures. By Mary J. Leake. Saunders, 1951. 65 p. $1.25.

NUT FARMING

Nut Grower's Handbook; A Practical Guide to the Successful Propagation, Planting, Cultivation, Harvesting, and Marketing of Nuts. By Carroll D. Bush. Orange Judd, 1953. 199 p. $4.00.

NUTRITION See also Cooking, Diet, Food.

American Home Economics Association, 700 Victor Bldg., Washington 1, D. C., publishes series of pamphlets on this subject. List available from publisher.

Eat Well for Less Money; The American Guide to Modern Nutrition; A Practical Handbook of Basic Foods for Everyday Living. By Gaynor Maddox. Dutton, 1942. 219 p. $3.00.

Nutrition Up To Date, Up To You. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1950. 28 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.77/a:1. Home & Garden Bulletin No. 1, Separate 1.

Food Value Charts. Child Health Society, 7th & Delancey Sts., Philadelphia 6, Pa., 1948. $1.00 set.
12 charts, measuring 10 x 12, giving values of various foods.

O

ORGAN

Church Organ Accompaniment. By Marmaduke P. Conway. Macmillan, 1952. 152 p. $2.00.

OTTERS

Raising Otters in Captivity. U. S. Animal Industry Bureau, Washington, D. C., 1946. 2 p. Free.
A.H.D. 99.

P

PAGEANTS

Art of Producing Pageants. By Esther W. Bates. Baker, 1925. 264 p. $1.75.
Covers dancing, music, use of color, costume, lighting, etc.

PAINTING See also China Painting, Trays, Houses—Painting & Decorating, Stenciling, Wood Finishing.

Series of pamphlets on various kinds of painting published by Campana. List available from publisher.

How to Draw and Paint. By Alexander Z. Kruse. Barnes & Nobles, 1953. 144 p. $1.00.
Step-by-step introduction, intended for self-instruction. In Everyday Handbook Series.

The Pleasures of Painting; With Practical Demonstrations. By Adrian Hill. Pitman, 1953. 111 p. $6.00.
Emphasis is on entertainment and satisfactions.

How to Paint for Pleasure; A Handbook for Beginners. By Ronald Dunlop. Pellegrini, 1952. 143 p. $3.95.
Covers sketching, painting, pastel work and a unique medium: oil-paint and turpentine on glazed paper.

Quickest Way to Paint Well; A Manual for the Part-Time Painter. By Frederic Taubes. Crowell, 1950. 99 p. $3.50.
Equipment, working methods, models, mediums, and subjects including landscapes, flowers, figures, etc.

It's Fun to Paint. By Doris Lee & Arnold Blanch. Tudor, 1947. 128 p. $3.00, $1.00 paper.

Formerly titled: Painting for Enjoyment. Simple introduction to materials and methods of oil painting. Self-instructor.

Anyone Can Paint. By Arthur Zaidenberg. Crown, 1942. 288 p. $3.95.
Practical introductions to oil, water color, mural and tempera painting with sections on woodcuts, etching, and pen, pencil and ink drawing.

Week-End Painter. By Laurence V. Burton. McGraw, 1948. 224 p. $4.50.
Excellent introduction for the amateur covering equipment and material, color, paints and how to use them, brush work, choice of subject, and the specific problems of painting.

The Painter's Craft. By Ralph Mayer. Van Nostrand, 1948. 218 p. $6.00.
Covers oil, tempera, water and pastel painting. Special attention to color, equipment, and a chapter on murals.

Animal Drawing and Painting. By Walter J. Wilwerding. Watson-Guptill, 1946. 160 p. $6.00.
Also includes birds. Chapters on the sex, age and seasonal differences. Assumes knowledge of painting and is not intended for beginners.

Artist's Handbook of Materials and Techniques. By Ralph Mayer. Viking, 1940. 561 p. $6.00.
Reference guide for advanced amateurs covering pigments, oil, tempera, water, pastel and mural painting and materials.

PAINTING—CASEIN

Casein Painting; Methods and Demonstrations. By Henry Gasser. Watson-Guptill, 1950. 67 p. $6.00.

Adventures in Casein. By A. Raymond Katz. Sterling, 1953. 56 p. $2.50.
Emphasis on abstract and non-objective painting.

PAINTING—OIL

Oil Painting Step-By-Step. By Arthur Guptill. Watson-Guptill, 1953. 272 p. $6.95.
Excellent, authoritative introduction, covering materials, methods, and the analysis of successful amateur work in oil.

Still Life Oil Painting. By Marion B. Zimmer. Harper, 1941. 133 p.
Specific introduction.

Art of Landscape Panting. By Leonard Richmond. Pitman, 1941. 107 p. $8.50.

Elementary Principles of Landscape Painting. By John F. Carlson. Sterling, 1952. 260 p. $6.00.
Concise and well illustrated.

Portrait Painting. By Henry Carr. Crowell, 1953. 80 p. $4.50.
Materials, approach, sittings, aesthetics, perspective, lighting, shade, relationships, etc.

PAINTING—PASTEL

Pastels. By Keith Henderson. Crowell, 1952. 96 p. $5.00.
Clear, amusing instructions.

Pastel Painting. By Gladys R. Davis. Studio, 1943. 80 p. $2.50.
General instructions on technique, with reproductions of and commentaries on the work of well-known artists in this medium.

Pastel Painting Step-by-Step. By Elinor L. Sears. Watson-Guptill, 1947. 152 p. $6.00.
As applied to portrait, landscape, still life, flowers, etc. Includes chapter on child portraiture. Also covers matting and framing.

PAINTING—TEMPERA

Tempera Painting. By Zoltan Sepeshy. Studio, 1946. 79 p. $2.50.

The Practice of Tempera Painting. By Daniel V. Thompson, Jr. & Lewis E. York. Yale, 1936. 141 p. $3.75.
Comprehensive, professional introduction.

PAINTING—WATER COLOR

Watercolor Painting for the Beginner. By Jacob Smith. Watson Guptill, 1951. 127 p. $6.00.

PAINTING—WATER COLOR (continued)

Practical and specific introductory book, with attention to first principles and demonstrations of application.

Water-Colour for Beginners. By Francis Flint. Crowell, 1951. 71 p. $4.50.
Equipment, techniques and the analysis of the work of sixteen painters.

Ways with Watercolor. By Theodore Kautzky. Reinhold, 1949. 106 p. $10.00.
Materials, step-by-step techniques, and examples.

Watercolor Portraiture. By Phoebe F. Walker & others. Putnam, 1949. 143 p. $5.50.
Materials, exercises, problems, and techniques of the leading painters and teachers.

Painting Trees and Landscapes in Watercolor. By Ted (i.e. Theodore) Kautzky. Reinhold, 1952. 111 p. $9.95.
Step-by-step illustrated instructions, with sections on composition, value arrangements, and landscape and atmosphere conditions.

Water-Color Painting Is Fun. By Frank A. Staples. McGraw, 1948. 136 p. $4.00.
Landscape water-color painting in easy-to-understand instructions.

PAINTINGS—CARE

Care of Paintings. Columbia University Press, 1951. 161 p. $2.25.
(UNESCO pub. no. 778; Museum, vol. 3, nos. 2, 3; vol. 4, no. 1.)

The Care of Pictures. By George L. Stout. Columbia, 1948. 125 p. $3.75.
Conservations and restoration of paintings.

PALMISTRY

Find Your Fortune in Your Hand. By Frank Hiteshaw & Martha Brady. Scribner, 1952. 54 p. $2.95.
Analysis of personality and character through palmistry.

PANTOMIMES

Pantomimes for Stage and Study. By T. Earl Pardoe. Appleton-Century, 1931. 394 p.
Satisfactory for amateurs.

PAPER CRAFTS See also Flowers—Artificial.

Papercraft. By Joseph Leeming. Lippincott, 1949. 83 p. $2.50.
Dance-hall decorations, toys, party favors, Christmas decorations, etc.

How to Make Paper Flowers and Party Decorations. By Natalie Morgan. Grosset, 1947. 246 p. $2.98.
Using crepe paper.

PAPER—FOLDING

The Art of Chinese Paper Folding. By Maying Soong. Harcourt, 1948. 132 p. $2.50.
Does not require scissors or paste.

Origami; Folding Paper for Children. By Claude Sarasas. Distributed by Tuttle, 1951. 52 p. $7.50.

PAPER—MARBLING

Process of Marbling Paper. Government Printing Office. U. S. Government Printing Office, 1947. 10 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. GP 1.25:B-1. GPO-PIA Joint Research Bulletin, Bindery Series, No. B-1.

PAPER—SCULPTURE

Paper Sculpture. By Mary Johnston. Davis Press, Printers Building, Worcester 8, Mass. 24 sheets in portofolio. 1952. $3.75.
Materials, methods, and designs in paper sculpture.

Paper Sculpture; Its Construction & Uses for Display & Decoration. By Paul McPharlin. Hastings House, 1944. 128 p. $2.00 paper.
Shaping, cutting, construction and fireproofing of Christmas decorations, jewelry, decorations for the home.

Paper Sculpture. By Tadeusz Lipski. Oxford, 1947. 64 p.
Cutting, folding and pasting paper to make flowers, posters, statuettes and other items of decoration.

Anyone Can Sculpt; A Book of Established and New Methods and Techniques for Amateurs and Students. By Arthur Zaidenberg. Harper, 1952. 157 p. $3.95.
In clay, pasteline, stone, wood, wire, soap and paper.

PAPER HANGING

Practical Instruction for Paper Hanging; Complete Textbook Covering Tools, Processes and Elements for Hanging Paper on Walls, Ceilings, and Panels. By Claude H. Ewing & Harry A. Harris. Drake, 1946. 223 p. $3.00.
Intended for trade courses, but usable by the amateur.

Home Painting, Wallpapering and Decorating Materials; Tools and Techniques for All Kinds of Painting, Finishing and Decorating. Wise, 1951. 246 p. $1.95.

The Practical Book of American Wallpaper. By Lois & William Katzenbach. Lippincott, 1951. 151 p. $10.00.
Use and selection, with background information on manufacture and design.

PAPER MAKING

Paper Making in the Classroom. By Dard Hunter. Manual Arts, 1931. 80 p.
Includes chapter: Paper-making for amateurs. Equipment, material, and methods.

PAPER WEIGHTS

Old Glass Paperweights. By Evangeline H. Bergstrom. Crown, 1947. 132 p. $7.50.
Art, construction, distinguishing features and history. For collectors.

PAPIER MACHE

Papier Mache for Fun, for Profit, for Education. By La Verne Moritz. La Vee Studio, Room 103, 22 E. 29th St., New York 16, N. Y., 1953. 48 p. $2.00.

PARENT-TEACHER GROUPS

Your Part in Your Child's Education; An Activity Program for Parents. By Bess B. Lane. Dutton, 1948. 252 p. $3.00.
How to organize parent study and parent-teacher groups.

How Good Is Your School? A Handbook to Help Parents. By Wilbur Yauch. Harper, 1951. 221 p. $2.75.

How Can Citizens Help Their Schools? National Citizens Commission for the Public Schools, 2 W. 45th St., New York 36, N. Y., 1953. 56 p. Free.

PARENTS

You and Your Aging Parents. By Edith M. Stern & Mabel Ross. Wyn, 1952. 212 p. $2.75.
How to handle the difficulties of emotionally and economically dependent parents.

Mother-in-Law and Grandmother. By Edith G. Neisser. Public Affairs Committee, 1951. 32 p. 20¢.
Pamphlet No. 174.

PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE

Basic Rules of Order. By Thomas H. Eliot. Harcourt, 1952. 180 p. $2.00.
Pocket-sized manual of fundamental rules, with examples of applications.

Parliamentary Law for the Layman; Procedure and Strategy for Meetings. By Joseph F. O'Brien. Harper, 1952. 270 p. $3.75.
Takes size, and degree of formality of the meeting into account.

Sturgis Standard Code of Parliamentary Procedure. By Alice F. Sturgis. McGraw, 1950. 280 p. $3.00.

PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE (continued)

Many experts feel that this is better than Roberts. Comprehensive, authoritative.

Pocket Primer of Parliamentary Procedure. By Fred Stevenson. Houghton, 1952. 55 p. $1.50, $1.00 paper.

PARTIES See also Games, Entertaining.

Gay Parties for All Occasions. By Elvin Harbin. Abingdon, 1950. 351 p. $2.95.
Covers various calendar parties with details on refreshments, decorations and entertainment. Many are planned for large groups.

Parties on a Budget. By Louise P. Bell. Prentice, 1951. 268 p. $2.95.
Entertainment, food and decoration. Specific plans around various themes.

The Keene Party Book. By Frances W. Keene. Farrar, 1949. 253 p. $2.50.
Step-by-step instructions in making invitations, table decorations, party hats, candy baskets, planning games, etc. for any kind of a party for children of various ages.

Seventy-Two Sure-Fire Ways of Having Fun. By Fred Menaker & Franklin Folsom. Sentinel, 1951. 130 p. $1.50, paper 60¢.
Revision of: The Life of the Party.

Children's Parties and How to Plan Them. By Annette S. Gabriel. Grosset, 1952. 127 p. $1.50.
For children aged 4 to 12. Invitations, decorations, games, favors, refreshments, and the necessary safety precautions.

Party Fun for Boys and Girls. By Lillian S. Graham & Marjorie Wackerbarth. Prentice, 1952. 241 p. $2.95.
Built around holiday and seasonal themes. For children from three to the teen agers.

Windows Open to the World; A Handbook of World Fellowship Projects. By Dorothy G. Spicer. Woman's Press, 1946. 127 p. $2.50.
Parties, festivals and special events to bring racial, religious and national groups together. Includes information on customs, games and food.

PATIENCE

The Complete Book of Solitaire and Patience Games. By Albert Morehead & Geoffrey Mott-Smith. Grosset, 1953. 190 p. $1.49.

PERFUMERY

Fragrance in the Garden. By Norman Taylor. Van Nostrand, 1953. 128 p. $2.00.
Information on simplified perfume making.

PETS See also names of specific animals.

All-Pets Books, 18 Forest Ave., Fond du Lac., Wisc., distribute a wide variety of books on pets.

The Complete Book of Home Pet Care. By Leon F. Whitney. Garden City, 1950. 573 p. $2.49.
Care and handling of dogs, cats, birds, fish and other household pets.

Pets; A Complete Handbook on the Care, Understanding and Appreciation of all Kinds of Animal Pets. By Frances Chrystie. Little, 1953. 293 p. $3.50.
Intended for children, but contains information on some unusual pets.

Pets, Wild and Western. By Elmo N. Stevenson. Scribner, 1953. 163 p. $2.50.
General advice on caring for wild pets, with accounts of the author's experiences with a coyote, badger, hawk, lizard and other animals.

PEANUT BUTTER

Making and Using Peanut Butter. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1951. 15 p. 5¢.
Catalog No. A 1.4/2:384. Circular No. 384.

PEWTER

Pewter—Spun, Wrought and Cast. By Burl N. Osborn & Gordon O. Wilber. International Textbook, 1938. 151 p. $4.00.
Materials and methods of design, lay-out, soldering, plaster casting, beating down, planishing, etc.

PEWTER—COLLECTING

Chats on Old Pewter. By Henri J. Massé. Wyn, 1949. 243 p. $3.00.
English, Scottish, Irish and Continental pewter, ocvering history, manufacture, description of marks, uses, care and repair. Essential handbook for the collector in revised edition.

American Pewter. By John B. Kerfoot. Crown, 1943. 236 p. $5.00.
Comprehensive account, giving dates, types of work and marks. Basic book for collectors.

Handbook of American Silver and Pewter Marks. By C. Jordan Thorn. Tudor, 1950. 301 p. $3.50.
Handy identification guide, covering 3,500 marks.

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

The Record Book; A Guide to the World of the Phonograph. By David Hall. Durrell, 1948. 1,394 p.
Comprehensive handbook to music on records, with suggestions on building a record library.

Records: 1950 Edition. By David Hall. Knopf, 1950. $6.50.
Supplement to: The Record Book (above), bringing it up to date.

New Guide to Recorded Music; International Edition. By Irving Kolodin. Doubleday, 1950. 541 p.
Completely revised. Record guide to serious music, arranged by composer.

The Gramophone Shop Encyclopedia of Recorded Music. By Gramophone Shop. Crown, 1948. 639 p. $2.95.

Selective Record Guide. By Moses Smith. Macmillan, 1950. 300 p. $1.95.
Basic list for $100, with two more varied lists for advanced collectors. Arranged by type of music.

The Saturday Review Book of Recorded Music and Sound Reproduction. By Edward T. Canby & others. Prentice, 1952. 319 p. $4.50.
Use, repair and construction of home phonographic equipment, discusses standards of critical judgment and recommends recordings.

Cumulated Index of Record Reviews; With Symbols Indicating Opinions of Reviewers. Compiled by Kurtz Myers. U. S. Library of Congress, Music Division, Music Library Association, Washington 25, D. C., 1952. 119 p. $1.50.

Collectors' Guide to American Recordings, 1895-1925. By Julian M. Moses. American Record Collectors' Exchange, 825 7th Ave., New York 19, N. Y. 199 p. $3.75.

Price Guide to Collectors' Records. Edited by Julian M. Moses. American Record Collector's Exchange, 825 7th Ave., New York 19, N. Y., 1952. 31 p. $2.50.

Relax and Listen; How to Enjoy Music Through Records. By John Hallstrom. Rinehart, 1947. 227 p. $3.00.

Cataloguing a Home Record Library. By Robert H. Woodward. Token Publishing Co., 1951. 10 p. 15¢.

PHOTOENGRAVING

Photo-Engraving in Black & Color. By Stephen Horgan. American Photographic, 1938. 112 p. $2.00.
Suitable for beginners.

PHOTOGRAPHY

Photography. Little Library of Useful Information. Popular Mechanics Press. 25¢ each.
Articles on such subjects as photo enlargers, printers, and lighting, collected

from the various issues of Popular Mechanics and gathered together in pamphlets. Complete list available from publisher.

Little Technical Library. Photographic Series. Prentice-Hall. 42 vols. 95¢-$1.00 each.
Each volume deals with some specific photographic subject such as enlarging, tabletop photography, color movies, etc. Each is illustrated. Complete list available from publisher.

Focal Photo Guides. Pitman, 50¢ each. List available from publisher. Includes Jacobson on filters, Van Wadenoyen on Portraits, Frerk on Negatives, etc.

Mechanix Illustrated Plans. Fawcett. 50¢-$1 00.
Plans and instructions for building various items of photographic equipment including a 35mm. enlarger, a MI printer, a slide printer, a parallel arm enlarger, and telescope tripod. List available from publisher.

How to Make Good Pictures; A Guide for the Amateur Photographer. Eastman Kodak, 1951. 224 p. $1.00.
Very satisfactory introduction, covering both black and white and color, indoors and out. Direct instructions in developing and printing.

Beginner's Book of Photography. By Wallace E. Dobbs. Crown, 1953. 136 p. $1.00.
Revised edition in the Little Technical Library.

New Guide to Better Photography. By Berenice Abbott. Crown, 1953. 180 p. $3.95.
Practical, comprehensive guide for the beginner.

Handbook of Better Photography. By Zev Pressman & Paul Lamle. Tudor, 1949. $3.00, paper $1.00.
Good introduction covering cameras and accessories, developing, printing and enlarging. Chapters on special types of photography such as portrait and sport.

Your Camera. By W. D. Emanuel. Pitman, 1948. 240 p. $2.95.
One of the best introductions to photography.

New Guide to Better Photography. By Berenice Abbot. Crown, 1941. 182 p. $3.95.
Beginning book, emphasizing high standards from the start.

The Amateur Photographer's Handbook. By Aaron Sussman. Crowell, 1952. 410 p. $3.75.
Good comprehensive introduction. Standard, frequently revised text.

Elementary Photography. By Guilford G. Quarles. McGraw, 1948. 350 p. $5.50.
Textbook which can be used by the amateur out of school in learning how to finish his own pictures.

Practical Photography. By Robert A. McCoy. McKnight, 1950. 236 p. $4.00.
Textbook introduction, useful to any beginner. Covers equipment and how it works, and the processes of exposure, developing and printing.

An Introduction to the Science of Photography. By Katherine Chamberlain. Macmillan, 1951. 292 p. $4.75.
Elementary text for beginners.

Fun with Your Camera. By Jacob Deschin. McGraw, 1947. 264 p. $4.50.
Covers reflex cameras, lighting with flash, flood and spot lamps, color, developing and printing, trick and child photography. Good middle book.

Toward Better Photography. By Vincent McGarrett. American Photographic, 1947. 260 p. $3.00.
For the experienced amateur who is dissatisfied with results and wants practical pointers on improvement.

Say It with Your Camera; An Approach to Creative Photography. By Jacob Deschin. McGraw, 1950. 230 p. $4.00.
Using imagination and getting personal expression with a camera.

Guide to Photographic Control. By T. Godsey. Duell, 1948. 200 p. $4.00.
Detailed coverage of selection of subject,

taking the picture, processing the negative and developing prints.

Fundamentals of Photography, with Laboratory Experiments. By Paul E. Boucher. Van Nostrand, 1947. 395 p. $5.00.
Developers and fixing solutions, lenses and diaphragms, shutters, photographic emulsions, printing processes, enlarging, lantern and film slides, toning, color photography, ultraviolet and infrared, X-ray and motion picture photography. Comprehensive text for serious amateur.

Feininger on Photography. By Andreas Feininger. Crown, 1952. 416 p. $6.95.
For beginners who want professional results. Covers choosing a camera, how a camera works, negatives, prints, composition, etc. Nothing on color.

Advanced Photography; Methods and Conclusions. By Andreas Feininger. Prentice, 1952. 255 p. $7.50.
What intelligence and imagination can accomplish.

PHOTOGRAPHY—HANDBOOKS

Photo Lab Index. By Henry M. Lester. Morgan & Lester, 1952. 2 vols., loose-leaf. $17.95, plus $3.00 for quarterly supplements.
Recommended photographic procedures and essential facts covering films, papers, filters, lighting, color, cine work, darkroom, developing, etc. For advanced amateurs.

Kodak Graphic Arts Handbook. Booklets in loose-leaf binder. Eastman Kodak, 1951. $3.00.

1001 Ways to Improve Your Photographs. Willard D. Morgan, ed. National Educational Alliance, 1945. 384 p. $4.75.
Reprints useful articles from the encyclopedia: The Complete Photographer.

Photographic Facts and Formulas. By Edward J. Wall & Franklin I. Jordan. American Photographic, 1947. 364 p. $5.00.
Handbook for advanced amateurs. Covers development, finishing and printing, with detailed examination of the various processes in each.

Pocket Photo Guide. The Camera. Camera, 1944. 127 p. $1.00.
Handy, vest-pocket guide for field and darkroom use. Easy reference guide to film speeds, exposure data, filters, etc.

Photography; Its Materials and Processes. By C. B. Neblette. Van Nostrand, 1952. 500 p. $10.00.
Comprehensive, authoritative handbook to all phases of photography.

Wall's Dictionary of Photography. F. J. Mortimer, ed. American Photographic, 1945. 704 p. $3.50.
Reference handbook of fact, formulas and method, arranged alphabetically.

PHOTOGRAPHY—ANNUALS

U. S. Camera Annual. Tom Maloney, ed. Morrow. $6.95.
Annual publication, with recent ones divided into section of fine pictures and another of news pictures. Reproduces current outstanding work in both departments.

The American Annual of Photography. Edited by Franklin I. Jordan. American Photographic, annual publication. $1.00.
Contains articles on the work of outstanding photographers and a variety of current photographic topics.

Photography Annual. Crown, annual publication, $3.00.
Usually contains articles on basic photographic methods plus a selection of prize-winning photographs selected by the editors of Photography Magazine.

PHOTOGRAPHY—CAMERAS

Modern Camera Guide Series. Camera Craft. 128 p. $1.95 each.
Reference handbooks covering the following cameras: Argus 35-mm, Bolsey, Exakta, Kodak min., Rolleiflex, Speed Graphic, Stereo-Realist, Voigtlander, Bolex, Contax 35-mm., Modern twin lens Reflex.

Camera Guides. (Focal Press) Pitman. $1.25-$1.75 each.
Series, each volume devoted to characteristics, limitations and uses of various cameras including Contax, Exakta, Ikonta, Karat, Korelle, Leica, Retina, Robot and Rolleiflex. Most of the guides are written by W. D. Emanuel. Approximately 110 pages each.

My Way with the Miniature; Practical Experience of and Frank Advice on Thirty-Five mm. Photography. By Lancelot Vining. Transatlantic, 1952. 259 p. $3.75.

How to Use 9.5 mm. By D. M. Neale. Transatlantic, 1952. 163 p. $1.80.

The Modern Twin-Lens Reflex Camera Guide. By Kenneth S. Tydings. Greenberg, 1953. 128 p. $1.95.
"Safe-set method."

The Argus 35 mm Guide and Reference Book. By Kenneth S. Tydings. Greenberg, 1952. 128 p. $1.95.

Bolex Guide; Filming with the Bolex H.16, H.8, and L.8 Cine Cameras. By A. J. Surgenor. Transatlantic, 1953. 110 p. $1.75.

The Bolsey Guide; A Simple Introduction to Better Pictures. By Charles Abel & Kenneth S. Tydings. Greenberg, 1951. 121 p. $1.95.

The Contax 35 mm Guide. By Kenneth S. Tydings. Greenberg, 1953. 127 p. $1.95.
Contessa 35, Contina 35 and Ikonta 35 cameras.

Contax Guide; Working With Contax Cameras. By W. D. Emanuel. Transatlantic, 1953. 109 p. $1.75.

The Contax Way; The Contax Photographer's Companion. By Heinrich Freytag. Transatlantic, 1953. 269 p. $3.75.

The Modern Exakta Guide and Reference Book. By Charles Abel and Kenneth S. Tydings. Greenberg, 1951. 125 p. $1.95.
Manual for the four 35mm. Exakta cameras.

Exakta Guide; How and Why With the VP Exakta—Kine-Exakta I, II, V, and VX, Exa—Exakta Junior and the 2¼ x 2¼" Exakta. By W. D. Emanuel. Transatlantic, 1952. 110 p. $1.75.

Graphic Graflex Photography. By Willard D. Morgan & Henry M. Lester. Morgan & Lester, 1947. 440 p. $4.50.
Standard guide to Graflex equipment and photography with sections on negative exposure and developing, choice of lens, use of filters, printing, Kodachrome, lighting and various applications.

Ikonta Guide; How to Make the Most of the Roll Film Ikonta (and Nettar) and Super Ikonta Cameras. By W. D. Emanuel. Transatlantic, 1952. 72 p. $1.25.

Isolette Guide; How to Make the Most of the Isolette and Speedex Cameras. By W. D. Emanuel. Transatlantic, 1953. 76 p. $1.25.

Karat Guide; Making the Most of all Karat Models. By W. D. Emanuel. Transatlantic, 1953. 90 p. $1.25.

The New Leica Manual; A Manual for the Amateur and Professional Covering the Field of Leica Camera Photography. By Willard D. Morgan & others. Morgan & Lester, 1951. 423 p. $5.00.

Retina Guide; How to Get the Best Out of Your Retina. By W. D. Emanuel. Transatlantic, 1952. 62 p. $1.25.

The Retina Way; The Retina Photographer's Companion. By Otto Croy. Transatlantic, 1953. 241 p. $3.75.

The Modern Rolleiflex and Rolleicord Guide. By Kenneth S. Tydings. Greenberg, 1952. 128 p. $1.95.

Rollei Photography; Handbook of the Rolleiflex and Rolleicord Cameras. By Jacob Deschin. Camera Craft, 1952. 192 p. $5.00.
Complete and detailed instructions, with discussions by experts on portraiture, travel photography, picture stories, nature, landscape and city photography.

The Rollei Way; The Rolleiflex and Rolleicord Photographer's Companion. By Ladislaus Mannheim & others. Transatlantic, 1953. 221 p. $3.75.

The Speed Graphic Guide, Including Crown and Century Camera. By Kenneth S. Tydings. Greenberg, 1952. 128 p. $1.95.

Vitessa Guide; Getting First-Class Results With Your Vitessa. By W. D. Emanuel. Transatlantic, 1953. 77 p. $1.25.

Vito Guide; Getting the Best Out of Your Vito Camera. By W. D. Emanuel. Transatlantic, 1953. 57 p. $1.25.

The Voigtlander 35 mm Guide. By Kenneth S. Tydings. Greenberg, 1952. 128 p. $1.95.

Camera Lenses; A Handbook to Lenses and Accessories for Amateur and Professional Photographers. By Arthur Lockett. Pitman, 1952. 151 p. $2.50.

Basic Photo 1: Camera and Lens. By Ansel Adams. Morgan & Lester, 1948. 120 p. $3.00.
Working capacities and adjustments of camera and lens with attention to accessories.

All About Focusing. By F. W. Frerk. Pitman, 1945. 56 p. 50¢.
Introductory, practical handbook.

Corrective Photography. By Lewis L. Kellsey. L. F. Deardorff & Sons, 11 S. Desplaines St., Chicago 6, 1947. 111 p. $5.00.
Adjustments on the fully-articulated view camera and their uses.

Kodak Wratten Filters. Eastman Kodak, 1951. 78 p. 75¢.

Filter Manual. By Carl Bakal. Camera Craft, 1953. 127 p. $3.00.
Includes filter dictionary.

PHOTOGRAPHY—COMPOSITION & PICTORIAL

Say It with Your Camera. By Jacob Deschin. McGraw, 1950. 240 p. $4.00.
Tips on finding good picture material. Covers observation habits, how to judge form, shape, pattern and texture.

Pictorial Composition in Photography. By Arthur Hammond. American Photographic, 1946. 208 p. $3.50.
Attention to both technical and artistic problems, side by side.

Command to Look; A Formula for Picture Success. By William Mortensen. Camera Craft, 1940. 190 p. $2.50.
How to make pictures effective and the problems of composition.

PHOTOGRAPHY—EXPOSURE & DEVELOPING

Photo Data Book. General Electric Company. General Electric Co., 1947. 128 p. 65¢.
Intended for users of General Electric Exposure Meters. Covers emulsion speeds, exposure ranges of papers, flash and flood exposures, etc. Useful to beginners and advanced photographers.

Kodak Films. Eastman Kodak, 1951. 64 p. 35¢.

Basic Photo 2: The Negative. By Ansel Adams. Morgan & Lester, 1948. 120 p. $3.00.
Exposure and development based on knowing desired result before exposing.

Camerette Photo Library, Vol. B; Better Negatives. The Camera, 1948. 192 p. $3.50.
Reprints articles from The Camera Magazine on negative development, retouching, faults and remedies, intensification and reduction, temperature control, darkroom design, etc.

Mortensen on the Negative. By William Mortensen. Simon, 1940. 283 p. $5.00.
Basic book covering the technical problems including equipment, materials, optics, sensitometry, negative quality and the exposure-development relation.

Photo Handbook. Popular Mechanics. 1948. 160 p. $2.00.
Articles reprinted from Popular Mechanics covering exposure and development, with the most useful section

covering the construction of various types of photographic equipment including a film tank agitator and a transparency projector.

Picture Making with Paper Negatives. By Nowell Ward. American Photographic, 1938. 88 p. $1.25.
Detailed description of the process.

Developing. By C. I. Jacobson. Pitman, 1948. 320 p. $4.00.
Full, practical suggestions and methods on development, solution preparation, apparatus, desensitizing, fixing, washing, drying, etc.

How to Process Substandard Films. By Leslie Wheeler. Transatlantic, 1951. 116 p. $1.80.

PHOTOGRAPHY—ENLARGING

Bigger and Better; The Book of Enlarging. By Don Nibbelink. Garden City, 1952. 253 p. $2.95.
Comprehensive, including the finishing, toning and mounting of prints.

Enlarging. By C. I. Jacobson. Pitman, 1948. 316 p. $4.00.
Step-by-step discussion.

Photographic Enlarging. By Franklin I. Jordan. American Photographic, 1945. 252 p. $3.50.

Lootens on Photographic Enlarging and Print Quality. By J. Ghislain Lootens. Camera, 1944. 258 p. $3.95.
Specific instruction and practical directions.

New Projection Control. By William Mortensen. Camera Craft, 1934. 128 p. $3.50.
Control during enlarging.

PHOTOGRAPHY—PRINT FINISHING

Develop, Print and Enlarge Your Own Pictures. By Jack O. Flynn & others. McGraw, 1952. 122 p. $4.00.
Minimum of text, with a pictorial exposition of steps.

Modern Developing Methods. Edwal Laboratories. Edwal, 1946. 138 p. 65¢.
Simple introduction to developing, fixing and chemical processes of fine grain negatives and prints.

Basic Photo 3: The Print; Contact Printing and Enlarging. By Ansel E. Adams. Morgan & Lester, 1950. 128 p. $3.00.
Step-by-step procedures.

Camerette Photo Library, Vol. E. Better Prints: Camera Magazine. Camera, 1950. 192 p. $3.50.
Reprints articles on various aspects of print making.

Making a Photograph. By Ansel Adams. Studio, 1948. 96 p. $4.00.
Guide to fine photographic quality and clear exposition of Adams' methods.

How to Tone Prints. By Arthur Hammond. American Photographic, 1946. 80 p. $2.00.
Toning formulae with instructions for use based on modern papers.

Retouching and Finishing for Photographers. By J. S. Adamson. Pitman, 1947. 117 p. $2.50.

A Manual of Airbrush Technique. By J. Carroll Tobias. American Photographic, 1941. 176 p. $3.50.
Covers the various uses which artists and photographers make of airbrush. Covers various types of airbrushes, includes several chapters on photographic retouching and coloring photographs with the airbrush.

PHOTOGRAPHY—CHEMISTRY

Chemistry for Photographers. By Allen R. Greenleaf. American Photographic, 1941. 177 p. $2.00.
Introduction to basic chemical principles.

Photographic Process. By Julian Mack & Miles Martin. Morgan & Lester, 1939. 575 p. $6.00.
Still useful as a comprehensive, yet understandable discussion of the photo-

graphic process for those without a special knowledge of chemistry.

Photographic Emulsion Technique. By T. Thorne Baker. American Photographic, 1948. 341 p. $7.50.
Working manual for making the emulsions.

PHOTOGRAPHY—STROBE & FLASH

Advanced Flash Photography. By Rus Arnold. Crown, 1953. 128 p. $1.00.

Flash in Modern Photography. By William Mortensen. Camera Craft, 1947. 224 p. $5.00.
What flash will do, how to do it, and what not to try. Has section on electronic flash.

Photo-Flash in Practice. By Geoffrey Gilbert. Pitman, 1948. 254 p. $3.50.
Covers exposure, but not developing and printing processes. Emphasis on flashlamp equipment and use of it.

"Strobe"—The Lively Light. By Howard Luray. Camera Craft, 1949. 128 p. $4.00.
What strobe does and does not do, along with advice on selection of unit.

Speedlights. By Arthur Palme. American Photographic, 1946. 128 p. $2.50.
What equipment is available, how to build your own, and how to use lights in high speed work.

PHOTOGRAPHY—INFRA-RED

Infra-Red and Ultraviolet Photography. Eastman Kodak, 1951. 40 p. 35¢.

Photography by Infra-Red. By Walter Clark. Wiley, 1946. 472 p. $7.00.
Advanced discussion in all applications including war-time developments.

PHOTOGRAPHY—PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY

Amateur Photomicrography. By Alan Jackson. Pitman, 1948. 184 p. $3.00.
Especially good for beginners.

Photomicrography. Eastman Kodak Co. Eastman, 1944. 170 p. $2.00.
Covers black and white and color for either stills or movies. Basic handbook.

Photomicrography. By Roy M. Allen. Van Nostrand, 1941. 365 p. $6.00.
Covers not only standard equipment, but suggests ways of substituting "home-made" devices. Comprehensive attention to all phases of photomicrography.

Photomicrography. By Charles P. Shillaber. Wiley, 1944. 773 p. $13.50.
Advanced, technical handbook.

PHOTOGRAPHY—STEREOSCOPIC

The Stereo-Realist Guide; Stereo Made Easy for Everyone. By Kenneth S. Tydings. Greenberg, 1951. 127 p. $1.95.

Practical Stereoscopic Photography. By John M. Dalzell. Anglobooks, 1953. 255 p. $4.50.
Includes recent developments in 35mm. apparatus.

Three-Dimensional Photography; Principles of Stereoscopy. By Herbert C. McKay. American Photographic, 1951. 346 p. $5.75.
Revised to meet amateur interest.

PHOTOGRAPHY—PORTRAITURE & LIGHTING

New Lighting Techniques in Photography. By Jacob Deschin. Crown, 1953. 124 p. $1.00.
Includes both artificial and daylight and has a chapter on lighting for color.

Lighting for Photography. By W. Nurnberg. Pitman, 1948. 170 p. $4.50.
Standard book on artificial lighting from different light sources, with practical tips on placing lights.

Pictorial Lighting. By William Mortensen. Camera Craft, 1947. 224 p. $5.00.
System based on a minimum of equipment.

PHOTOGRAPHY—PORTRAITURE & LIGHTING (continued)

All About Portraits. By Hugo Van Wadenoyen. Pitman, 1944. 56 p. 50¢.
Introductory, practical handbook.

Lighting for Portraiture. By Walter Nurnberg. Pitman, 1948. 170 p. $5.00.
Standard book on artificial lighting from different light sources, with practical tips on placing lights.

Fred Archer on Portraiture. By Fred Archer. Camera Craft, 224 p. $5.75.
Summary of current procedure, giving specific methods. Has sections on posing, retouching, and high and low key.

Camerette Photo Library, Vol. A: Portraiture. The Camera Magazine, 1947. 192 p. $3.50.
Home portraiture, child portraits, draping the model, portraiture of men, etc.

Photographing People. By Hugo Van Wadenoyen. Pitman, 1948. 162 p. $4.50.
How to achieve candid, casual and unposed pictures. Full technical coverage of cameras, lighting, etc.

The Model. By William Mortensen. Camera Craft, 1948. 272 p. $5.50.
Physical basis, directing, plastic, personality and cooperative models, etc. Comprehensive and practical.

Child Photography the Modern Way. By Josef Schneider. Camera, 1949. 208 p. $4.95.
How to get pose and expression, with much attention to lighting procedures. Section on common errors.

Children Before My Camera. By Adolph Morath. American Photographic, 1948. 277 p. $5.00.
Concise and comprehensive, covering the why, when and how of child photography.

How to Photograph Women. By Peter Gowland. Crown, 1953. 151 p. $1.00.

All About One Lamp Only. By Hugo Van Wadenoyen. Pitman, 1948. 56 p. 50¢.
Introductory, practical handbook. By same author: All About the Second Lamp (Pitman, 1948. 56 p. 50¢).

All About Daylight Indoors. By Hugo Van Wadenoyen. Pitman, 1944. 56 p. 50¢.
Introductory, practical handbook.

Natural Light Photography. By Ansel Adams. Morgan & Lester, 1952. 128 p. $3.00.

PHOTOGRAPHY—SPECIAL SUBJECTS

Camerette Photo Library, Vol. D; Photography Indoors. The Camera, 1949. 192 p. $3.50.
Reprints of articles from the Camera Magazine on still-life, daylight studio flower, artificial flower, table-top, trick, greeting card, and other special kinds of photography.

Sports Photography. By Lee Wulff. A. S. Barnes, 1942. 184 p.

Photography Afield. By Ormal I. Sprungman. Stackpole, 1951. 464 p. $7.50.
Outdoor stills and movies for sportsmen, naturalists and vacationers.

All About Landscapes. By Hugo Van Wadenoyen. Pitman, 1944. 56 p. 50¢.
Introductory, practical handbook.

Camerette Photo Library, Vol. C; Photography Outdoors. The Camera, 1948. 192 p. $3.50.
Reprints articles from the Camera Magazine on landscapes, seascapes, use of filters, snow photography, tree photography, etc.

Seaside Snaps. By H. Gorny & H. E. Trieb. American Photographic, 1938. 42 p. 50¢.
Seashore photography.

Snow and Ice Photography. By Herbert W. Wagner. Camera Craft, 1938. 96 p.
Both artistic and technical problems.

Sky Shooting. By R. N. Mayall. Ronald, 1949. 174 p.
Celestial photography for amateur photographers and astronomers.

Insects Close Up; A Pictorial Guide for the Photographer and Collector. By Edward S. Ross. University of California, 1953. 80 p. $2.25, $1.50 paper.

Stalking Birds with Color Camera. By Arthur Allen. National Geographic Society, 16 & M Sts., N.W., Washington 6, D. C., 1951. 336 p. $7.50.
Observing and photographing birds in their natural habitats.

Photography for Sportsmen. By Albert D. Simmons. Van Nostrand, 1951. 160 p. $5.00.
Covers movies and stills in both color and black and white.

Yachtsman's Camera. By Carleton Mitchell. Van Nostrand, 1950. 160 p. $5.00.

Architectural Photography of Houses; How to Take Good Pictures of Exterior and Interiors. By Robert C. Cleveland. Dodge, 1953. 170 p. $7.50.
With a special section of hints for amateurs.

All About Architecture. By R. M. Fanstone. Pitman, 1941. 56 p. 50¢.
Introductory, practical handbook to architectural photography.

Table Top Photography. By Norris Harkness & Ernest Draper. Harcourt, 1940. 180 p. $4.75.
Covers building models and sets and the construction and use of solid and projected backgrounds.

Creative Table-Top Photography. By Ernest Heimann. Macmillan, 1950. 125 p. $4.50.
Also covers glass-top photography.

PHOTOGRAPHY—COLOR

Principles of Color Photography. By Ralph M. Evans & others. Wiley, 1953. 720 p. $11.00.
Comprehensive, advanced handbook.

The Art and Technique of Color Photography. By Alexander Liberman. Simon, 1951. 240 p. $10.00.

Color Photography for the Amateur. By Keith Henney. McGraw, 1948. 366 p. $5.00.
By an amateur for amateurs. Covers processes, films and filters, transparencies, separation negatives, imbibition and Carbro prints and printing, etc. Includes many unique tips.

How to Make Color Photographs. Photo Technique Magazine. American Photographic, 1943. 112 p. $1.00.
Reprints from the Magazine. Covers separation negatives, transparencies, making prints, etc.

Color Photography Made Easy. Ansco Corp. Ansco, 1947. 87 p. 50¢.
Using Ansco color film.

Kodak Flexichrome Process. Eastman Kodak, 1950. 40 p. 50¢.

Natural Color Processes. By Carleton E. Dunn. American Photographic, 1950. 256 p. $3.00.
Standard text with chapters on Kodachrome Film, Ansco Color and Gasparcolor.

Kodachrome and Ektachrome from All Angles. By Fred Bond. Camera Craft, 1947. 244 p. $7.50.
Non-technical and excellent.

Color Transparencies; Exposure, Processing and Viewing. By C. Leslie Thomson. Pitman, 1948. 271 p. $5.00.
Covers basic principles of various color systems, and equipment and methods for successful exposure. For beginners in color work who have background of black-and-white photography.

Better Color Movies. By Fred Bond. Camera Craft, 1948. 160 p. $5.00.
Making movies with Kodachrome or Ansco Color Film. Does not deal with story problems.

PHOTOGRAPHY—COLORING OF PHOTOGRAPHS

How to Color Photographs with Oils. By William J. Seemann. Ver Halen Pubs., Hollywood, Cal., 1944. 134 p. $2.50.

PHOTOGRAPHY—COLORING OF PHOTOGRAPHS (continued)

A Manual of Airbrush Technique. By J. Carroll Tobias. American Photographic, 1941. 176 p. $3.50.
Covers the various uses which artists and photographers make of airbrush. Covers various types of airbrushes, includes several chapters on photographic retouching and coloring photographs with the airbrush.

Photo-Oil Coloring for Fun or Profit. By Lucille R. Marshall. U. S. Camera, 1944. 144 p. $2.50.

Coloring Photographs in Oil and Water Colors. By Avenir Le Hart. Le Hart Studio, Hollywood, Cal., 1944. 64 p. $1.50.
Coloring portraits, landscapes, enlargements and miniatures.

PHOTOGRAPHY—MOTION PICTURES

Movie Making for the Beginner. By Herbert C. McKay. Crown, 1953. 142 p. $1.00.

How to Make Good Movies. Eastman Kodak Co. Eastman, 1948. 232 p. $2.00.
Good beginning book, with emphasis on black-and-white and less attention to color movies.

Handbook of Basic Motion-Picture Techniques. By Emil E. Brodbeck. Mcgraw, 1950. 311 p. $6.50.
Amateur's field manual. Illustrated.

16 mm Sound Motion Pictures; A Manual for the Professional and the Amateur. By William H. Offenhauser. Interscience, 1949. 580 p. $10.00.
Films, developing, cameras, equipment, sound methods and equipment, editing, projection, etc.

The Bolex Movie Guide. By Kenneth S. Tydings. Greenberg, 1953. 127 p. $1.95.
In addition to instructions on the Bolex, covers planning of movie-taking and the control of various technical factors.

Film-Making from Script to Screen. By Andrew Buchanan. Macmillan, 1951. 159 p. $2.00.
Second part covers how to film a town, a farm, a fishing village, etc.

How to Edit Amateur Films. By H. Addeley. Transatlantic, 1952. 134 p. $1.80.

Color Movies for the Beginner. By Harris B. Tuttle. Crown, 1953. 144 p. $1.00.

Color Movie Making for Everybody. By Canfield Cook. McGraw, 1949. 351 p. $5.00.
Question and answer form. No illustrations.

How to Cartoon for Amateur Films. By John Halas & Bob Privett. Transatlantic, 1952. 132 p. $1.80.

PHOTOGRAPHY—MISCELLANEOUS

Making Better Color Slides, Parts 1-2. By Fred Bond. Camera Craft, 1951. 2 vols. $3.50 ea.
Intended for amateurs. Practical advice on composition, shooting, etc.

Copying Technique. By Frank R. Fraprie & Robert H. Morris. American Photographic, 1940. 128 p. $2.00.
Usable by amateurs. Covers copying of line drawings, half tones, blue prints, paintings, prints, maps, etc.

Copying Technique. By George B. Wright. American Photography, 136 E. 57th St., New York 22, N. Y., 1951. 93 p. $2.00.

High Speed Photography; Its Principles and Applications. By George A. Jones. Wiley, 1953. 327 p. $6.50.

Lumiprinting. By Joseph Di Gemma. Watson-Guptill, 1942. 125 p. $3.50.
New process by which drawings or paintings on glass or plastic are used to produce negatives from which photographic prints are made. Step-by-step explanation of the process. Can be used for making Christmas cards.

Practical Photogrammetry. By Howard O. Sharp. Macmillan, 1951. 240 p. $4.00.
Photographic surveying, terrestrial and aerial.

There's Money in Pictures. By Leo M. Solomon. Funk & Wagnalls, 1951. 208 p. $3.00.
In news pictures for amateur photographers.

Annual Photographic Market Place. Maschke Publishing Co., annual publication. $1.00.
List of publications which buy photographs, indicating requirements, prices paid and terms of purchase.

PIANO PLAYING

Playing the Piano for Pleasure. By Charles Cooke. Simon & Schuster, 1941. 247 p. $3.00.
How to improve piano playing without a teacher.

How to Play the Piano. By Jacques Fray & David Saperton. Doubleday, 1949. 121 p.
Self-teacher.

Popular Piano Playing Simplified. By Dorothy S. Bailey. Garden City, 1950. 32 p. 50¢.

The Picture Way for Piano. By Ruby J. Bassett. Pageant Press, 1952. 32 p. $2.00.

Guided Sight-Reading; A New Approach to Piano Study. By Leonard Deutsch. Crown, 1950. 107 p. $2.00.

PICNICS

The Picnic Book. By Clark L. Fredrikson. A. S. Barnes, 1942. 128 p.
How to plan a picnic, arranging the program and the provision of food. Concerned with large, community affairs.

Good Time at Your Picnic; Picnic Plans and Games. By Helen S. Fisher. Mill, 1942. 144 p.

PICTURE FRAMING

Better Frames for Your Pictures. By Frederic Taubes. Crowell, 1952. 144 p. $3.75.
Inexpensive frames.

The Teacher of Picture Frames Finishing. By D. M. Campana. Campana, 1934. 61 p. 75¢.
Gilding, burnishing, gold-leafing, etc.

PIGEONS

Number of books and pamphlets on pigeons are distributed by All-Pets Books, 18 Forest Ave., Fond du Lac, Wisconsin.

Book of the Pigeon. By Carl A. Naether. McKay, 1944. 242 p. $4.00.
Breeding, feeding, training, housing of fancy, squabbing and racing pigeons as well as doves.

Making Pigeons Pay. By Wendell M. Levi. Orange Judd, 1946. 260 p. $3.00.
For beginners, setting forth a simple definite plan from the purchasing of breeding stock to marketing.

Book of the Racing Pigeon; Fact and Theory from Sources Including the Author's Own Experience. By C. A. Naether. McKay, 1950. 244 p. $3.50.

The National Standard Squab Book. By Elmer C. Rice. Squab Publishing Co., Melrose, Mass., 1944. 720 p. $3.00.
Comprehensive and authoritative.

Squab Raising. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1946. 25 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:684. Farmers' Bulletin No. 684. Care, breeding, feeding and marketing.

Homing Pigeon. U. S. War Dept. Government Printing Office, 1945. 82 p. 25¢.
Catalog No. W 1.35:11-410. Technical Manual No. 11-410. Breeding, care and training.

PIGS

Pig and Bacon Curing; A Practical Manual on the Various Methods of Feeding

PIGS (continued)

Pigs, Curing Hams and Bacon, and Utilizing the By-Products of Swine. By Robert E. Davies. Anglobooks, 1951. 127 p. $2.00.

PINOCHLE

MacDougall on Pinochle. By Mickey MacDougall. Coward, 1947. 90 p. $2.00.

PISTOLS See also Guns.

Comprehensive Small Arms Manual. By Charles T. Haven. Morrow, 1943. 159 p. $2.50.

Simplified Pistol and Revolver Shooting. By Charles Chapel. Coward-McCann, 1950. 256 p. $4.00.

Pistol and Revolver Shooting. By Walter F. Roper. Macmillan, 1945. 256 p. $2.95.

The Pistol Shooter's Book; A Modern Encyclopedia. By Charles Askins. Stackpole, 1953. 347 p. $6.00.
Buying guns, accessories and equipment, shooting techniques and general handling.

PLANTS—POISONOUS

Poisonous Plants of the United States. By Walter Muenscher. Macmillan, 1951. 277 p. $4.00.
Illustrated guide.

PLASTERING

Plastering; Skill and Practice. By Felicien Van Den Branden & Mark Knowles. American Technical, 1953. 298 p. $4.90.
Tools, materials, mixing, applying, problems. Includes material on acoustic tile.

PLASTIC CRAFTS

Plastics for the Home Craftsman. By Harry Walton. McGraw, 1951. 191 p. $4.00.
Laying out the pattern, cutting, drilling, smoothing, polishing, bending, twisting, creating special surfaces, combining colors, and internal carving. Illustrations and plans of procedures and finished products.

Plastics for the Home Craftsman. By Rodney Hooper. Lippincott, 1953. 176 p. $3.00.
Projects for both hand and machine tools, including a variety of designs.

Plastics Made Practical. By Chris H. Groneman. Bruce, 1948. 324 p. $4.50.
Emphasis on lucite and plexiglas. General information on plastics, instructions on processes, and a large number of projects employing both hand and power tools. Working drawings and clear procedures.

General Plastics. By Raymond Cherry. McKnight, 1947. 160 p. $1.75.
Covers acrylics, phenolic resins, and cellulose acetates. Covers the various operations, and includes designs and directions for 49 projects including letter openers, belt slides, buttons, rings, dress clips, etc. Good introduction.

Plastic Arts Crafts. By John V. Adams. Van Nostrand, 1948. 147 p. $3.25.
Good introductory text covering processes and materials.

Plastic Craft. By Ernest S. De Wick & John Cooper. Macmillan, 1946. 184 p. $4.40.
Comprehensive introduction, including color processes, etching, sculpture, and heat sealing. Uses both hand and power tools.

Plastics: In the School and Home Workshop. By Andrew J. Lockrey. Van Nostrand, 1946. 239 p. $4.50.
Hand and machine tools, operations such as carving, cementing, bending, embossing, etc., plus a number of projects in acetate, cast resin, and lucite-plexiglas.

Fun with Plastics. By Joseph Leeming. Lippincott, 1946. 79 p. $2.75.
Beginning book, including simple projects, jewelry, boxes, vases and toys.

Designs and Methods in Plastics. William Dixon. 24 p. 40¢.
80 artistic designs of simple projects with illustrated instructions.

Embedding Beetles in Plastic. U. S. Entomology & Plant Quarantine Bureau, Washington, D. C., 1948. 4 p. Free.
ET-263.

Preservation of Agricultural Specimens in Plastics. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1949. 78 p. 35¢.
Catalog No. A 1.38:679. Miscellaneous Publication No. 679.

PLAYING CARDS

A History of Playing Cards. By C. P. Hargrave. Houghton, 1930. 468 p.
Illustrated handbook for collectors.

PLUMBING

New Houses from Old; A Guide to the Planning and Practice of House Remodeling. By Reginald R. Hawkins & C. H. Abbe. McGraw, 1948. 558 p. $6.50.
Clear, specific chapter on plumbing is best treatment of this subject available for the beginner. Illustrated.

Popular Mechanics Home Plumbing Guide. By Enno R. Haan. Popular Mechanics, 1953. 160 p. $3.50.
Requirements, design, installation, operation, maintenance and repair. Covers tools and materials.

Plumbing. By Harold E. Babbitt. McGraw, 1950. 644 p. $7.00.
Advanced text for those who already know something of the subject.

Planning Electric Water System and Plumbing for Your Farmstead. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1949. 15 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. A 1.38:674. Miscellaneous Publication No. 674.

Farm Plumbing. U. S. Agriculture Dept. Government Printing Office, 1944. 21 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1426. Farmers Bulletin 1426. As simple an introduction as is possible. Covers in text and diagrams water, drainage and vent pipes, fitting, joints, connections, hot water, roof connections, floor drains, etc.

Sewage and Garbage Disposal on the Farm. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1950. 28 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1950. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1950.

Simple Plumbing Repairs in the Home. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1948. 14 p. 5¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1460. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1460.

PLYWOOD CONSTRUCTION

See also Carpentry, Woodworking.

Plywood Projects for the Home Craftsman. By Robert Scharff. McGraw, 1951. 180 p. $3.95.
Nature of the material, working with plywood, unit and built-in furniture including kitchen cabinets, remodeling with plywood, finishing, etc.

Douglas Fir Plywood Assoc., Tacoma 2, Wash., publishes various plans for plywood construction. List available from publisher.

POISON IVY

Poison-Ivy, Poison-Oak and Poison Sumac; Identification, Precautions, Eradication. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1951. 30 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1972. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1972.

POKER

Oswald Jacoby on Poker. By Oswald Jacoby. Doubleday, 1947. 175 p. $2.00.
Pocket-size manual covering rules, psychology, odds and etiquette.

Fortune Poker. By George S. Coffin. McKay, 1949. 198 p. $2.50.
How the game is played, winning tactics and strategy and the new official rules. Foreword by Ely Culbertson.

POLITICS

Handbook of Practical Politics. By Paul P. Van Riper. Holt, 1952. 224 p. $1.95.

POLITICS (continued)

How to enter politics at the local, grassroots level. Tools and techniques.

How to Go into Politics. By Hugh D. Scott. John Day, 1949. 207 p. $2.75.
Practical handbook.

POLO

Polo. By Paul Brown. Scribner, 1949. 83 p. $2.00.

PONDS & POOLS

The Garden Pool. By Frances Perry. Transatlantic, 1951. 128 p. $2.00.
Design and construction with information on growing water plants.

How to Plan and Build Garden Pools, Fountains, Swimming Pools, Sprinkling Systems, Recreation Areas. By Reginald R. Hawkins & Charles H. Abbe. Van Nostrand, 1951. 145 p. $2.25.

Construction of Garden Fish Pool. U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Washington, D. C., 1946. 4 p. Free.
Fishery Leaflet 59.

The Home Owner's Complete Outdoor Handbook. By Emanuele Stieri. Prentice, 1952. 592 p. $6.95.
Walks, driveways, walls, fences, terraces, fireplaces, outdoor furniture, play areas and pools.

Techniques of Fishpond Management. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1943. 22 p. 10¢.
Miscellaneous Publication No. 528. Catalog No. A 1.38:528. The pond, methods of stocking, feeding, fertilizing and harvesting fish.

Construction of Farm Fish Ponds. U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Washington, D. C., 1943. 4 p. Free.
Fishery Leaflet No. 17.

How to Build a Farm Pond. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1949. 8 p. 5¢.
Catalog No. A 1.35:259. Leaflet No. 259. For ponds with watersheds of less than 30 acres.

Farm Ponds. By August D. Pistilli. New York State College of Home Economics, 1949. 14 p.
Cornell Extension Bulletin 771. Types, design and construction. See note in List of Publishers.

Farm Fishponds for Food and Good Land Use. U. S. Agriculture Dept. Government Printing Office, 1947. 29 p. 10¢.
Farmers' Bulletin 1983. Catalogue No. A 1.9:1983. Sound, practical directions not requiring any unusual equipment.

POSTAL RATES

World Almanac and Book of Facts. Annual publication. World Telegram, 125 Barclay St., N. Y., N. Y. $1.85, $1.10 paper.
Summary tables of postal rates. See index.

POSTERS See also Lettering, Sign Painting.

Planning and Producing Posters. By John de Lemos. Davis Press, 1944. 60 p. $3.75.
Planning, colors, lettering, finishing and reproduction.

POSTURE

Free pamphlets on posture available from the Samuel Higby Camp Institute for Better Posture, Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N Y.

Look to Your Spine. By Benedict Lupica. Vantage, 1951. 73 p. $5.00.
Exercises and poses to overcome spinal weakness and distortions.

Overcoming Back Trouble. By Helen Thompson. Prentice, 1953. 223 p. $3.95.
Corrective exercises.

Your Carriage, Madam! By Janet Lane. Wiley, 1947. 160 p. $2.95.
Breezy treatment of the problems related to carriage. Emphasis is on the modern easy, relaxed stance. Some of the more important principles are contained in this author's: Sitting Pretty. (Wiley, 1939. 32 p. 95¢.)

Why be Short. By Paul O'Neil. Little Manual Publishing Co., P.O. Box 1, Station L, New York 35, N. Y. 94 p. $2.00.
Exercise, posture, correct clothing, height-increasing shoes, etc.

Posture in Housework. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1951. 24 p. 20¢.
Catalog No. A 1.69:186. PA-186.

POTPOURRIS

Fragrance in the Garden. By Norman Taylor. Van Nostrand, 1953. 128 p. $2.00.
Information on making potpourris.

POTTERY See also headings under China

Series of pamphlets on various kinds of pottery available from Campana. List may be obtained from publisher.

Ceramics for All. By Jimmie A. Stewart. Barnes & Noble, 1950. 167 p. $1.00.
Simple, illustrated introduction to modeling, molding, casting, finishing, decoration, bisque firing, glaze, gloss firing and kilns.

How to Make Pottery and Ceramic Sculpture. By Julia H. Duncan & Victor D'Amico. Museum of Modern Art, 1947. 96 p. $2.50.
Presents processes and materials through twenty projects, all based on hand construction and a minimum of tools.

Ceramic Sculpture. By Ruth H. Randall. Watson-Guptill, 1948. 95 p. $3.75.
Design, modeling, coloring, glazing and firing of figurines, jewelry and other ceramics.

Ceramics and Pottery Making for Everyone. By Carol Janeway. Tudor, 1950. 126 p. $3.00, $1.00 paper.
Simple, illustrated introduction to making pottery and tiles.

Pottery; Getting Started in Ceramics. By Delmar W. Olson. International Textbook, 1953. 113 p. $4.95.
Elements for beginners of design, clay, hand-forming, decorating, glazes and firing, use of wheel, mold making and casting.

The Ceramics Handbook. By N. R. Hyman. Sterling, 1953. 144 p. $2.95.
Materials and methods of mold making, slip casting, fettling, decorating, glazes and firing.

Ceramic Sculpture. By Ruth H. Randall. Watson-Guptill, 1948. 96 p. $3.75.
Covers both fired and non-fired pottery, animals, costume jewelry, etc. Materials are simple in many instances.

The Potter's Craft. By Charles F. Binns. Van Nostrand, 1947. 228 p. $3.50.
Covers pottery, porcelain, mold-making, plaster, casting, and glazing, building by hand, the potter's wheel, firing, etc. Comprehensive manual.

Creative Ceramics: A Primitive Craft Becomes a Fine Art. By Katherine M. Lester. Bennett, 1948. 213 p. $4.25.
Emphasis on figurines, tiles and small jewelry which can be made without the use of special tools. Covers materials and design sources. Excellent introduction.

The Craft of Ceramics. By Geza de Vegh & Alber Mandi. Van Nostrand, 1949. 145 p. $5.00.
Fundamentals of materials and methods, with a number of projects including flower ornaments, boxes, mugs, plates, etc. Section on wheels, decorations, glazing and firing.

How to Make Pottery and Other Ceramic Ware. By Muriel P. Turoff. Crown, 1949. 145 p. $2.95.
Design, construction and decoration. Includes instructions for making and using inexpensive electric kiln.

The Complete Book of Pottery Making. By John B. Kenny. Greenberg, 1949. 242 p. $7.50.
Clear guide in text and many pictures to materials, tools, and methods. Chapters on the potter's wheel, molds, casting, firing, glazing and decoration.

Pottery Craft. By J. A. Divine & G. Blachford. Bennett, 1948. 85 p. $2.75.
Directions for pottery and tile including glazing, decorating and firing.

POTTERY (continued)

Making Pottery for Profit. By Richard D. Cole & Peg B. Starr. Sterling, 1951. 184 p. $2.95.
Covers both commercial and technical information.

Making an Electric Kiln. By Lawrence E. Webber & D. S. Eppelsheimer. University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H., 1943. 15 p. 25¢.
Small electric pottery kiln.

POULTRY See also specific names, e.g., Pigeons, Turkeys.

The U. S. Government Printing Office publishes many government documents of interest to poultry raisers. Price list No. 38, available from the Office free of charge, lists these.

Starting Right with Poultry. By Guy T. Klein. Macmillan, 1950. 177 p. $2.49.
Backyard poultry production.

Fowls and How to Keep Them. By Rosslyn Mannering. All-Pets, 1951. 120 p. $1.20.
Housing, management, brooding, rearing, breeds and diseases.

How to Run a One-Man Poultry Farm. By Haydn S. Pearson. Grosset, 1947. 178 p. $1.49.

Raising Turkeys, Ducks, Geese, Game Birds. By Morley A. Jull. McGraw, 1946. 460 p. $5.50.
Comprehensive text for serious amateur. Covers raising and marketing of turkeys, ducks, geese, guineas, pigeons, peafowl, quail, pheasants and other upland and aquatic game birds.

Poultry Handbook; An Encyclopedia for Good Management of all Poultry Breeds. Edited by Rudolph Seiden. Van Nostrand, 1952. 456 p. $5.95.
Comprehensive handbook, with considerable emphasis on health problems including the symptoms, treatment and prevention of diseases, parasites, etc.

Homes for Laying Hens. By A. M. Goodman. New York State College of Home Economics, 1948. 46 p.
Cornell Extension Bulletin 451. Construction methods, material lists and detail drawings. See note in List of publishers.

Poultry Keeping in Back Yards. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1941. 20 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1598. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1508.

Seven Ways to Greater Egg Profit. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1952. 8 p. 5¢.
Catalog No. A 1.35:327. Leaflet No. 327.

POWDER FLASKS

The Powder Flask Book; Treating of the History and Use. . . . By Ray Riling. Robert Halter, River House, New Hope, Penn., 1953. 510 p. $25.00.

PREGNANCY See also Birth Control, Infants—Care.

Having a Baby; A Guide for Expectant Parents. By Alan F. Guttmacher. New American, 1950. 191 p. 25¢.
Clear, authoritative handbook including material on "natural childbirth," anesthesia, and newer methods.

Having Your Baby; Modern Instructions for Expectant Mothers. By Leonard H. Biskind. Random, 1951. 189 p. $1.75.
With special attention to natural childbirth, demand feeding, and present thinking on diet and vitamins.

Primer for Pregnancy; An Informal and Practical Guide for the Expectant Mother. By Eve S. Featheringill. Simon, 1951. 241 p. $2.95.
By a mother of three children. Personal account of pregnancy and childbirth.

To Prospective Mothers. By William E. Hunter & Bernard H. Smith. Humphries, 1950. 161 p. $2.50.
From symptoms of pregnancy to care of the newborn infant.

Prenatal Care. U. S. Children's Bureau. Government Printing Office, 1949. 76 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. FS 3.209:4. Publication No. 4.

Introduction to Motherhood. By Grantly Read. Harper, 1950. 122 p. $1.75.
Before and after birth guide, based on the "natural childbirth" method and particularly intended for first-time mothers.

Natural Childbirth; A Manual for Expectant Parents. By Frederic Goodrich. Prentice, 1950. 176 p. $2.95.
Diet, exercise, and explanations of the physiology of pregnancy and birth.

Naturally Yours; A Personal Experience With Natural Childbirth. By Cathleen Schurr. Rinehart, 1953. 239 p. $2.75.
General, rather than specific.

Understanding Natural Childbirth; A Book for the Expectant Mother. By Herbert Thoms and Laurence G. Roth. McGraw, 1950. 119 p. $3.75.
Follows the steps in natural childbirth, through both text and picture. With attention to the part the husband can play.

Relaxation and Exercise for Natural Childbirth. By Helen Heardman. Williams & Wilkins, 1950. 32 p. 50¢.

Fertility in Marriage; A Guide for the Childless. By Louis Portnoy and Jules Saltman. New American, 1951. 166 p. 25¢.
Practical advice on how modern medical science can help eliminate barrenness in marriage, with sections on adoption, miscarriage and artificial insemination.

Exercises after Childbirth. By Gertrude Behn. Williams & Wilkins, 1951. 32 p. 50¢.

PRINTING See also Magazines, Journalism—Amateur.

First Principles of Typography. By Stanley Morison. Cambridge, 1951. 17 p. 65¢.
A classic statement of guiding principles, useful to the amateur who wants a professional result.

Practice of Printing. By Ralph Polk. Bennett, 1952. 324 p. $4.75.
Composition, display work, presswork, inks, paper, plates. Good introduction for the amateur printer.

Basic Lessons in Printing Layout. By Robert Karch. Bruce, 1952. 140 p. $1.96.
Design, display composition, spacing and copyfitting.

Helpful Aids in Book Production. Bookbinding & Book Production, 50 Union Square, New York 3, N. Y. 194 p. $8.50; with tool kit, $11.50.
Handbook of basic information for the serious amateur printer. Tool kit includes various handy aides.

Books and Printing; A Treasury for Typophiles. Ed. by Paul A. Bennett. World, 1951. 417 p. $7.50.
Includes articles by and for amateur printers.

Words Into Type; A Guide in the Preparation of Manuscripts; For Writers, Editors, Proofreaders and Printers. Based on studies by Marjorie E. Skillin & others. Appleton, 1949. 585 p. $5.00.

A Manual of Style. Containing Typographical and Other Rules for Authors, Printers, and Publishers Recommended by the University of Chicago Press, Together with Specimens of Type. Chicago, 1949. 498 p. $4.00.

PRINTS

Engravings and Their Value; A Complete Guide to the Collection and Prices of All Classes of Prints. By John H. Slater. Scribner, 1929. 707 p.

Early American Prints. By Carl W. Drepperd. Appleton-Century, 1930. 220 p.
History of Engraving in the United States to the Civil War. For collectors.

PRINTS—SELECTION

Guide to Color Prints. By Milton Brooke & Henry J. Dubester. Scarecrow, 1953. 269 p. $4.50.
Lists and describes 5,000 color reproductions of 4,000 paintings by recognized artists. Gives size of each reproduction, source and price. Helpful in selecting prints for home decoration.

PRINTS—JAPANESE

Chats on Japanese Prints. By Arthur D. Ficke. Stokes, 1915. 456 p. Survey, with a section on collecting.

Care and Repair of Japanese Prints. By Carl Schraubstadter. Idlewild Press, Cornwall-on-Hudson, New York, 1948. 118 p. $2.50.
Covers stripping, repairing, bleaching, backing and mounting.

PRINTS—CURRIER & IVES

Currier and Ives; An Illustrated Check-List. By Frederic A. Conningham. Crown, 1949. 300 p. $10.00.
Lists all known N. Currier and Currier & Ives prints with information on date, sizes, prices, etc.

Price-Guide to 5000 Currier and Ives Prints; A Check-list and Price-guide for Collectors and Dealers. By Edwin G. Warman. Author, 8 Frankhoover St., Uniontown, Pa., 1949. 115 p. $5.00.
Includes a history of Currier and Ives & N. Currier.

PROSPECTING See also Mineral Collecting, Gems.

Handbook for Prospectors. By M. W. Von Bernewitz. McGraw, 1943. 540 p. $7.00.
Equipment (including tents, clothing, water supply, food and utensils), transportation, health and first aid, related laws, prospecting techniques, sampling methods, etc.

Prospecting and Operating Small Gold Placers. By William F. Boericke. Wiley, 1936. 144 p. $3.00.
Practical for those without technical background.

Prospecting for Uranium. U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. Government Printing Office, 1951. 128 p. 45¢.
Catalog No. Y 3.At7:2Url. Occurence, identification and sale of uranium bearing ores from the point of view of the prospector. Covers Geiger counter techniques.

PROSTATE

Prostate Gland Disorder. By Edwin W. Hirsch. Greenberg, 1952. 130 p. $1.75.

PRUNING

Sunset Pruning Handbook. By Roy L. Hudson. Lane, 1952. 80 p. $3.00, $1.50 paper.
Trees, shrubs and vines. Techniques and timing.

Pruning Trees and Shrubs. By Ephraim P. Felt. Judd, 1941. 237 p. $3.00.
Specific instructions, with specific attention to hedges, fruit trees, small fruits and nut trees.

How to Prune Fruit Trees. By S. Sanford Martin. Murray & Gee, 1944. 96 p. $1.25.

The Pruning Manual. By Liberty H. Bailey. Macmillan, 1916. 420 p. $4.00.
Includes grape training.

Pruning Hardy Fruit Plants. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1941. 46 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1870. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1870.

Shade Tree Pruning. U. S. National Park Service. Government Printing Office, 1938. 18 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. I 29:26: No. 4. Tree Preservation Bulletin No. 4.

PUBLIC SPEAKING See also Toast Mastering, Meetings.

How to Make a Speech and Like It. By Lawrence H. Mouat. Pacific Books, 1949. 94 p. $2.00, $1.25 paper.
Short, concise introduction to the fundamentals of speech making, presented in clear text and telling illustrations.

How to Talk Well. By James F. Bender. McGraw, 1949. 262 p. $4.00.
Manual on improving voice quality, with sections on conversation, speaking, chairing a meeting, listening and stuttering.

An Informal Guide to Public Speaking. By William Freeman. Simon, 1953. 155 p. $2.95.
Expansion of: Hear, Hear!

Public Speaking Without Fear and Trembling. By Mark Hanna. Macmillan, 1949. 166 p. $2.75.
How to get and hold an audience, with attention to developing knowledge of the subject. Introductory, and humorous.

Successful Speaker's Handbook. By Herbert Prochnow. Prentice, 1951. 343 p. $4.50.
Specific, though sometimes wordy step-by-step plan.

Public Speaking for the Professions and Clubs. By Samuel Kahn. Greenberg, 1952. 255 p. $3.00.
Includes dramatic techniques.

Time to Speak Up; A Speaker's Handbook for Women. By Jessie R. Butler. Harper, 1952. 283 p. $3.00.
Sound, general advice, with a section on telecasting.

How to Prepare a Speech. By Ivan Grimshaw. Woman's Press, 1952. 105 p. $2.50.
Primarily directed toward the preparation of club speeches. Includes information on reference materials and the use of the library in preparing.

Developing Your Speaking Voice. By Harrison M. Karr. Harper, 1953. 506 p. $5.00.
For public speaking and conversational purposes.

How to Write a Speech. By Edward J. Hegarty. McGraw, 1951. 238 p. $3.75.
Organizing speech material into written form.

Good for a Laugh; A New Collection of Humorous Tidbits and Anecdotes from Aardvak to Zythum. By Bennett Cerf. Hanover, 1952. 220 p. $2.00.
Alphabetically arranged for the convenience of after-dinner speakers.

PUZZLES See also Card Tricks, Crossword Puzzles, Cryptography, Magic, Mathematical Recreations, Riddles.

Puzzles for Everyone. By Julien Proskauer. Harper, 1944. 176 p.
All kinds of puzzles: paper, cardboard, matches, coins, wire, string, numbers, words, paper and pencil, etc.

The Avon Book of Puzzles for Everybody. Edited by John P. Adams. Avon, 1951. 128 p. 25¢.
Crossword puzzles, cryptograms and puzzles.

Fun with Puzzles. By Joseph Leeming. Lippincott, 1946. 128 p. $3.00.
Variety of puzzles of different types and for different purposes.

100 Puzzles; How to Make and Solve Them. By Anthony S. Filipiak. A. S. Barnes, 1942. 120 p.
Mechanical and manipulative puzzles.

QUILTS & QUILTING See also Afghans, Coverlets.

The Standard Book of Quilt Making and Collecting. By Marguerite Ickis. Greystone, 1949. 288 p. $3.50.
Covers the varieties of quilting and how to do them (plain, applique, and patchwork) including tracing, cutting and sewing together, lining and finishing. Gives 200 designs, both regional and modern. Not limited to bed quilting, but also covers the use of quilting and tufting to linens, curtains, cushions and purses.

Old Patchwork Quilts and the Women Who Made Them. By Ruth E. Finley. Grosset, 1950. 202 p. $2.95.
Well-illustrated collecting and design book with a number of practical suggestions for the quilt-maker.

American Quilts and Coverlets. By Florence Peto. Chanticleer, 1949. 63 p.
History of quilts since 1748, with directions for planning and making a quilt.

R

RABBITS

Wide variety of pamphlets on specialized aspects of rabbit raising available from American Small Stock Farmer, Pearl River, N. Y. American Rabbit and Cavy Breeders Assoc., 4323 Murray Ave., Pittsburgh 17, Pa., publishes a number of pamphlets on rabbit breeding. All-Pets Books, 18 Forest Ave., Fond du Lac, Wisc., distributes a number of books and pamphlets on rabbits.

Rabbit Raising for Profit. By Marcellus W. Meek. Greenberg, 1947. 365 p. $4.00.
How to start, hutches, breeds, feeds, breeding, etc.

How to Raise Rabbits for Food and Fur. By Frank G. Ashbrook. Orange Judd, 1943. 256 p. $3.00.
In the city, in the suburbs and on the farm. Covers location of rabbitry, choosing a breed, breeding, feeding, preparing and cooking.

Rabbit Production. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1950. 58 p. 20¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1730. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1730. Breeding, caring for, raising, and preparing for market.

RACCOONS

Raising Raccoons. U. S. Animal Industry Bureau, Washington, D. C., 1946. 2 p. Free.
A.H.D. 98.

RADIO BROADCASTING

How to Become a Radio Amateur. American Radio Relay League. League, 1950. 58 p. 50¢.

Radio Amateur's Handbook. By the Headquarters Staff of the American Radio Relay League. American Radio Relay League, annual publication. $3.00.
Standard. Covers theory, principles and design, and operation and construction.

Radio Operating Questions and Answers. By J. L. Hornung & Alexander McKenzie. McGraw, 1952. 557 p. $6.00.
Theory, operating procedures, laws and regulations. Useful handbook for both professional and amateur operators.

The Radio Amateur's Handbook. By A. Frederick Collins & D. J. Duffin. Crowell, 1949. 421 p. $3.50.
Emphasis on building of equipment. Sections on television and facsimile, with material assembled from kits.

Learning the Radiotelegraph Code. By John Huntoon. American Radio Relay League, 1950. 32 p. 25¢.
Good for home study, covering high-speed operation, typewriter copy, general operating information, tone sources for code practice, and instructions for a complete code instruction table with practice oscillator.

Radio Code Manual; Twenty Lessons on the Radio Code and Selected Projects on Code-Learning Equipment. By Arthur R. Nilson. McGraw, 1942. 174 p. $3.50.
Beginning with simple characters and leading up to the handling of actual messages and press dispatches. Has section on the construction of practice equipment.

The A.R.R.L. Antenna Book. American Radio Relay League. The League, 1949. 288 p. $1.00.
Basic information on theory and design of antenna systems, various types, and specific instructions on building antenna.

The Radio Amateur's Beam Pointer Guide. By John F. Rider. Rider, 1948. 30 p. $1.00.
Guide to antenna settings for short-wave radio. Gives degrees of orientation of antenna to all parts of world from nineteen U. S. cities.

RADIO LISTENING

Enjoying Radio and Television, Wisconsin Association for Better Radio and Television. Mrs. Gerald Mueller,

Eagle Heights, Madison, Wis., 1953. 64 p. 50¢.
Using radio and television intelligently, and a guide to program evaluation.

RADIO-PHONOGRAPHS

Home Music Systems; How to Build and Enjoy Them. By Edward T. Canby. Harper, 1953. 300 p. $3.95.
Less comprehensive than The Saturday Review book. However, written with a minimum of technical language.

Saturday Review Home Book of Recorded Music and Sound Reproduction. By Edward T. Canby & others. Prentice, 1952. 308 p. $4.50.
Recording, mastering, home reproduction, plans for home phonographs.

Make Music Live; A Handbook of Quality Home Sound Reproduction. By Irving Greene & others. Medill, McBride, 1951. 256 p. $4.50.

High Fidelity Simplified. By Harold D. Weiler. Rider, 1952. 208 p. $2.50.
Descriptions and characteristics of components of various systems, aimed at those who wish to put together their own system. Includes information on tape recorders.

Magnetic Recording. By S. J. Begun. Rinehart, 1949. 254 p. $5.00.
Theory, components of systems, uses, etc.

Douglas Fir Plywood Assoc., Tacoma 2, Wash., publishes various plans for plywood construction of radio-phonograph cabinets and storage walls at 10¢ each: No. 1, Flexible storage wall; No. 4, Sectional storage wall; No. 8, Demountable music wall.

Ideas for Bookcases & Bookshelves. Lane, 1952. 80 p. $1.00.
Includes pictures, detail drawings and discussions of storage units for phonograph records.

RADIO SERVICING

Elementary Radio Servicing. By William R. Wellman. Van Nostrand, 1947. 260 p. $4.00.
Practical procedures in locating and repairing radio troubles, even including the repair of wood and plastic cabinets. Includes phonographs, record changers, automobile and portable radios. Simple, practical, and clear (without use of mathematics).

F-M Simplified. By Milton S. Kiver. Van Nostrand, 1951. 394 p. $6.50.
Assumes knowledge of A-M. Includes some diagrams of specific receivers and transmitters. Fundamentals of F-M, receiver principles, amplifiers, high fidelity, alignment and servicing.

Television and F-M Receiver Servicing. By Milton S. Kiver. Van Nostrand, 1948. 216 p. $3.25.
Assumes some knowledge of A-M and some mathematical training. Covers installation, alignment and servicing, including the use of test equipment.

Radio and Television Receiver Trouble-shooting and Repair. By Alfred A. Ghirardi & J. R. Johnson. Rinehart, 1952. 846 p. $6.75.
Comprehensive, technical handbook.

READING See also headings beginning with word Book; see also Government Publications.

The Wonderful World of Books. Ed. by Alfred Stefferud. New American, 1952. 319 p. 35¢. Houghton Mifflin, 1952. $2.50.
Guide to books, reading, and related subjects.

Art of Book Reading. By Stella Center. Scribner, 1952. 298 p. $3.50.
How to improve speed, comprehension and appreciation.

How to Become a Better Reader. By Paul A. Witty. Science Research Associates, 1953. 322 p. $5.00.
Step-by-step instructions for individual use in improving reading skills and habits, with material on studying and vocabulary building.

Streamline Your Reading. By Paul Witty. Science Research Associates. 52 p. 40¢.
Life Adjustment Booklet 5-157. Concrete suggestions for improving reading speed

and comprehension and building a vocabulary.

How to Get More Out of Your Reading. By Norman Lewis. Doubleday, 1951. 425 p. $3.95.
Exercises in analysis and understanding.

How to Read a Book. By Mortimer Adler. Simon & Schuster, 1940. 398 p. $3.00.
Tough-minded approach suggesting a method with emphasis on learning to read *and* think. Concentrates on 100 great books idea, but applicable to other books as well.

Reading Aloud. By Wayland M. Parrish. Ronald, 1953. 580 p. $4.25.

Art of Rapid Reading; A Book for People Who Want to Read Faster and More Accurately. By Walter B. Pitkin. Grosset, 1950. 233 p. $1.49.
Specific suggestions and exercises.

How to Read Better and Faster. By Norman Lewis. Crowell, 1951. 416 p. $3.50.
How to overcome the barriers to rapid reading while understanding and remembering what you read.

RECORDER PLAYING

Recorder Playing. By Erich Katz. Clarke & Way, Inc., 322 E. 39th St., New York 16, 1951. 66 p. $2.50.

RECREATION See also Crafts, Hobbies, Sports, Relaxation, Collecting.

Enjoying Leisure Time. By William C. Menninger. Science Research Associates, 1950. 48 p. 40¢.
Life Adjustment Booklet 5-515. Planning leisure time, selecting leisure activities, and how to get started. Extensive list of leisure-time activities.

Recreation Activities for Adults; A Guide to the Planning and Conducting of Recreation Activities for Adult Groups. Prepared by the staff of the National Recreation Association. Association Press, 1950. 178 p. $3.00.
Indoor and outdoor activities, games, sports and hobbies for club, school and church groups.

RECREATION ROOMS & AREAS See also Terraces & Patios.

How To Build a Recreation Room in Your Basement. By Bob Baer. Garden City, 1952. 95 p. $1.50.

How to Plan and Build Garden Pools, Fountains, Swimming Pools, Sprinkling Systems, Recreation Areas. By Reginald R. Hawkins & Charles H. Abbe. Van Nostrand, 1951. 145 p. $2.25.

What to Make with Concrete; A Complete Guide to Concrete Work for Home and Farm. Popular Mechanics, 1951. 112 p. $2.00.
Outdoor fireplaces, swimming pools, garden equipment and furniture.

Home Craftsman's Book of Garden Furniture, Barbecues and Fences. By Arthur Wakeling. Home Craftsman, 1953. 95 p. $2.95.
Designs, diagrams and instructions for garden furniture, fireplaces, fences, gates, arbors, trellises, playground areas, patios, and other outdoor and garden accessories.

The Art of Officiating Sports. By John W. Bunn & others. Prentice-Hall, 1950. 409 p. $5.35.
Gives complete information on every major sport including layout of grounds and rules and their application.

REDUCING

Reduce and Stay Reduced. By Norman Jolliffe. Simon & Schuster, 1952. 246 p. $2.95.
Factors in dieting, calory counting, and suggestions of menus and recipes for reducing.

Think Yourself Thin; The New Mental Outlook to Help You Lose Weight. By Thyra Winslow. Abelard, 1951. 357 p. $2.95.
How to change your food habits.

Body Control; How to Build Up; Reduce or Strengthen Any Part of Your Body.

By Herman Gawer & Herbert Michelman. Crown, 1950. 134 p. $2.00; $1.00 paper.

RELAXATION

Relax and Live. By Joseph A. Kennedy. Prentice, 1953. 220 p. $3.95.
System taught at Bill Brown's Health Camp, both passive and rhythmic.

Relax and Enjoy Life; Scientific Body Control. By William H. Miller. A. S. Barnes, 1951. 85 p. $1.95.
Formerly: How to Relax.

You Must Relax. By Edmund Jacobson. McGraw, 1948. 304 p. $3.75.
Relief from nervous strain, fatigue, sleeplessness, with sections on heart ailments, high blood pressure, etc.

Release from Nervous Tension. By David H. Fink. Simon, 1953. 283 p. $2.95.
Revised edition, with particular attention to the findings of psychiatry.

REPTILES

Reptiles; Their Habits and Care. By John F. Breen. All-Pets, 1950. 115 p. $1.85.
Small and large reptiles as pets.

RETIRING

Getting Ready to Retire. By Kathryn Close. Public Affairs Committee, 1952. 23 p. 25¢.
Public Affairs Pamphlet No. 182.

Should I Retire? By George Preston. Rinehart, 1952. 181 p. $2.50.
Basic attitudes which lead to happiness or unhappiness.

The Best Years of Your Life. By M. B. Ray. Little, 1952. 300 p. $3.95.
How to prepare for and utilize the retirement years.

The Better Half of Your Life; How to Live in Health and Happiness from Forty to Ninety. By Charles H. Lerrigo. Day, 1951. 281 p. $3.50.
Specific suggestions on hobbies, physical and mental health, getting along with younger relations, etc.

Ways and Means to Successful Retirement. By Evelyn Colby & John Forrest. Forbes, 1952. 250 p. $3.00.
Financial aspects including savings and investment plans, part-time work ideas, and other suggestions for those seeking the means to retire.

Six Ways to Retire. By Paul W. Boynton. Harper, 1952. 157 p. $2.50.
Alternative plans for full or partial retirement.

How to Retire and Like It. By Raymond P. Kaighn. Association, 1951. 158 p. $2.50.
Plans for finances, activities, hobbies, the psychological adjustments including the death of a husband or wife, and the problems of remarriage.

Where to Retire and How; A Comprehensive Guide. By Fessenden S. Blanchard. Dodd, 1952. 317 p. $5.00.
One main section devoted to planning, work opportunities, avocations, hobbies, economic considerations and desirable climates; the other to a discussion of 75 places in the United States which are attractive for retirement.

Where to Retire on a Small Income. By Norman D. Ford. Harian, 1952. 72 p. $1.00.
Frequently revised geographic guide, divided by broad Regions of the United States.

How to Retire to California. By Aubrey Drury. Harper, 1950. 194 p.
Comprehensive handbook.

California as a Place to Live. By John A. Crow. Scribner, 1953. 246 p. $3.95.
Emphasizes southern, metropolitan areas.

How to Retire to Florida. By George & Jane Dusenbury. Harper, 1952. 250 p. $2.75.
With particular attention to communities especially designed for retired persons.

REVOLVERS See also Guns.

Comprehensive Small Arms Manual. By Charles T. Haven. Morrow, 1943. 159 p. $2.50.

REVOLVERS (continued)

Simplified Pistol and Revolver Shooting. By Charles Chapel. Coward-McCann, 1950. 256 p. $4.00.

Pistol and Revolver Shooting. By Walter F. Roper. Macmillan, 1945. 256 p. $2.95.

Target Shooting Today; New Concepts in Revolver Shooting. By Paul B. Weston. Greenberg, 1950. 106 p. $2.00.
Revolver range practice by a member of the New York Police Department.

RHEUMATISM

Arthritis and the Rheumatic Diseases. By Philip Lewin. McGraw, 1951. 189 p. $4.00.
Authoritative, scientific information for the layman.

RIDDLES

How Come? A Book of Riddles, Compiled by Agnes Rogers (Mrs. Frederick L. Allen). Doubleday, 1953. 63 p. $1.50.
Collection of a new type based on stories with missing parts to be supplied by listeners.

Riddles Around the World. Compiled by Otto Zoff. Pantheon, 1946. 48 p.
Picture book of riddles presented in rebus form.

RIFLES See also Guns.

For Beginners Only. By B. M. Baxter. National Muzzle Loading Rifle Association, 1412 3rd St., Portsmouth, Ohio, 1949. 101 p. $1.50.

The Rifle Book. By Jack O'Connor. Knopf, 1949. 352 p. $7.50.
Guide to rifles, rifle actions, sights, parts, accessories, ammunition, and shooting. Not too difficult for the beginner, yet of value to the expert.

American Rifle; for Hunting and Target Shooting. By Clarence E. Hagie. Macmillan, 1944. 174 p. $2.49.
Good introduction covering development and mechanics, as well as the handling and uses of rifles.

The Rifle in America. By Philip B. Sharpe. Funk & Wagnalls, 1947. 782 p. $15.00.
Covers commercially manufactured rifles from the earliest down to 1947 models. Includes arms making in World War II and the foreign rifles used by our forces. Comprehensive reference book covering history and technical information.

Custom Built Rifles. By Richard F. Simmons. Stackpole, 1949. 184 p. $4.50.
How to select and order, with sections on scope sights and mounts.

Single-Shot Rifles. By James J. Grant. Morrow, 1947. 385 p. $6.00.
Catalogues the standard single-shot rifles, and notes their distinguishing characteristics. For collectors.

Small Game and Varmint Rifles. By Henry M. Stebbins. A. S. Barnes, 1947. 234 p.
From rifles taking BB caps to weapons of the big game class.

Woodchucks and Woodchuck Rifles. By C. S. Landis. Greenberg, 1950. 409 p. $6.00.
The animal, appropriate weapons and hunting methods.

The Hunting Rifle. By Townsend Whelen. Stackpole, 1948. 508 p. $5.00.
Design, choosing rifle and cartridge, marksmanship, etc.

How to Select and Use Your Big Game Rifle. By Henry M. Stebbins. Combat Forces, 1952. 249 p. $5.00.

The Big-Game Rifle. By Jack O'Connor. Knopf, 1951. 394 p. $7.50.

Keith's Rifles for Large Game. By Elmer Keith. Standard, 1946. 406 p.

ROCK COLLECTING See also Prospecting, Gems.

Rock Book. By Carroll & Mildred Fenton. Doubleday, 1940. 357 p. $7.50.
Practical guide with a section on rock collecting.

Field Book of Common Rocks and Minerals for Identifying the Rocks and Minerals of the United States and Interpreting Their Origins and Meanings. By Frederic B. Loomis. Putnam, 1948. 352 p. $4.50.
Arranged by groups around chief metal.

Rocks and Rock Minerals; A Manual of the Elements of Petrology Without the Use of the Microscope. By Louis V. Pirsson & Adolph Knopf. Wiley, 1947. 349 p. $5.50.

Kemp's Handbook of Rocks. By Frank F. Grout. Van Nostrand, 1940. 300 p. $4.00.
Comprehensive classification of rocks, with recognition methods based on observation without optical equipment.

RUGMAKING

Rugmaking Craft. By Edith L. Allen. Charles A. Bennett, 1945. 96 p. $1.85.
Crocheted, woven, sewn and knitted rugs, including patterns and procedures. Good beginning book.

RUGMAKING—BRAIDED

Braided Rugs for Fun and Profit. By Marguerite Ickis. Homecrafts, 1951. 39 p. $1.00.

How to Make Braided Rugs. By Dorothy Altpeter & others. Harper, 1949. 62 p. $1.50.
Excellent introductory instructions, with clear text and diagrams. Covers equipment, material, methods and patterns.

RUGMAKING—HOOKED

Hooked Rugs for Fun and Profit: With Original Hooked Rugs, Designs and Patterns from Famous Museum Collections. By Bettina Wilcox. Homecrafts, 799 Broadway, New York, N. Y., 1949. 38 p. $1.00.

Creating Hooked Rugs. By Vera B. Underhill. Coward-McCann, 1951. 110 p. $6.00.
Materials, equipment, instructions and design instructions. Good introductory handbook.

Choice Hooked Rugs. By Stella H. Rex. Prentice, 1953. (Announced for Oct.) $6.00.
Comprehensive discussion of materials, tools and methods.

Art of Hooked-Rug Making. By Martha Batchelder. Bennett, 1947. 160 p. $2.50.
Simple, thorough explanation of the methods involved and the equipment needed, with special attention to color, size, and design. Contains over 150 patterns of borders and centers.

You . . . Can Hook Rugs. By Pearl K. McGowan. Author, Rose Cottage, West Boylston, Mass., 1951. 316 p. $6.00.
Design and color pattern, dyes, and hooking techniques. Illustrated.

How to Hook Rugs. By Helen King. Mrs. Harry King, Batesville, Arkansas, 1948. 42 plates. $5.00.
Largely composed of diagrams of flowers, leaves and scrolls indicating colors and shadings. Instructions on hooking are limited.

Hooked Rug Design. By William W. Kent. Pond-Ekberg, 1949. 190 p. $7.50.
Design suggestions, some based on author's own designs. Illustrated.

RUGS & CARPETS—CARE

The Rug and Carpet Book. By Mildred J. O'Brien. McGraw, 1951. 166 p. $4.50.
Comprehensive guide to selection and care of rugs and carpets, with background historical and manufacturing information useful to collectors.

Tips on Cleaning Floor Coverings and First Aid Treatment for Rug and Carpet Mishaps. National Institute of Rug Cleaners, 350 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y., 1950. 15 p. Free.

Carpet and Rug Repair. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1944. 16 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1960. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1960.

RUGS & CARPETS—ORIENTAL

The Practical Book of Oriental Rugs. By George G. Lewis. Lippincott, 1945. 374 p.
History, design and symbolism, and guide to rug identification. Well-illustrated.

S

SACHETS

Fragrance in the Garden. By Norman Taylor. Van Nostrand, 1953. 128 p. $2.00.
Information on making sachets.

SAFETY

Safety for the Household. U. S. National Bureau of Standards, 1948. 190 p. 75¢. Catalog No. C 13.4:463. Circular No. 463.

Pamphlets on home safety available from the Association of Casualty & Surety Companies, Accident Prevention Department, 60 John St., New York 38, N. Y.

SAILING See also Navigation.

The A B C of Boat Sailing. By Herbert L. Stone. Dodd, 1946. 121 p. $2.50.
Excellent beginning book.

The Sailing Primer. By Rosemary & Steever Oldden. Cornell Maritime, 1946. 160 p. $2.50.
Beginner's guide to simple piloting, sailing and seamanship, knots, rigging and fittings, ground tackle, racing and cruising. Glossary.

Handbook of Sailing. By Charles D. White. Crowell, 1947. 370 p. $3.00.
Guide to handling of smaller boats. Duties of mate and skipper.

How to Sail; A Complete Handbook of the Art of Sailing for the Novice and the Old Hand. By Carl D. Lane. Norton, 1947. 267 p. $3.00.
Navigation, maintenance, laying-up, etc.

Sailing Technique. By Harold A. Calahan. Macmillan, 1949. 474 p. $6.00.
Covers all sizes of boats and varieties of rig. Suitable for beginners, but useful to advanced sailors. Covers selection, parts and equipment of boats, types of sails and rigs, sailing techniques. Suitable gift book.

The Arts of the Sailor. By Hervey G. Smith. Van Nostrand, 1953. 256 p. $5.00.
Rope, knots, bends, hitches, splices, whippings, seizings, servings and how to employ them; sewing, canvaswork, decorative knots, coverings and nettings, sennits, chafing gear, rope mats, deck buckets, ditty bags, heaving lines, reefing, cleats, belaying pins, rope-strapped blocks, boatswain's chair, emergency repairs, towing and rescue tackle.

SAILMAKING

Sailmaking Simplified. By Alan Gray. Rudder, 1940. 134 p. $2.25.
Subtitle: A Practical Manual for the Amateur. Materials, shaping, mainsails, hand and machine sewing, worked holes and grommets, jibs, spinnakers and darning and patching. Short final chapter on care and handling.

SAMBA (GAME)

How to Play Samba; The Sensational New Three-Deck Canasta. By Richard L. Frey. Avon, 1951. 128 p. 25¢.

Charles H. Goren's The New Canasta and Samba; Including the New Official International Code of Laws. By Charles H. Goren. Simon, 1951. 115 p. $1.00.

1951 Canasta; With Samba (3-Pack Canasta) and the New International Laws. By Alfred Sheinwold. Wellington Associates, 1951. 64 p. 50¢, spiral binding 25¢.

SCHOOLS—CHOICE OF See also Colleges—Choice of.

Handbook of Private Schools; An Annual Descriptive Survey of Independent Education. Sargent, annual publication. $8.00.

Guide to and descriptions of the various private schools.

Private Independent Schools; The American Private Schools for Boys and Girls; A Directory and Guide for Parents and Teachers; Boarding Schools, Day Schools, and Junior Colleges, With or Without Church Affiliations and Operation for the Most Part as Educational Corporations Under State Charters. Bunting, Annual publication. $5.00.

SCIENCE HOBBIES See also Electrical Hobbies & Crafts, and various headings under Modelmaking.

Science Magic. By Kenneth Swezey. McGraw, 1952. 192 p. $3.75.
Tricks using ordinary household materials, demonstrating basic scientific principles. Also his: Science Tricks for Fun. Fawcett, 1952. 144 p. 75¢.

Science Experiences with Home Equipment. By Carleton Lynde. International Textbook, 1946. 226 p. $2.00.
200 experiments that can be performed with paraphernalia found in the home. Additional experiments are covered in this author's Science Experiences with Inexpensive Equipment (International Textbook, 1939. 258 p. $1.60) and Science Experiences with Ten-Cent Store Equipment (International Textbook, 1941. 256 p. $2.00).

Atomic Experiments for Boys. By Raymond F. Yates. Harper, 1942. 132 p. $2.50.
Equally appropriate for adults. Simple experiments demonstrating principles of atomic energy, with instructions for building a spinthariscope, Wilson cloud chamber and Geiger counter.

SCRAP CRAFT See also Feltcraft, Tin craft.

Make-Overs from Leather, Fur and Felt. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1946. 16 p. 5¢.
Catalog No. A 1.38:614. Miscellaneous Publication No. 614.

Fun With Fabrics; Amusing, Interesting, and Useful Things to Make of Cloth and Felt. By Joseph Leeming. Lippincott, 1950. 96 p. $2.75.
Toys, handkerchief tricks, gifts from felt, fabric decorating.

Fun with Scraps. By Viola Hening. Bruce, 1948. 185 p. $3.00.
Objects from cardboard, wood, glassware, and other kinds of scrap.

Adventures in Scrap Craft. By Michael C. Dank. Greenberg, 1946. 376 p.
Includes tin cans, felt, cartons, wood, leather and newspapers. Tools, materials and methods.

Dictionary of Discards. By Frank M. Rich. Association Press, 1952. 143 p. $3.50.
Scraps and odds and ends and the uses to which they may be put.

SCULPTURE See also Ice Carving, Soap Carving, Wood Carving.

Sculpture; Clay, Soap and Other Materials. By Roger Lewis. Knopf, 1952. 44 p. $1.50.
Very simple introduction for clay modeling of figures, animals, fruit, flowers and other small objects.

Anyone Can Sculpt; A Book of Established and New Methods for Amateurs and Students. By Arthur Zaidenberg. Harper, 1952. 157 p. $3.95.
Methods and media including clay, plasteline, stone, wood, wire, soap and paper, direct metal sculpture, soldering and metal modeling.

Ceramic Sculpture; Methods and Processes. By John B. Kenny. Greenberg, 1953. 288 p. $7.50.
Materials, methods and techniques. Covers animals, human figures, lamps, flower holders, tile trays, bottles, chessmen, bowls, etc. Many illustrations.

Ceramic Sculpture. By Ruth Randall. Watson-Guptill, 1948. 95 p. $3.75.
Designing, modeling, coloring, glazing and firing, including material on figures.

Sculpture; Principles and Practice. By Louis Slobodkin. World, 1949. 255 p. $5.95.

Clay modeling, portrait sculpture, plaster casting, wood carving, stone carving, terra cotta, etc.

The Materials and Methods of Sculpture. By Jack C. Rich. Oxford, 1947. 416 p. $8.00.
Handbook for the advanced amateur, the sections on the various materials.

Stone and Marble Carving; A Manual for the Student Sculptor. By Alec Miller. Univ. of California, 1948. 120 p. $4.50.

SEAT WEAVING

Seat Weaving. By L. D. Perry. Bennett, 1940. 94 p. $1.15.
Description and photographs covering caning, reseating, hand caning, cane webbing, rush seating, reed and splint weaving and spider web weaving.

Hand Weaving with Reeds and Fibers. By Osma C. Gallinger & Oscar H. Benson. Pitman, 1948. 199 p. $3.00.
Includes section on chair seats.

Splint Seats for Chairs. By Ruth B. Comstock. New York State College of Home Economics, 1945. 8 p.
Cornell Extension Bulletin 682. Clear instructions. See note in List of Publishers.

SELF DEFENSE See also Jiu Jitsu, Wrestling.

Self Defense. By Wesley Brown, Jr. A. S. Barnes, 1951. 102 p. $1.75.
Illustrated guide.

Protect Yourself; The Secret of Unarmed Defense. By Brooks Mendell. Duell, 1944. 96 p.
Simple rules of self-defense, fully explained in text and pictures.

SERVANTS

Speaking of Servants; How to Hire, Train and Manage Household Employees. By Edith M. Barber. McGraw, 1940. 256 p.

The Family Problems Handbook; How and Where to Find Help and Guidance. By Arnold W. Holmes. New York, Fell, 1952. 191 p. $3.50, $2.00, paper.
Where to go and what to do when trouble strikes. Guide to 540 social welfare agencies and services organized to help people. With clear, concise, practical guidance for handling many other family problems from mother-in-law to bed wetting.

A Practical Guide for Troubled People. By Mrs. Lee R. Steiner. Greenberg, 1952. 299 p. $3.50.
Sources of help, with evaluation.

You've Got It Coming to You; The Guide for Families, Servicemen, Veterans. By Frank Mallen. McKay, 1952. 254 p. $3.00.
From government or private agencies.

Your Opportunity to Help Yourself, to Help Others. Edited by Theodore S. Jones. Your Opportunity, P.O. Box 41, 73 Adams St., Milton 87, Mass., frequently revised. $4.95, $3.95 paper.
Catalog of grants, fellowships, scholarships, opportunities, awards, prizes, loan funds and competitions.

SEWING See also Clothing, Embroidery, Needlework, Mending, Tailoring.

Singer Sewing Book. By Mary B. Picken. McGraw, 1953 (Announced for Oct.). $3.95.
Based, of course, on Singer machines. Covers bastings, pattern adjustments, machine- and hand-stitching, buttonholes, finishing, fabric selection and relation of fabric to thread size, color fans, etc. Really encyclopedic. Special chapters on interior decorating sewing, including slip covers.

Sewing Magic. By Mary Brooks Picken. McGraw, 1952. 262 p. $3.95.
200 sewing projects, clearly and concisely presented in text and pictures.

The Complete Book of Sewing. By Constance Talbot. Greystone, 1949. 320 p. $3.98.

Self-instruction book for beginners which is comprehensive enough to be useful to experts. Chapters on choosing materials, sewing tools, basic stitches, seams, darts, tucks, pleats, gathers, ruffles, hems, cutting, basting, etc. Special attention, in addition to clothing, to slipcovers, bedspreads, curtains and draperies. Many illustrations.

Vogue's New Book for Better Sewing. Prepared by Vogue Pattern Service. Simon, 1952. 166 p. $2.95.
Step-by-step, illustrated instructions for making 14 garments including a skirt, suit, dress and coat.

A Complete Guide to Home Sewing. By Sylvia K. Mager. Pocket Books, 1952. 317 p. 35¢.
Illustrated, beginning handbook.

Home Decoration with Fabric and Thread. By Ruth W. Spears. Barrows, 1940. 149 p. $3.50.
Slip covers, upholstery, and curtains.

Sewing for the Home; How to Make Fabric Furnishings in a Professional Way. By Mary B. Picken. Harper, 1946. 211 p. $3.95.
Clear, comprehensive, and full of practical suggestions and methods.

Sewing for the Baby. By Kay Hardy. Garden City, 1944. 293 p.
Clothing, toys and room furnishings.

SEWING MACHINES

Sewing Machines; Cleaning and Adjusting. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1943. 24 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1944. Farmers' Bulletin 1944.

Service Your Sewing Machine; A Guide for Eliminating Machine Troubles. By Max Ingwer. Sewing Publications, 1141 Broadway, New York, N. Y., 1952. 96 p. $2.00.

SEX EDUCATION See also Birth Control, Menopause, Pregnancy, Prostate, Marriage, Venereal Disease.

Pamphlets on sex education available from American Social Hygiene Association, 1790 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y., including: Easy Answers to Your Child's Sex Questions. 1951. n.p. 5¢.

Sex Questions and Answers; A Guide to Happy Marriage. By Fred Brown & Rudolf T. Kempton. McGraw, 1950. 278 p. $4.00.
Explicit answers to most common questions.

Marriage Manual; A Practical Guidebook to Sex and Marriage. By Hannah & Abraham Stone. Simon, 1952. 301 p. $3.50.
Sound, authentic, and widely used book. Especially helpful on physiological matters.

The Mature Woman; Her Richest Years. By Anna Daniels. Prentice, 1953. 237 p. $3.95.
Menopause, sex life and marriage relationship after forty, emphasizing the development of personality and peace of mind.

Sex and You. By Le Mon Clark. Bobbs, 1949. 203 p. $2.75.
Sensible, direct and specific. Not for young people.

Sex-Character Education; Explaining the Facts of Life to the Young. By John A. O'Brien & others. Macmillan, 1952. 212 p. $2.75.
Background and teaching methods, from the Catholic point of view.

Parents, Children and the Facts of Life; A Text on Sex Education for Christian Parents and for those Concerned with Helping Parents. By Henry V. Sattler. St. Anthony Guild Press, Paterson, N. J., 1953. 287 p. $3.00.
For Catholic parents.

A Baby Is Born; The Story of How Life Begins. By Milton Levine & Jean Seligmann. Simon, 1949. 53 p. $1.75.
For use by parents with children. Has interdenominational approval.

Growing Up; The Story of How We Become Alive, Are Born, and Grow Up. By Karl De Schweinitz. Macmillan, 1953. 73 p. $2.25.

SEX EDUCATION (continued)

Reproduction and birth for boys or girls, ages six to twelve.

Human Growth; The Story of How Life Begins and Goes On; Based on the Educational Film of the Same Title. By Lester Beck. Harcourt, 1949. 124 p. $2.50.
For both boys and girls.

Being Born. By Frances B. Strain. Appleton, 1937. 144 p. $2.50.
Human reproduction for junior high school age. Guide for parents to the knowledge appropriate for this group.

Stork Didn't Bring You. By Lois Pemberton. Hermitage, 1948. 213 p. $2.75.
Suitable for teen-agers.

Toward Manhood. By Herman Bundesen. Lippincott, 1951. 175 p. $2.95.
For adolescent boys.

Attaining Manhood; A Doctor Talks to Boys About Sex. By George Corner. Harper, 1952. 97 p. $1.50. Also his: Attaining Womanhood; A Doctor Talks to Girls About Sex. Harper, 1952. 112 p. $1.50.

SHELL CRAFT

Shellcraft Publications, Bay Pines, Fla., publishes a series of $1.00 pamphlets covering shellcraft jewelry, novelties, etc. Complete list available from publisher.

SHELLS

Shell Book. By Julia Rogers. Branford, 1951. 503 p. $6.95.
Handbook and identification guide.

American Seashells. By R. Tucker Abbott. Van Nostrand, 1953. 624 p. $12.50.
Illustrated, identification handbook.

Field Guide to the Shells of Our Atlantic and Gulf Coasts. By Percy A. Morris. Houghton, 1951. 236 p. $3.75.
Larger commoner forms of molluscan shells with less emphasis on minute, rare and deep water varieties. Illustrated.

A Field Guide to Shells of the Pacific Coast and Hawaii. By Percy A. Morris. Houghton, 1952. $3.75.

Shell Collector's Handbook. By Alpheus H. Verrill. Putnam, 1950. 243 p. $4.00.
Covers a variety as to appearance, location, formation, and their collecting.

SHEPHERDS' PIPES

Shepherds' Pipes; How to Make and Play Them. By Janet E. Tobitt. Girl Scouts, 1933. n.p. 35¢.
Series of three pipe making charts also available for 50¢.

SHOE CARE & REPAIR

Shoe Repairing. By Henry Karg. Bruce, 1947. 138 p. $2.75.
Primarily intended for those going into the shoe repair business, but can be used by the amateur. Emphasizes resoling and heeling, with some attention to miscellaneous repair. Covers shoe constructions, repair tools and materials. Detailed instructions with numerous illustrations.

Care of Leather Shoes. U. S. National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C., 1949. 6 p. Free.
Letter Circular 961.

SHOOTING See also Guns, Hunting.

Comprehensive Small Arms Manual. By Charles T. Haven. Morrow, 1943. 159 p. $2.50.
Covers rifles, shotguns, revolvers, and knives. How to load, use, plus safety precautions.

Sportsman's Arms and Ammunition Manual. By Jack O'Connor. Popular Science, 1952. 252 p. $2.98.
Equipment and techniques of hunting and shooting.

Complete Guide to Handloading. By Philip B. Sharpe. Funk & Wagnalls, 1952. 718 p. $10.00.

Why Not Load Your Own! Basic Handloading for Everyone. By Townsend

Whelen. Combat Forces, 1951. 224 p. $3.50.
Simple, authoritative guide to making your own ammunition.

Simplified Pistol and Revolver Shooting. By Charles Chapel. Coward-McCann, 1950. 256 p. $4.00.

Pistol and Revolver Shooting. By Walter F. Roper. Macmillan, 1945. 256 p. $2.95.
Both target and field shooting.

Scattergunning. By R. P. Holland. Knopf, 1951. 378 p. $5.00.
Habits, methods of hunting, guns and ammunition for hunting game birds.

For Beginners Only. By B. M. Baxter. National Muzzle Loading Rifle Association, 1412 3rd St., Portsmouth, Ohio, 1949. 101 p. $1.50.
How to shoot muzzle-loading rifles.

Rifle Marksmanship. By William L. Stephens. A. S. Barnes, 1941. 88 p.
Specific information on improving your score.

Simplified Rifle Shooting. By Charles E. Chapel. Coward-McCann, 1950. 240 p. $4.00.
Development of rifles, their nomenclature, cartridges, safety, aiming, slings, position, squeezing the trigger, adjusting the sights, marksmanship, building a .22 calibre range, care and cleaning, etc. Authoritative and comprehensive.

Field, Skeet and Trap Shooting. By Charles E. Chapel. Coward-McCann, 1949. 288 p. $5.00.

SHORTHAND

Alphabet Shorthand in 15 Days. By Adolph Gerstenzang. Alphabet Shorthand Publishing Co., 157 Livingston St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y., 1949. 64 p. $1.50.

Shorthand for All; Scientific Speed Shorthand for Personal and Business Use. By John C. Evans. Barnes & Noble, 1946. 112 p. $1.50; paper $1.00.

Friedman Shorthand; Easy to Learn, Easy to Write, Easy to Read. By L. S. Friedman. Abbe Institute, 1697 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y., 1949. 2 vols. $3.00.
Basic text and workbook.

Dewey Shorthand for Personal Use. By G. Dewey. Lake Placid Club, Lake Placid, N. Y., 1949. 180 p. $2.00.

SHOTGUNS

Shotguns. By Elmer Keith. Stackpole & Heck, 1950. 307 p. $5.00.
History, construction, and use. Covers accessories and ammunition.

Gunner's Guide. By George Baekland. Macmillan, 1948. 115 p. $1.95.
Introduction and reference guide to shotguns. Chapters on guns, bores, chokes and patterns, shells, fit, form and lead. Also covers safety procedures and the selection and care of guns.

Shotgun Psychology. By Lawrence B. Smith. Scribner, 1938. 295 p. $3.50.
Theory, practice, construction, functioning, and how to shoot.

Modern Shotgun. By Gerald Burrard. Scribner, 1944. 3 vols.
Vol. 1: The Gun; vol. 2: The Cartridge; vol. 3: The Gun & Cartridge.

Commonsense Shotgun Shooting. By Fred Etchen. Standard, 1946. 187 p. $6.00.

Wing and Trap Shooting. By Charles Askins. Macmillan, 1948. 205 p. $1.00.
Shotguns, wing-shooting, skeet shooting, etc.

Skeet and Trapshooting. By Richard Shaughnessy & Mason Goodenough. A. S. Barnes, 1950. 180 p. $3.75.
Comprehensive handbook, covering guns, equipment, shooting methods, layout of fields, operating a gun club, and holding contests.

SHOWERS

Shower Parties for All Occasions. By Helen E. Webster. Woman's Press, 1953. 256 p. $3.00.

SHOWERS (continued)

Unusual, easy-to-give, inexpensive parties for anniversaries, going-away, baby, birthday, bride-to-be, etc. Decorations, games, menus, and table arrangements.

Complete Book of Showers and Engagement Parties. By Jo-an Leeming & Margaret Gleeson. Garden City, 1948. 241 p. $2.00.
85 fully planned showers (bridal, stork, wedding anniversary) and parties. Includes menus.

SIGN PAINTING See also Posters, Lettering.

Show-Card Making Simplified. By Edward & Margaret Burr. American Technical Society, 1951. 35 p. 95¢.

The Show Card Writer. By Edward J. Duvall. Drake, 1950. 158 p. $4.00.

Show Card Lettering. By James Eisenberg. Van Nostrand, 1945. 152 p. $5.00.
Brush lettering based on authentic type face style.

Practical Sign Painting. By Robert E. Owen. Bruce, 1947. 143 p. $3.00.
Equipment and material, methods, alphabets, composition and layout, color harmony, and preparation of background and erection of finished sign.

SILHOUETTES

Silhouette Cutting. By Jean F. Bennett (i.e. Sister Mary Dorcy). Bruce, 1946. 72 p. $2.00.

Silhouettes, Plans and Blueprints. Home Craftsman, 35¢-50¢ ea.
Complete list available from publisher. Silhouettes suitable for cutouts, weathervanes, lawn ornaments, wall plaques, etc.

Silhouettes. Full scale patterns and construction plans. Rockwell. 25¢.
Plan No. 4648. For jig-saws.

SILK SCREENING

Mitography; The Art and Craft of Screen Process Printing. By Albert Kosloff. Bruce, 1952. 134 p. $3.25.
Apparatus, materials, methods and applications.

Silk Screen Color Printing. By Harry Sternberg. McGraw, 1942. 79 p. $5.00.
Good introduction with largely pictorial instructions covering the details of making the print from selecting materials to the finishing touches. Includes construction of a simple printing frame.

Silk Screen Printing. By James Eisenberg. McKnight, 1952. 55 p. $1.25.

From Old Stencils to Silk Screening. By Jessie B. Stephenson. Scribner, 1953. p. $4.50.
Lacquer film, block-out, Tusche Resist, and photo stencil methods of silk screen printing.

SILVER

The Book of Old Silver; English, American, Foreign. By Seymour B. Wyler. Crown, 1937. 447 p. $5.00.
History and guide to identification of hallmarks.

American Silver. By Millicent Stow. Barrows, 1950. 170 p. $2.00.
Illustrated guide to bowls, candlesticks, teapots, coffee pots, porringers, tankards and spoons. For collectors.

The Practical Book of American Silver. By Edward Wenham. Lippincott, 1949. 256 p.
Guide to identification and appreciation, useful to both beginners and experienced collectors. Well-illustrated.

Historic Silver of the Colonies and Its Makers. By Francis H. Bigelow. Tudor, 1941. 476 p. $2.49.
Church silver, beakers, caudle-cups, tankards, candlesticks, scones, snuffers, etc. Illustrated.

Early American Plated Silver. By Larry Freeman & Jane Beaumont. Century House, 1948. 250 p. $5.00.
History of early electroplated holloware, identifying and illustrating various plated silver patterns. Has checklist of makers' marks. For collectors.

Handbook of American Silver and Pewter Marks. By C. Jordan Thorn. Tudor, 1950. 301 p. $3.50.
Handy identification guide, covering 3,500 marks.

American Silversmiths and Their Marks. By Stephen G. Ensko. Robert Ensko, 682 Lexington Ave., New York 22, N. Y., 1948. 320 p. $10.00.
Gives alphabetically by states, towns and silversmiths, the marks of the various smiths.

Old Silver for Modern Settings. By Edward G. Wenham. Knopf, 1951. 210 p. $4.75.
Emphasizes 18th Century English domestic silver, with less attention to the 17th century.

The Book of Sheffield Plate; With All Known Makers' Marks Including Victorian Plate Insignia. By Seymour B. Wyler. Crown, 1949. 188 p. $4.00.

English Goldsmiths and Their Marks. By Charles J. Jackson. Borden, 1948. 747 p. $15.50.
Reproduces 13,000 hallmarks dating back to 1300 A.D. Essential handbook for advanced collectors of antique silver and gold.

SILVERFISH

Silverfish. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1946. 4 p. 5¢.
Catalog No. A 1.35:149. Leaflet No. 149.

SINGING

The Why and How of Popular Singing; A Modern Guide for Vocalists. By Miriam Spier. Edward B. Marks Music Corp., 1950. 53 p. $1.75.
Free-style singing.

Lead a Song! A Practical Guide to the Organization and Conducting of Informal Group Singing. McCreary, 1942. 122 p. $1.50.

Choir Ideas for Choir Members, Directors, Preachers and Congregations. By Flora Breck. Wilde, 1952. 142 p. $2.00.

The Fireside Book of Favorite American Songs; Arranged for the Piano. Edited by Margaret Boni. Simon, 1952. 359 p. $5.00.

Heart Songs Dear to the American People; Selected by 20,000 Individuals Contributed in Their Search for Treasured Favorite Songs. Edited by Joe M. Chapple. World, 1950. 504 p. $2.95.
400 songs, for solo and piano, and 4-part choral singing.

Best Loved American Folk Songs (Folk Song: U. S. A.). Compiled by John & Alan Lomax. Grosset, 1953. 423 p. $3.95.

One Hundred One Favorite Hymns; Arranged for Piano, Organ and Any Number of Voices. Edited by James & Albert Morehead. Pocket Books, 1953. 223 p. 25¢.

The Family Book of Favorite Hymns. Compiled by Arthur Austin. Funk & Wagnalls, 1950. 176 p. $2.95.

Trapp-Family Book of Christmas Songs. Selected & arranged by Franz Wasner. Pantheon, 1950. 128 p. $3.50.
Includes foreign songs in both original language and in translation.

Yale Carol Book. Edited by Hagop Bozyan & Sidney Lovett. Yale, 1950. 64 p. $2.50.
Songs are French, English, American, Swedish, German and Latin in origin.

SINUSITIS

Your Sinus Troubles and Treatments; An Authoritative Explanation for the Layman, With Recommendations for the Treatment of Your Sinus Conditions, Colds, Hay Fever and Other Allergies. By Friedrich Brodnitz. Abelard, 1950. 249 p. $2.50.

Sinus. By Russell C. Grove. Knopf, 1944. 170 p. $2.00.

SKAT

How to Play Skat. By Joseph P. Wergin. National Skat Pub. Co., 110 Merrill Crest, Madison 5, Wisc., 1942. 96 p. $2.00.

SKATING

The Elements of Figure Skating. By Ernest Jones. Macmillan, 1952. 312 p. $5.75.
Based on Richardson's system of 16 edges.

Primer of Figure Skating. By Maribel Vinson. McGraw, 1938. 182 p. $4.00.
Selection of equipment with explanation and illustration of the 15 basic figures, with some attention to free skating moves and ice dancing.

Skating. By Harold Putnam & Dwight Parkinson. A. S. Barnes, 1939. 115 p.
Regular, racing and figure ice skating.

Advanced Figure Skating. By Maribel Y. Vinson. McGraw, 1940. 292 p.
Detailed description of advanced figures, dances for couples, fours skating, etc.

Wings on My Feet. By Sonja Henie. Prentice, 1940. 177 p. $3.00.
Mostly about her own career, but describes and tells how to execute the basic and advanced figures.

Skate with Me. By Barbara Ann Scott. Doubleday, 1950. 159 p. $4.95.
By the Olympic Games winner. Specific instructions with action illustrations.

Championship Figure Skating; the Famous System of Gustave Lussi. By Gustave Lussi & Maurice Richards. A. S. Barnes, 1951. 142 p. $3.75.

Annual Ice Skating & Arena Guide; The Complete Reference Book of Skating. National Sports Publications, Annual publication. $1.00.
Articles and stories on skaters and skating with directory information on shows, skaters, arenas, auditoriums, instructors, etc.

Annual National Roller Skating Guide; The Complete Reference Book of Skating. National Sports Publications, Annual publication. $1.00.
Articles and stories on skaters and skating with directory information on arenas, clubs, champions, etc.

SKIING

Skiing for Beginners; A Complete and Simple Method for Children and Their Parents. By Conrad Brown. Scribner, 1951. 63 p. $2.00.
Arlberg technique. Excellent illustrations.

Skiing. By Walter Prager. A. S. Barnes, 1951. 79 p. $1.75.
From pre-season training to jumping.

Invitation to Skiing. By Fred Iselin & A. C. Spectorsky. Simon, 1947. 170 p. $3.95.
Arlberg techniques for beginner and advanced. Covers clothing and equipment.

Skiing for the Millions. By Frank Harper. Longmans, 1945. 242 p. $3.00.
Fundamental principles.

Modern Skiing. By Robert Bourdon. Lippincott, 1953. 96 p. $2.95.
Basic and advanced maneuvers with information on the selection and care of equipment.

The Complete Ski Manual. By Ed Huber & Norman Rogers. Prentice, 1946. 137 p. $1.95.
Basic maneuvers, turns and jumps, with 90 action photographs.

The Squaw Valley Ski Book; Including the Seven Steps to the Ski Technique. By Tyler Micoleau. A. S. Barnes, 1953 (Announced for Nov.). $3.75.
The French system, Slalom techniques.

Swing into Skiing. By Arnold Fawcus. Harcourt, 1947. 68 p. $3.50.
Swing technique, with chapter on equipment. Illustrated.

Power Skiing Illustrated; Principles of the Dynamic Technique. By Tyler Micoleau. A. S. Barnes, 1949. 96 p. $3.50.

American Ski Annual and Skiing Journal. Roger Langley, ed. National Ski Association of America, Barre, Mass. $1.00.
Annual publication of new developments.

SKIING—GUIDEBOOKS

Where to Ski; Ski Guide to the U. S. and Canada. By Joan & David Landman. Houghton, 1949. 377 p.
Guidebook covering classification of slopes and trails, types of tows, accommodations, transportation, etc.

Ski New York. New York State Department of Commerce. The Department, 112 State St., Albany 7, N. Y., 1949. 64 p. Free.
Guide to skiing centers in New York State.

World Ski Book. Frank Elkins & Frank Harper, eds. Longmans, 1949. 310 p.
Directory of ski resorts in 23 countries including Hawaii. Includes chapters on various techniques and ski records, etc.

SKIING—WATER

Skiing on Water. By John Andresen. Author, Forest Knolls, Greenwood Lake, N. Y., 1950. 144 p. $3.50.

SLEEPING

How to Sleep Without Pills. By David Tracy. Sterling, 1951. 62 p. $1.00.

How to Sleep. By James F. Bender. Grosset, 1949. 252 p. $1.49.
What sleep is and how to get some. Physiological, psychological and emotional factors.

How to Sleep Successfully. By Norman Dine. Lewis & Conger Sleep Shop, 45th & Ave. of Americas, New York 19, N. Y., 25¢.
Actually a catalog of items offered by this shop, but useful as an indication of the gadgets and accessories available to promote good sleeping.

SLIDE MAKING

Microtechnique; A Student's Guide to Slide-Making. By Arthur Jones & John Carpenter. Burgess, 1952. 41 p. $1.50.

SLIDE RULE

Practical Use of the Slide Rule. By Calvin C. Bishop. Barnes & Noble, 1947. 148 p. $1.00.

The Slide Rule; How to Use It. By Rufus T. Strohm & Archibald De Groot. International Textbook, 1948. 95 p. $2.50.
Clearly stated, well-illustrated, for self-study. Includes chapter on circular slide rule.

Slide Rule Simplified. By Charles O. Harris. American Technical, 1943. 250 p. $3.00.
Simple, but comprehensive. Covers use in work in trigonometric functions.

The Slide Rule. By H. W. Leach & George C. Beakley. Macmillan, 1953. 44 p. $1.00.

Standard Manual of the Slide Rule; Its History, Principles and Operation. By James Thompson. Van Nostrand, 1952. 216 p. $2.75.

SLIP COVERS

How to Make Your Own Slip Covers. By Kay Hardy. Pelligrini, 1952. 127 p. $3.50.
Preparing the furniture, measuring, cutting, fitting, sewing, etc.

How to Make Draperies and Slipcovers, Including Bedspreads, Curtains, Lampshades and Their Use in Home Decoration. By Ethel Brostrom & Harry Marinsky. Crown, 1951. 191 p. $2.95.
Either hand or machine sewing.

Slip Covers for Furniture. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1943. 26 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1873. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1873.

SMOKING

How to Stop Smoking. By Herbert Brean. Vanguard, 1951. 96 p. $1.95.

The Truth About Smoking; With a Special Section on How to Stop Smoking. By Roger Riis. Grosset, 1951. 75 p. $1.00.
Effects of cigarettes on various parts of the body.

SNAKES

Field Book of Snakes of North America and Canada. By Karl P. Schmidt &

D. D. Davis. Putnam, 1941. 378 p. $4.50.
Only comprehensive fieldbook. Life history, habits and behavior.

What Snake Is That? A Field Guide to the Snakes of the United States East of the Rocky Mountains. By Roger Conant & William Bridges. Appleton-Century, 1939. 163 p.

Poisonous Snakes of the United States. U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Washington, D. C., 1943. 17 p. Free.
Wildlife Leaflet No. 233.

SNUFF BOXES

Snuff and Snuff-Boxes. By Hugh McCausland. British Book Centre, 1951. 152 p. $4.00.
Background book for collectors.

The Book of Snuff and Snuff-Boxes. By Mattoon M. Curtis. Liveright, 1935. 149 p. $2.95.
For collectors.

SOAP CARVING

Soap Carving. By Lester Gaba. Studio, 1940. 78 p. $1.50.
Excellent introduction covering materials, tools, methods and projects.

SOCCER

Soccer. By Samuel Fralick. A. S. Barnes, 1945. 62 p. $1.75.
Basic rules, fundamentals and individual defense and offense plays.

Concerning Soccer. By John Arlott. Longmans, 1953. 204 p. $2.50.

Soccer; Prepared by the V-Five Association of America. Naval Institute, 1950. 206 p. $4.00.

Soccer and Speedball for Girls. By Florence L. Hupprich. A. S. Barnes, 1942. 88 p.

SOCIAL SECURITY

Your Social Security; Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance. U. S. Bureau of Old-Age & Survivors Insurance. Government Printing Office, 1952. 47 p. 10¢.
Cat. No. FS 3.2:011/7/952. Handbook of basic information. Includes 1952 changes.

It's Your Money—Come and Get It. By Sidney Margolius. Fawcett, 1951. 143 p. 25¢.
How Social Security works.

Your Social Security. By Jacob Lasser. Simon, Annual publication. $1.00.
Who can collect, how payments are calculated, etc.

Social Security; Federal and State Laws. By Sidney H. Asch. Oceana, 1952. 80 p. $2.00, $1.00 paper.
Includes other welfare and disability programs.

Do You Work for Yourself? Your Social Security. U. S. Bureau of Old-Age & Survivors Insurance. Government Printing Office, 1953. 12 p. 5¢.

SOFTBALL

Softball for Girls. By A. Viola Mitchell. A. S. Barnes, 1952. 96 p. $1.75.

SOLDERING

Solders and Soldering. U. S. National Bureau of Standards. Government Printing Office, 1950. 12 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. C 13.4:492. Circular No. 492.

Successful Soldering. By Louie S. Taylor. McGraw, 1943. 76 p. $3.00.
Kinds of solder, tools, and soldering of specific metals. Good introduction.

Fundamentals of Soft Soldering. By Charles Yerkow. Bennett, 1949. 96 p. $2.50.
Covers iron and flame burner soldering and the soldering of various metals.

SOLITAIRE

The Complete Book of Solitaire and Patience Games. By Albert Morehead & Geoffrey Mott-Smith. Grosset, 1953. 190 p. $1.49.

SPORTS See also Exercise, Games, Track Athletics, and the names of various sports, e.g., Baseball, Tennis, etc.

The Encyclopedia of Sports. By Frank G. Menke. A. S. Barnes, 1953 (Announced for Nov.). $10.00.
Handbook of history, rules, records, etc., of major and minor sports.

Sport for the Fun of It; A Handbook of Information on Nineteen Sports Including the Official Rules. By John Tunis. A. S. Barnes, 1950. 248 p. $3.75.
Archery, badminton, bicycles, bowling, deck tennis, golf, handball, horseshoes, lawn bowls, paddle tennis, roller skating, shuffleboard, skating, skiing, softball, squash racquets, table tennis, tennis, volley ball.

The Art of Officiating Sports. By John W. Bunn & others. Prentice, 1950. 409 p. $5.35.
Gives complete information on every major sport including layout of grounds and rules and their application.

The Home Mechanics' Outdoor Handbook. By Reginald R. Hawkins & C. Abbe. Van Nostrand, 1950. 490 p. $5.95.
Has chapters on swimming pools, tennis courts and other recreation areas.

Sports Equipment; Selection, Care and Repair. By Virginia Bourquardez & Charles Hellman. A. S. Barnes, 1950. 358 p.

Official Sports Library for Women. American Association for Health, Physical Education & Recreation, National Section on Women's Athletics, 1201 16th St., Washington 6, D. C.
Series of pamphlets on games for women. Complete list available from publisher.

Little Sports Library. Prentice-Hall. 131 vols. 95¢-$1.25 each.
Each volume deals with a specific sport, both indoor and outdoor. Each is illustrated. Complete list available from publisher.

SPOTS & STAINS—REMOVAL

How to Clean Everything; An Encyclopedia of What to Use and How to Use It. By Alma C. Moore. Simon, 1952. 253 p. $3.00.
Includes ways to remove 126 different kinds of spots and stains from fabrics.

Stain Removal from Fabrics; Home Methods. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1951. 29 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1474. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1474. Principles of stain removal, specific instructions for removing many kinds of stains, supplies which should be kept on hand for this purpose.

Preventing and Removing Mildew; Home Methods. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1952. 10 p. 5¢.
Catalog No. A 1.35:322. Leaflet No. 322.

SQUASH

Squash Rackets. By John T. Hankinson. Macmillan, 1950. n.p. $5.00.
Chiefly pictorial guide to technique and tactics.

Squash Racquets. By Walter Debany. A. S. Barnes, 1950. 74 p.
Grips, strokes, and court strategy.

SQUIRRELS

Feeding and Caring for Squirrels. U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Washington, D. C., 1948. 2 p. Free.
Wildlife Leaflet No. 302.

STAMP COLLECTING

Stamp Specialist Series. Lindquist.
List of volumes and their contents available from publisher. Each contains 128 or more pages, articles by specialists on various stamp specialties. $1.50 per vol.

STAMP COLLECTING (continued)

Stamps for Fun and Profit; The Basic Principles of Stamp Collecting. By Henry Ellis. Funk & Wagnalls, 1953. 277 p. $3.00.
Expanded from: How to Gain Pleasure and Profit from Stamp Collecting. Includes new fields such as meter postage and early day cancellations.

The Complete Guide to Stamp Collecting. By Prescott Thorp. Grosset, 1953. 190 p. $2.00.
Beginner's handbook.

Stamps; A Handbook for Collectors. By Augustus W. Dellquest. Barrows, 1951. 187 p. $2.00.
Simple introduction, explaining terms, ways of identifying the issues of various countries, etc.

A Stamp Collector's Encyclopedia. By R. J. Sutton, compiler. Philosophical, 1951. 263 p. $3.75.
Terms, foreign phrases, abbreviations, etc.

Everybody's Guide to Stamp Investment. By Joseph Granville. Hermitage, 1952. 240 p. $2.95.
Recommends U. S. commemorative stamps.

Scott's Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue; The Encyclopedia of Philately. Edited by Gordon R. Harmer. Scott, annual publication, 2 vols. $4.00 ea.
Vol. 1: The Americas and the British Commonwealth of Nations; vol. 2: European countries and colonies and the independent nations of Africa and Asia. Gives date of issue, design, denomination, color, surcharge or overprint, perforation and watermark of all stamps issued by established governments.

American Stamp Collector's Dictionary; United States Stamps & Postal History. By Harry Konwiser. Tudor, 1949. 309 p. $3.50.
Defines words, phrases, places, abbreviations, and explains events and dates that are important in stamp collecting.

Scott's Catalogue of United States Stamps; Specialized; Including Issues Under U. S. Administration of Canal Zone, Cuba, Guam, Philippines and Porto Rico (Also Danish West Indies and Hawaii). Edited by Gordon R. Harmer. Scott, annual publication $3.50.

The 19th Century Postage Stamps of the United States. By Lester B. Brookman. Lindquist, 1948. 2 vols. $10.00.

The United States Commemorative Stamps of the Twentieth Century. By Max G. Johl. Lindquist, 1947. 2 vols. $10.00.

Postage Stamps of the United States Issued by the Post Office Department from July 1, 1847 to December 31, 1950. U. S. Post Office Department. Government Printing Office, 1950. 195 p. 60¢.
Catalog No. P 4.10:950. Exact reproductions and descriptions of all American stamps from the first adhesive one issued in 1847. Colors, dimensions, date of issue, how printed, etc.

Distinguishing Characteristics of Classic Stamps; Europe Nineteenth Century (Except Old German States). By Hermann Schloss. Lindquist, 1951. 222 p. $5.00.
Explanation of features which help detect forgeries.

Postmark Hobby Book. By Harry H. Rankin. Pageant, 1951. n. p. $2.00.

Zoology in Postage Stamps. By W. D. Way & O. D. Standen. Philosophical, 1952. 120 p. $5.00.
Classified list of animals which have been pictured on postage stamps.

STENCILING

The Hobby Book of Stenciling and Brush-Stroke Painting. By Raymond B. Yates. McGraw, 1951. 138 p. $4.00.
How to cut stencils, paint backgrounds, apply stencils and brush-stroke designs, antique finishes, paint tinware and paint designs on furniture, mirrors, clockfaces, etc.

From Old Stencils to Silk Screening. By Jessie B. Stephenson. Scribner, 1953. 239 p. $4.50.

Stenciling on fabrics, tinware, paper, furniture, floors and walls using various techniques. Includes use of metallic powders, gold leaf, and floating colors.

Furniture Decoration Made Easy; A Practical Work Manual for Decorating Furniture by Stenciling, Goldleaf Application and Freehand Painting. By Charles Hallett. Branford, 1952. 146 p. $4.95.

Early American Stencil Decorations on Walls, Furniture and Trays. By Janet Waring. Century House, 1950. 148 p. $10.00.
Design source and collector's guide.

How to Restore and Decorate Chairs. By Roberta Blanchard. Barrows, 1952. 128 p. $4.95.
Including stenciling and brush-stroke patterns.

The New Stencil Book. By Emmy Zweybruck-Prochaska. American Crayon Co., 1940. 16 p. $3.75.
Stencil designs and methods for posters, murals, gift paper and textiles.

Pennsylvania Dutch Stencils. Various folders of patterns available at $1.25 the folder from Jane Zook Decorating Studios, 457-B State St., Lancaster, Pa. List available from publisher.

STORAGE UNITS

Space Design for Household Storage. By Helen E. McCullough. Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill., 1952. 79 p. $1.25.
Bulletin No. 557.

Ideas for Bookcases & Bookshelves. Lane, 1952. 80 p. $1.00.
Pictures, detail drawings, and discussion of built-in and free-standing bookcases, bookshelves, combination storage walls, and storage units for phonograph records.

Plywood Projects for the Home Craftsman. By Robert Scharff. McGraw, 1951. 180 p. $3.95.
Unit and built-in furniture including kitchen cabinets.

Douglas Fir Plywood Assoc., Tacoma 2, Wash., publishes various plans for plywood construction of storage walls at 10¢ each: No. 1, Flexible storage wall; No. 4, Sectional storage wall; No. 5, Child's room storage wall; No. 8, Demountable music wall.

STORY TELLING

Art of the Story-Teller. By Marie Shedlock, Revised by Eulalie Steinmetz. Dover, 1951. 290 p. $2.95.
Includes lists of suggested stories.

The Storyteller in Religious Education; How to Tell Stories to Children and Young People. By Jeanette Brown. Pilgrim, 1951. 175 p. $2.00.

STUDYING

National Home Study Council, 1420 New York Ave., N.W., Washington 5, D. C., publishes for free distribution, a "blue book" of correspondence schools which meet its standards, listing the courses offered.

You Can Learn How to Study. By Daymond J. Aiken. Rinehart, 1953. 58 p. $1.00.
Intended for the person who is studying at home, on his own.

Using Your Mind Effectively. By James L. Mursell. McGraw, 1951. 264 p. $3.50.
Intended for college students, but useful to anybody who has a limited time for needed study.

STUNTS

The Handbook of Skits and Stunts. By Helen & Larry Eisenberg. Association, 1953. 254 p. $2.95.

The Cokesbury Stunt Book. By A. M. Depew. Abingdon, 1934. 392 p. $2.95.
600 stunts arranged in 10 groups. Includes singing stunts, with music.

STUTTERING

How to Overcome Stuttering; A Guide to Speech Control in Conversation and

Public Speaking. By George Wilton. Harper, 1950. 184 p. $2.50.

Stuttering. By Charles Van Riper. National Society for Crippled Children and Adults, 11 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill., 1948. 60 p. 35¢.

Overcoming Stammering. By Charles Pellman. Beechhurst, 1947. 160 p. $3.00.

Fun and Play with Sounds and Speech; Games and Play for Teaching Your Child to Make the Sounds and Talk Plainly. By Leon Lassers. San Francisco State College, San Francisco 2, Cal., 1945. 30 p. 75¢.

8 Keys to Normal Speech and Child Adjustment; A Practical Manual on How Parents and Teachers Can Help Prevent Stuttering (or Stammering). By Leon Lassers. San Francisco State College, San Francisco 2, Cal., 1949. 95 p. $1.00.

SUGARING

Production of Maple Sirup and Sugar. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1937. 35 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1366. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1366.

The Maple Sugar Book. By Helen & Scott Hearing. Day, 1950. 288 p.

Sugar and Sugar-Making. By James B. McNair. Chicago Natural History Museum, 1927. 34 p. 25¢.

SUNDIALS

Sundials; How to Know, Use and Make Them. By R. Newtom & Margaret Mayall. Branford, 1938. 197 p.
How to design and build an accurate, satisfactory sundial.

Sundials and Roses of Yesterday. By Alice M. Earle. Macmillan, 1902. 461 p.
Some construction information.

SURVIVAL

On Your Own; How to Take Care of Yourself in Wild Country. By Samuel A. Graham & Earl C. O'Roke. Minnesota, 1943. 150 p.
What to do in extreme heat or cold, minor injuries and infections, quicksand, quagmire, what to do about food, dangerous animals, insects, diseases, equipment needed in the field, etc.

How to Survive on Land and Sea—Individual Survival. Edited by the V-Five Association of America. Naval Institute, 1951. 340 p. $4.00.

SURVIVAL—ATOMIC BOMBS

Survival Under Atomic Attack. U. S. National Security Resources Board. Government Printing Office, 1950. 32 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. Pr 33.702:At 7/4. National Security Resources Board Document 130.
What to do during an attack, before one, and after the "all clear" has sounded.

Your Popular Mechanics Picture Guide to A-Bomb Protection. Popular Mechanics, 1951. n.p. 15¢.

How to Survive an Atomic Bomb. By Richard Gerstell. Rinehart, 1950. 150 p. Also available from Bantam Books, 25¢.
Practical and specific instructions.

SWANS

The Ducks, Geese and Swans of North America; A Vade Mecum for the Naturalist and the Sportsman. By Francis H. Kortright. American Wildlife Institute, 1943. 476 p. $4.50.
Identification handbook.

SWIMMING

Basic Swimming. By Robert J. Kiphuth & Harry M. Burke. Yale, 1950. 133 p. $3.00.
Largely photographic, covering elementary strokes, and the strokes and turns of competitive swimming.

Swimming and Diving; Prepared by the V-Five Association of America. Naval Institute, 1950. 441 p. $5.00.
Comprehensive handbook including competitive swimming and diving.

T

TABLE SERVICE

Setting Your Table; A Complete Guide to China, Glass, Silver, Linens, Flower Arrangements and Etiquette. By Helen Sprackling. Barrows, 1951. 223 p. $3.95.

Planning and Serving Your Meals. By Mary E. Goldmann. McGraw, 1950. 222 p. $4.50.
Simple, easy methods of serving family meals. Meal planning, marketing, table setting, serving, meals for special occasions. Includes suggested menus. Has section on meat carving.

The Complete Book of Table Setting. By Amelia L. Hill. Greystone, 1949. 288 p. $3.50.
Care and purchase of china, glass, silver and linen. Best practices in table setting and service for various occasions, groups, for guests and for family meals.

Meal Planning and Table Service for the American Home without Servants. By Beth B. McLean. Bennett, 1949. 167 p. $3.75.
Carving, table etiquette, tricks in serving, one-maid service for large meals, menus and management.

The Book of Table Arrangements; With Flowers, Fruits and Other Decorative Elements. By Patricia Roberts. Crown, 1951. 199 p. $2.95.
Formal, informal and holiday.

The Party Table. By Margaret Powers. Bennett, 1946. 167 p. $1.95.
Decorating suggestions including detail drawings. Favors, place cards, centerpieces, etc.

TABLE TENNIS

Table Tennis. By Jay Purves. A. S. Barnes, 1942. 82 p.

Table Tennis Illustrated. By Douglas Cartland. A. S. Barnes, 1953 (Announced for Sept.). $1.75.
For beginners and those who want to improve their games.

Paddle Tennis. By Fessenden S. Blanchard. A. S. Barnes, 1944. 81 p. $1.75.
Both playground and platform.

Modern Table Tennis. By Jack Carrington. McKay, 1939. 104 p.
Various strokes, techniques, and common faults.

TAILORING

Tailoring for the Family. By Bonnie V. Goodman. Prentice, 1951. 424 p. $4.95.
Tailored suits, coats and skirts for women and girl's and boy's clothing.

Clothing Construction. By Evelyn A. Mansfield. Houghton, 1953. 460 p. $5.50.
Well-illustrated, step-by-step explanation.

Modern Tailoring for Women. By Frances Mauck. Macmillan, 1947. 178 p. $4.50.

Fitting Coats and Suits. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1952. 24 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. A 1.77:11. Home & Garden Bulletin No. 11. How to handle figure irregularities in making coats and suits and in altering ready-made garments.

Coat Making at Home. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1941. 27 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1894. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1894. Selecting pattern and materials, equipment and procedures with a section on fur trim and remodeling.

Tailoring and Dressmaking Made Easy. By S. S. Palestrant. Fell, 1952. 159 p. $3.00.

How to Tailor a Woman's Suit. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1952. 24 p. 15¢.

Catalog No. A 1.77:20. Home & Garden Bulletin No. 20. Clear, specific illustrated instructions.

Alterations of Men's Clothing. By David Carlin. Fairchild, 1950. 117 p. $5.00.

TANNING

Practical Home Tanning and Fur Dressing. By Maurice H. Decker. Webb, 1935. 53 p. 50¢.

Trapping, Tanning and Taxidermy. By Frank Tose. Hunter-Trader-Trapper Co., 1928. 174 p. $1.00.
Simple, clear.

Country Hides and Skins; Skinning, Curing and Marketing. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1942. 48 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1055. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1055.

Home Tanning of Leather and Small Fur Skins. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1947. 24 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1334. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1334. Small fur skins or skins of low market value for home and country use.

TAPESTRY See also Needlework.

Designing Tapestry; Fifty-Three Examples Both Antique and Modern. By Jean Lurcat. Macmillan, 1951. 70 p. $4.50.

TAXES See also Budgeting, Finances, Social Security.

Your Federal Income Tax. U. S. Bureau of Internal Revenue. Government Printing Office, annual publication. 25¢.
Catalog No. T 22.2:In2/12/. Official instructions on the several return forms, and when and where to file them, exemptions allowed, etc.

Your Income Tax. By Jacob K. Lasser. Simon, annual publication. $1.95.
Figuring tax and taking authorized deductions.

Income Tax Handbook. By Eric Pusinelli. Pusinelli, annual publication. 50¢.
Current edition covers preparation of latest federal returns, with special sections for farmers, merchants and professional persons. Pusinelli also issues: Simple Facts about Your Income Tax. Annual publication. 25¢. Includes forms and examples.

Farmer's Tax Handbook. By Jacob K. Lasser. Prentice, 1951. 186 p. $4.95.

What You Should Know about Estate and Gift Taxes. By Jacob K. Lasser. Holt, 1951. 186 p. $2.95.
Covers arrangement of bequests so heirs receive greatest possible benefits.

First National Tax and Budget Guide, 1954. By Sidney Margolius. Morrow, 1953. (Announced for Nov.) $2.95.
First of what may be an annual publication. Both a guide to the tax laws and a record book of expenditures and income for tax purposes.

TAXIDERMY

Practical Taxidermy; A Working Guide. By John W. Moyer. Ronald, 1953. 133 p. $3.00.
Tools, materials, techniques in stuffing, skinning and mounting.

Taxidermy. By Leon L. Pray. Macmillan, 1943. 91 p. $1.95.
Covers tools, materials and methods of mounting different animals.

The Capture and Preservation of Small Mammals for Study. By Harold E. Anthony. American Museum of Natural History, 1945. 54 p. 30¢.

TEETH

Your Teeth; And How to Keep Them. By Jerome Miller. Lantern, 1951. 262 p. $3.00.
Practical information on structure, function, care, decay, and dental methods.

Pamphlets on dental hygiene available from American Dental Association, 222 E. Superior St., Chicago 11, Ill.

TELESCOPES See also Astronomy.

Making Your Own Telescope. By Allyn J. Thompson. Sky Publishing Co., 1947. 211 p. $3.50.
Requires no knowledge of optics, astronomy or mathematics. Detailed instructions in making a reflecting telescope capable of making 12th magnitude stars available.

Telescopes and Accessories. By George Dimitroff & James Baker. Blakiston, 1945. 309 p.
Construction and use for the amateur.

Amateur Telescope Making. Albert G. Ingalls, ed. Scientific American, 1935. 499 p. $5.00.
Detailed, explicit and practical guide to making a low-cost telescope.

Amateur Telescope Making—Advanced. Albert G. Ingalls, ed. Scientific American, 1944. 650 p. $6.00.
Sequel to "Amateur Telescope Making" covering advanced practical construction and observing.

Mechanix Illustrated Plan No. P-6. Portable Six-Inch Telescope. Fawcett. $2.00.
Plan and construction details for building a 200-power telescope.

TELEVISION

The Television Manual. By William Hodapp. Farrar, 1953. 296 p. $4.50.
Non-technical approach covering all phases of television which should be useful to those who are appearing on programs for the first time or attempting to use television.

Enjoying Radio and Television. Wisconsin Association for Better Radio and Television. Mrs. Gerald Mueller, Eagle Heights, Madison, Wis., 1953. 64 p. 50¢.
Using radio and television intelligently, and a guide to program evaluation.

TELEVISION SERVICING

Home Mechanic's TV Servicing. By William Wellman & Joseph Kadrle. Van Nostrand, 1952. 166 p. $2.85.
Covers the simple adjustments which require a screw driver and indicates how to recognize the problems which require expert help.

T. V. Owner's Guide to Operation and Maintenance. By James Benson. Garden City, 1951. 128 p. $2.00.

Be Your Own Television Repairman. By Leonard Simon. Frederick Fell, 1952. 144 p. $1.00.

TV Troubleshooting and Repair Guide Book. By Robert G. Middleton. Rider, 1952. 204 p. $3.90.
Explicit, but can probably be used only by those who have some training.

TENNIS

Tennis Made Easy. By Lloyd Budge. A. S. Barnes, 1945. 126 p. $1.75.
Fundamentals of strokes and strategy.

Lawn Tennis. By John T. Hankinson. Macmillan, 1951. 99 p. $2.50.
Illustrated guide to technique and tactics for beginners and intermediates.

How to Play Better Tennis. By William T. Tilden. Simon, 1950. 200 p. paper $1.00.
Both the fundamentals and fine points of good tennis, with a discussion of the methods of the leading players today.

How to Win at Tennis. By Jack (i.e., John) Kramer. Prentice, 1949. 182 p. $3.50.
Detailed, illustrated advice, by a former amateur who has turned professional.

Tennis Techniques Illustrated. By Wynn Mace. A. S. Barnes, 1952. 96 p. $1.75.
Pointers in text and action sketches.

How to Improve Your Tennis. By Harry (i.e. Cap) Leighton. A. S. Barnes, 1952. 82 p. 50¢.
History, basic points, rules, etc.

TERMITES

Preventing Damage to Buildings by Subterranean Termites, and Their Control. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1949. 38 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1911. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1911. Safeguards in new construction.

Control of Nonsubterranean Termites. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1950. 16 p. 5¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:2018. Farmers' Bulletin No. 2018.

Decay and Termite Damage in Houses. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1951. 26 p. 10¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1993. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1993.

TERRACES & PATIOS

Sunset Patio Book. Lane, 1952. 174 p. $3.00, $2.00 paper.
Planning, building and improvement with information on barbecues, open fireplaces, windbreaks, play areas, etc.

How to Plan and Build Outdoor Fireplaces and Grills; Walls and Tree Wells, Terraces; Incinerators. By Reginald R. Hawkins & Charles H. Abbe. Van Nostrand, 1951. 149 p. $2.25.

How to Build Walls, Walks, Patio Floors. Lane, 1951. 96 p. $1.50.

Home Craftsman's Book of Garden Furniture, Barbecues and Fences. By Arthur Wakleing. Home Craftsman, 1953. 95 p. $2.95.
Designs, diagrams and instructions for garden furniture, fireplaces, fences, gates, arbors, trellises, playground areas, patios, and other outdoor and garden accessories.

The Home Owner's Complete Outdoor Handbook. By Emanuele Stieri. Prentice, 1952. 592 p. $6.95.
Walks, driveways, walls, fences, terraces, fireplaces, outdoor furniture, play areas and pools.

How to Build Garden Structures; Grills, Terraces, Shelters, Arbors, Fences, Gates, etc. By Henry Aul. Sheridan, 1950. 384 p. $3.50.
Instructions, illustrations and plans.

Making Terrace and Outdoor Furnishings. By Robert Scharff. McBride, 1951. 96 p. $1.00.
Chairs, tables, fences, screens, pools, terraces, barbecues, swings, etc.

TEXTILES See also Buying, Clothing.

A Guide to Textiles. By Mary Evans & Ellen B. McGowan. Wiley, 1939. 233 p. $3.00.
Guide to selection and use of textiles, intended for consumers. Chapters devoted to blankets, carpets, hosiery, etc., with special sections on problems of cleaning, etc. New fabrics are not included, but still contains much useful information.

Textile Fabrics and Their Selection. By Isabel Wingate. Prentice, 1952. 657 p. $7.65.
Includes synthetics.

TEXTILE PAINTING & PRINTING

Your Textile Printing. By Evelyn Brooks. Bennett, 1951. 132 p. $2.75.
Step-by-step instructions in various methods.

Block Printing on Fabrics. By Florence Pettit. Hastings, 1952. 146 p. $5.00.
Manual of tools, materials and procedures including the developing of designs.

Everyone Can Paint Fabrics. By Pearl F. Ashton. Crowell, 1952. 163 p. $3.95.
Both stencil and freehand painting.

Textile Painting for You. By Alice M. Olen. Author, 3308 E. 4th St., Tulsa 4, Okla., 1950. 32 p. $1.50.
Primarily method with less attention to design.

THINKING

How to Solve Your Problems. By Robert H. Seashore. Science Research Associates. 48 p. 40¢.
Life Adjustment Booklet 5-561.

How to Develop Your Thinking Ability. By Kenneth S. Keyes. McGraw, 1950. 264 p. $4.00.
Business and day-to-day problems, as well as those of world affairs are covered.

The Art of Clear Thinking. By Rudolf Flesch. Harper, 1951. 219 p. $2.75.
Applications of logical thinking to the problems of everyday life.

The Twelve Rules for Straight Thinking. By William J. Reilly. Harper, 1947. 131 p. $2.50.
In solving problems.

How to Use Your Mind. By Harry Kitson. Lippincott, 1951. 196 p. $2.50.

More Power to Your Mind; A Guide to More Effective Living. By George Smith. Harper, 1952. 180 p. $2.50.
The mind and its use in mastery of the self.

TIN CRAFT

Tin-Craft as a Hobby. By Enid Bell. Harper, 1935. 111 p. $2.00.
Trays, candle holders, flower holders, flowers, Christmas decorations, bracelets, blotter corners, etc. Excellent for beginners.

Ornamental Tin Craft. By Chris. H. Groneman. Bruce, 1949. 152 p. $3.00.
Using tin cans or tin sheets. 35 simple projects for beginners.

Tin-Can-Craft. By Edwin T. Hamilton. Dodd, Mead, 1935. 508 p.
Advanced text covering materials, tools and methods. Covers a number of projects of various degrees of difficulty.

Make Your Own Merry Christmas. By Anne B. Wertsner. Barrows, 1950. 127 p. $2.50.
Has section on tin can crafts.

TOAST MASTERING

The Toastmaster's Handbook. By Herbert V. Prochnow. Prentice, 1949. 374 p. $4.50.
Specific help, with numerous examples.

Anthology of Anecdotes. Greenberg, 1950. 448 p.
Stories alphabetically arranged under approximately 600 headings, suitable for chairmen and toastmasters.

How to Be a Successful Emcee. By Le Roy Stahl. T. S. Denison, 321 5th Ave., Minneapolis 15, Minn. 1953. 200 p. $2.75.

Toasts for All Occasions. By Lewis C. Henry (i.e. Lewis Copeland). Garden City, 1949. 156 p. $1.50.
Toasts arranged by subject matter, with a section of hints for toastmasters.

TOLEWARE

Early American Designs: Toleware. By Erwin O. Christensen. Pitman, 1952. Not paged. $1.75.

TOOLS

Delmar publishes a series of practical texts on hand and machine tools. While primarily vocational, much of the material is useful to the amateur. List available from publisher.

Sharpening and Using Tools. Little Library of Useful Information. Popular Mechanics Press. 25¢ each.
Articles on such subjects as correct measurement, sharpening saws, using basic tools, etc., collected from various issues of Popular Mechanics and gathered together in pamphlets. Complete list available from publisher.

How to Work with Tools and Wood. Home Workshop, Stanley Tools, New Britain, Conn., 1952. 187 p. $2.00.
Proper use of tools, methods of finishing, etc.

Use of Tools; Phototold in 420 pictures. By Fremont Davis & Marjorie Van de Water. Combat Forces, 1946. 238 p. $3.50.
Primarily for Army use, but an excellent, short pictorial introduction for anybody to the care and use of hand tools for measuring, woodworking, painting, and metal working. Chapters on how to solder and how to splice wire.

How to Use Hand Tools. By Maurice Reid. Crowell, 1952. 318 p. $3.50.
Carpentry, machine, metal-working, glass-cutting, forging and hand power tools and instruments. Use, care and selection.

Carpenters' Tools; Their Care and Maintenance; A Practical Book Covering Many Kinds of Carpenter's Tools, Showing How to Sharpen and Use Them, Giving the Apprentice Expert Advice on Selecting Tools for His Kit. By H. H. Siegele. Drake, 1950. 156 p. $3.00.

Measuring Instruments. By Charles A. Felker. Bruce, 1943. 56 p. 52¢.
Steel rules, micrometers, gauges and protractors.

Rockwell Mfg. Company, Power Tool Division, publishes a series of pamphlets on operation of various power tools including lathes, drill presses, abrasive tools, circular saws, etc. Complete list available from publisher. Price 25-50¢ each.

Power Tools for the Home Craftsman. By Edwin G. Hamilton. McGraw, 1953. 277 p. $4.95.
Circular saw, jointer, band saw, scroll saw, lathe, drill press, disk and belt sanders, grinder and shaper. Information on planning home workshops.

Power Tool Woodworking for Everyone. By R. J. De Cristoforo. McGraw, 1953. 283 p. $4.95.
Table saw, jointer, drill press, lathe, jig saw, band saw, abrasive machines, shaper. Includes information on sharpening tools.

The Band Saw and Jig Saw. By Ray E. Haines & others. Van Nostrand, 1953. 140 p. $2.95.
Care, use and operations, with directions and drawings for various projects.

The Circular Saw. By Ray E. Haines. Van Nostrand, 1952. 152 p. $2.95.
Principles, basic tools and accessories, and projects: telephone stand, trellis, saw horse, powder box, goblet and ring, Shamrock tray, twin ball book rack, spiral lamp, plastic candlestick, spun lamp base, floor lamp, end table, lazy susan, cheese and cracker tray, and bridge lamp.

The Wood-Turning Lathe. By Ray E. Haines & others. Van Nostrand, 1952. 172 p. $2.95.
Principles, operations, and projects: turned wooden mallet, darning ball, gavel, drawer pulls, end table, night stand, side and serving tables, record cabinet, tool chest, bookcase, etc.

TOYS

Homemade Toys for Fun and Profit. By Arthur Lawson. McKay, 1953. 188 p. $2.75.
Simple toys in the home workshop.

Unique Simple Toys. By William Klenke. McKnight, 1935. 2 vols.
Vol. 1: Pelican, bull frog, pig, clown, crane, boy dancer, parrot, grasshopper, etc. Vol. 2: Cow, horse, cat, dog, camel, giraffe, tiger, bear, etc. Both books have 12 full-size designs for making jointed toys out of plywood.

Your Toymaking. By Joseph McCrum. Macmillan, 1952. 131 p. $2.00.
Strong wooden toys for the destructive child.

How to Build Games and Toys. By B. W. Pelton. Van Nostrand, 1951. 264 p. $3.95.
From simple to elaborate toys and games. Step-by-step instructions and good illustrations for over 200 different projects.

Toymaking; Two Hundred Projects for Fun and Profit. By Simon Palestrant. Homecrafts, 1951. 160 p. $2.50.
Come-apart, push and pull, mechanical, educational, puzzle, bath, beach and garden toys, etc.

Make It and Ride It. By C. J. Maginley. Harcourt, 1949. 128 p. $2.25.
Directions and construction diagrams for scooters, soap box racers, hobby horses, and kiddie cars. Most require simple tools and materials. Intended for boys, but equally useful to adults constructing similar toys.

Dolls and Stuffed Toy Making. By Rosemary Brinley. Dover, 1952. 93 p. $1.50, 60¢ paper.
Knitted or out of cloth.

Dressed Soft Toys. By Edith Moody. Bennett, 1943. 30 p. $1.25.
Has full-size patterns.

Toy patterns available from Home Workshop Department, Stanley Tools, New Britain, Conn. List from company.

Instructions for making simple toys from empty thread spools are available from Hale, Box 1, Glenmount, N. Y., for 25¢.

Toys, Plans and Blueprints. Home Craftsman, 35¢-50¢ ea.
Complete list available from publisher. Includes doll houses and furniture, toy boxes, swings, etc.

Pamphlets on making sock toys and fabric toys available from Good Housekeeping Bulletin Service, 57th St. at 8th Ave., New York 19, N. Y., at 15¢ each. List available from publisher.

Childrens' toys and play equipment plans available from Easibild Pattern Co., Box 215, Pleasantville, N. Y. List from company.

Western Pine Handicraft Plans Instruction Sheets. Western Pine Association, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Oregon. Free.
Sheets cover hobby horse, desk, scooter, wading tank, etc. Complete list available from publisher.

Children's Playhouse Plan. Easibild pattern No. 100, available from Easibild Pattern Co., Box 215, Pleasantville, N. Y., 60¢.

TOYS—COLLECTING

The Handbook of Old American Toys. By Louis H. Hertz. Mark Haber & Co., Wethersfield, Conn., 1947. 119 p. $3.50.
Primarily for collectors. Covers period 1840 on. Reproduces illustrations from manufacturers' catalogs. Includes list of over 300 mechanical banks.

Cavalcade of Toys. By Ruth & Larry Freeman. Century House, 1948. 400 p. $5.00.
History of toys from early times to modern, with particular attention to toys in American life. Covers toys, games, dolls, and mechanical banks. For collectors.

TRACK ATHLETICS

Field Techniques Illustrated. By Don Canham. A. S. Barnes, 1952. 96 p. $1.75.
Broad jump, high jump, pole vault, hopstep and jump, shot put, discus throwing, javelin and the hammer throw.

Track and Field Athletics. By George T. Bresnahan & Waid W. Tuttle. Mosby, 1950. 500 p. $5.00.
Pole vault, 180 yard low hurdles, and recent investigations on fatigue, smoking, and nutrition.

Cross-Country Techniques Illustrated. By Don Canham. A. S. Barnes, 1953. 96 p. $1.75.
Includes individual as well as team methods.

Championship Technique in Track and Field; A Book for Athletes, Coaches, and Spectators. By Dean B. Cromwell. McGraw, 1949. 333 p. $5.50.

TRAILERS

Trailer Book; How to Select, Equip and Maintain a Modern Trailer Coach. By Morley Cooper. Harper, 1950. 253 p. $3.00.
Includes list of trailer parks, state laws governing trailers, and a section on electric brakes.

Trailering at Sixty-Five. By Mary H. Dole. Exposition, 1951. 232 p. $3.00.
Experiences of and practical advice from a teacher.

Trailer Coach Care and Upkeep. Trailer Coach Manufacturers' Assoc., 20 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6, Ill. 50¢.

The Findley Trailer Primer. By Evelyn & Howard Findley. Authors, Box 194, Cripple Creek, Colorado. $1.00. Also their: The Fun of Trailering. $1.50.

House Trailer. Popular Mechanics Magazine. Popular Mechanics, 1947. 19 p.
Designs and building instructions for 17-foot trailer and equipment.

Mechanix Illustrated Plan No. HJ-12. Fawcett, $2.00.

Plan and construction details for a 10-foot trailer. Includes complete bill of material.

TRAPPING See also Hunting.

How to Trap; A Manual of Baits, Scents, and Sets for All Common Fur Bearers. By Maurice H. Decker. Webb, 1935. 51 p. 50¢.

Popular Mechanics Guide to Good Hunting and Trapping. By Joseph Godfrey. Popular Mechanics, 1952. 156 p. $3.00.
Excellent handbook, with some unusual information.

Trapping, Tanning and Taxidermy. By Frank Tose. Hunter-Trader-Trapper Co., 1928. 174 p. $1.00.
Simple, clear.

Trapping. By Harold McCracken & Harry Van Cleve. A. S. Barnes, 1947. 196 p. $3.75.
Fur-bearing animals—habits, habitats and trapping methods.

TRAVELING

Bargain Paradises of the World. By Norman D. Ford and William J. Redgrave. Harian, 1952. 90 p. $1.50.
Directory of information on inexpensive vacation and retirement spots in various parts of the world.

Harian Publications, Greenlawn, New York, publish, in addition to pamphlets noted here, others on various travel subjects. List available from publisher.

Various state governments issue handbooks for vacationers, such as: New York State Vacationlands: New York (State). Commerce Dept., Albany, 1950. 192 p. Free.

How to Travel for Fun. By Helen E. Yates. Permabooks, 1950. 187 p. 35¢.
Covers both travel in this country and abroad. Full of useful travel tips.

Tourplay. By W. C. Higgins. William-Frederick, 1949. 54 p. $1.50.
Games adults and children can play on the road.

Better Homes & Gardens Vacation Ideas. Meredith, 1953. 204 p. 50¢.
27 trips in the U. S., Canada and Mexico.

For Traveling with the Baby and Small Child. Child Training Department, Chicago Tribune, Chicago, Ill., and New York News, New York, N. Y., frequently revised. Stamped, self-addressed envelope.
What to take in the way of food and equipment, airplane travel, etc.

TRAVELING—UNITED STATES

Map of Recreational Areas of the United States, a guide to the scenic and historic attractions of the country, is available from the Government Printing Office, Catalog No. I 29.8:R 24/948 at 25¢. While not primarily intended for trip planning it does indicate the facilities and activities of various areas and indicates agencies which will supply more information on written request.

Free pamphlets listing motels available from Best Western Motels, c/o Beach Motel, 4217 East Ocean Ave., Long Beach 3, California and Quality Courts Inc., c/o Brown's Court, Fredericksburg, Virginia.

Farm Vacations and Holidays, Inc., 500 5th Ave., New York, N. Y., publishes an annual list of eastern farms which take vacationists. 10¢.

Your Rand McNally Vacation Guide. Rand McNally, 1953. 128 p. $1.50.
Motor tours to vacation high spots.

Hillsway; America's Only Where to Go, Stop, Eat, Play and Shop Travel Guide. By Roland L. Hill. Author, 1620 E. 2nd St., Long Beach 2, Cal., 1953. 120 p. $1.00.

Where to Eat; America's Most Popular Restaurants. Dartnell, 1951. 320 p. $1.75.
Prices and specialities indicated.

Hammond's City Street Map Atlas and Trip Guide. C. S. Hammond & Co., 517 Malley St., Maplewood, N. J., 1952. 192 p. $1.95.
Maps of leading cities, travel information, road maps, etc.

Guides to various cities in the American Guide Series. Los Angeles, Hastings, $5.00. New York City, Random, $3.75. San Francisco, Hastings, $5.00.

Guides to various States in the American Guide Series. Hastings, $5.00 ea.: Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Delaware, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Minnesota, Mississippi, Montana, Nebraska, New Jersey, New Mexico ($6.00), Tennessee, Texas, Utah. Oxford, $5.00 ea.: Florida, Indiana, Maryland, Michigan, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia, Wyoming. Illinois, McClurg, $3.00. Houghton, $5.00 ea.: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont. Duell, $3.50 ea.: Missouri, Wisconsin. Binfords: Nevada, $3.00; Oregon, $4.00; Washington, $4.00. North Carolina, Univ. of North Carolina, $4.50. Oklahoma, Univ. of Oklahoma.

Festivals; U. S. A. By Robert Meyer, Jr. Washburn, 1950. 438 p. $4.50.
Guide, by subject and geographic location to the various festivals held each year in the United States. Handbook for travelers.

The American Guide. By Henry G. Alsberg. Hastings, 1949. 1,348 p. $7.50.
Thorough, detailed guide book presenting a huge amount of information in condensed, but usable form. Includes maps.

Stevens America; A Traveler's Guide to the United States. By Alden & Marion Stevens. Little, 1950. 644 p.
28 trans-continental tours with information on what to see, where to stay, and what to do.

AYH Handbook. American Youth Hostels, 6 E. 39th St., New York 16, N. Y., 1949. 133 p. 50¢.
Information on the various chartered AYH hotels, with general information on the "how to."

God on the Open Road; Times of Masses, Sunday, Holy Day, Week Day—Confessions, Novenas, and Other Devotions in Resort Areas, Large Cities and Cathedral Towns of North America. Extension Pictures, 1307 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 51, Ill., 1953. 63 p. $1.00.

Negro Motorist Green Book, 1949. Victor H. Green & Co., 200 W. 135th St., New York 30, N. Y., 1949. 80 p. 75¢.
Lists hotels, tourist homes, restaurants, etc., which cater to the Negro trade.

Lodging for a Night; A Duncan Hines Book; A Directory of Hotels, Modern Motor Courts, Guest Houses, Also Some Vacation Resorts. By Duncan Hines. Hines, annual publication, $1.50.

Vacation Guide; A Duncan Hines Book; Good Places to Spend an Enjoyable Vacation, Winter or Summer, Spring or Fall. By Duncan Hines. Hines, annual publication, $1.50.

Adventures in Good Eating; A Duncan Hines Book; Good Eating Places Along the Highways and in Cities of America. By Duncan Hines. Hines, annual publication, $1.50.

Tour and Shop. By Elizabeth Gilpin. Livingston Pub. Co., Narberth, Pa., 1952. 168 p. $2.00.
Lists mill shops, craft shops and state festivals including music festivals, little theaters and rodeos.

TRAVELING—NATIONAL PARKS

Free publications on the various national parks are available from the U. S. National Park Service, Washington 25, D. C.

National Parks Service, Ottawa, Canada, issues a number of free pamphlets on the various national parks of Canada. List available from publisher.

Exploring Our National Parks and Monuments. By Devereux Butcher. Houghton, 1951. 286 p. $4.00.

TRAVELING—NATIONAL PARKS (continued)

The U. S. Government Printing Office publishes many government documents of interest to travelers in the various national parks. Price list No. 35, available from the Office free of charge, lists these.

Let's Visit Our National Parks; A Practical Motor Guide to the National Parks and Principal Tourist Cities of the United States. By Byron Steel. McBride, 1947. 224 p.

Our Eastern Playgrounds; A Guide to the National and State Parks of Our Eastern Seaboard. By Anthony F. Merrill. McGraw, 1950. 364 p.
From Maine to Florida. Description and facilities.

TRAVELING—ABROAD

Travel Routes Around the World. Harian, annual publication. $1.00.
Lists passenger carrying freighters with rates, ports, names of lines, and brief description of accommodations.

Shop with Confidence in Europe. By Clara Thornhill Hammond. c/o Marchbanks Press, 114 E. 13th St., New York 3, N. Y., 1950. 105 p. $2.00.

How to Entertain Yourself on a Ship. By Norman D. Ford. Harian, 1949. 64 p. 50¢.
Deck games and sports, below deck games, card games, what not to do on board, health and keeping fit, lifeboat and fire drills, etc.

Travel Routes Around the World. By Frederic E. Tyarks. Harian, frequently revised. $1.00.

Ford's Official Freighter Travel Guide. By Kenneth Ford. Author, 2031 Glendon Ave., Los Angeles 25, Cal., 1953. 96 p. $2.00.
Guide to accommodations, food, itineraries and fares.

Your Ship; The Seafarer's Guide to Getting the Most from a Steamship Voyage. By Norman D. Ford. Harian, 1951. 23 p. 25¢.

Your Trip Abroad. By Richard Joseph. Doubleday, 1950. 376 p.
Where to go, how to get there, what to see and do and how much it will all cost in England, Italy, Bermuda, West Indies, Hawaii, South America, Mexico, Europe, Greece, Turkey and Central America.

Fielding's Travel Guide to Europe. By Temple Fielding. Sloane, 1953. 796 p. $4.95.
Preparations for travel, traveling by ship and plane, practical problems, plus sections devoted to traveling in specific countries. Practical rather than guidebook information.

Newman's European Travel Guide. By Harold W. Newman. Crager, 1953. 365 p. $4.00.

Woman's Guide to Europe. By Eugene Fodor & Alyce Martin. McKay, 1952. 456 p. $3.95.
Clothes, shopping, making friends, local customs, etc.

Travel Abroad; Frontier, Formalities, Facilities for Educational Travel. UNESCO. Columbia, 1952. Not paged, loose-leaf. $4.50, plus $1.75 a year for supplements.
Reference handbook on passport, visa and health regulations, and information on rate reductions available to educational travelers.

Linguapix; The Tourist's Picture Dictionary. By Irving Neiman. Simon, 1953. 191 p. $1.95.
Handy help for troubled tourists. Pictures of daily needs arranged by subjects with English, French, Italian, Spanish and German questions.

TRAYS

The Painted Tray and Free Hand Bronzing. By Elizabeth S. Hoke. Mrs. C. Naaman Keyser, Plymouth Meeting, Pa., 1949. 37 p. $1.50.

How to Paint Trays. By Roberta R. Blanchard. Branford, 1949. 95 p. $3.50.
Materials, methods, and patterns for both stenciling and free painting of trays, chairs, chests, etc.

Full-size pattern folder of five early American trays, different sizes, with color guide and full instructions. Furniture Doctor, R.F.D. 1, Box 73, Clinton, Conn. $1.35.

Handbook of Early American Decoration. By Edith Cramer. Branford, 1951. 90 p. $3.50.
Includes painting and stenciling of trays.

Early American Decorating Patterns. By Peg Hall. Barrows, 1951. 150 p. $5.95.
Includes patterns for trays.

TREES—FIELD GUIDES

A First Book of Tree Identification. By Matilda Rogers. Random, 1951. 95 p. $2.50.
Photographs and simple descriptions.

Trees; A Guide to Familiar American Trees. By Herbert Zim & Alexander Martin. Simon, 1952. 157 p. $1.50, $1.00 paper.
Handy guide with colored illustrations, brief descriptions and distribution maps.

Knowing Your Trees; With Photographs Showing Typical Trees and Their Leaves, Bark, Flowers and Fruits. By George H. Collingwood & Warren D. Brush. Devin-Adair, 1951. 312 p.
Tree descriptions, with illustrations.

American Trees; A Book of Discovery. By Rutherford Platt. Dodd, 1952. 256 p. $3.50.
Identification guide, containing much unusual information.

Tree Trails and Hobbies. By Ruth C. Cater. Doubleday, 1950. 346 p. $3.95.
Describes and classifies 200 American trees and suggests hobbies which can be developed from tree tracking.

The Complete Guide to North American Trees. By Carlton C. Curtis & Sydney C. Bausor. Permabooks, 1950. 339 p. 95¢.
Uses leaves as chief means of identification. Illustrated.

Trees of the Eastern United States and Canada; Their Woodcraft and Wildlife Uses. By William M. Harlow. McGraw, 1942. 288 p. $5.00.
Intended for the average camper and walker. Important trees described as to appearance, leaves, flowers, fruit, bark, etc. Illustrated.

Natural History of Trees of Eastern and Central North America. By Donald C. Peattie. Houghton, 1950. 606 p. $5.00.

Guide to Southern Trees. By Elwood & J. George Harrar. McGraw, 1946. 712 p. $6.00.
Field guide to 250 species, illustrated.

Forest Trees of the Pacific Coast. By Willard A. Eliot. Putnam, 1938. 565 p. $5.50.
Illustrated.

Forest Trees of the Pacific Slope. By G. B. Sudworth. Government Printing Office, 1908. 441 p. $1.50.
Catalog No. A13.2:P 11. Agriculture Department. Field guide to 150 species, arranged by family and species and giving characteristics, range and occurence. Each species is illustrated.

A Natural History of Western Trees. By Donald Peattie. Houghton, 1953. 751 p. $6.00.
Attractive field guide, with background information on each species.

Forests and Trees of the Western National Parks. U. S. Interior Department. Government Printing Office, 1941. 129 p. 25¢.
Catalog No. I 1.72:6. Conservation Bulletin No. 6.

Pocket Guide to Alaska Trees. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1950. 62 p. 25¢.
Catalog No. A 1.76:5. Handbook 5.

TREES—MINIATURE & DWARF

Instructions for growing miniature trees available from Miniature Nursery Club of America, Box 4112, Village St., Los Angeles 24, Cal.

Dwarf Fruit Trees. By Lawrence Southwick. Macmillan, 1950. 126 p. $1.49.
For small home owners with 60 x 100

TREES—MINIATURE & DWARF (continued)

foot space. Covers selection, planting, pruning, thinning, cultivation, harvesting and preserving of fruit. Short chapter on espaliers.

Dwarf Fruits. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1939. 8 p. 5¢.
Catalog A 1.35:178. Leaflet 178. How to raise dwarf fruit trees, with information on training, pruning and grafting.

Bonsai—Miniature Potted Trees. By Norio Kobayashi. Perkins, 1950. 177 p. $3.00.
Cultivation.

TUBERCULOSIS

Help Yourself Get Well; A Guide for TB Patients and Their Families. By Marjorie M. Pyle. Appleton, 1951. 252 p. $3.00.
Importance of treatment, rest, relaxation, and regular routines.

You and Tuberculosis. By James E. Perkins & others. Knopf, 1951. 189 p. $2.50.
Nature, treatment, relations with family, friends and doctor.

Pamphlets published by the National Tuberculosis Association, 1790 Broadway, New York, N. Y. List from the Association.

TUMBLING

Tumbling Illustrated. By L. L. McClow. A. S. Barnes, 1931. 212 p. $3.00.
666 stunts and exercises for individual performer.

Stunts and Tumbling for Girls. By Virginia L. Horne. A. S. Barnes, 1943. 219 p. $3.50.

The Tumbler's Manual. By W. LaPorte & Al Renner. Prentice, 1938. 122 p. $3.50.
Both individual and group exercises. Illustrated.

How to Improve Your Tumbling. A. S. Barnes, 1952. Not paged. 50¢.

TURKEYS

Starting Right with Turkeys. By Guy T. Klein. Macmillan, 1950. 129 p. $2.49.
Selections, housing, care, brooding, poults, killing, dressing, preserving and cooking.

Turkey Raising. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1952. 80 p. 25¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1409. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1409.

Raising Turkeys, Ducks, Geese, Game Birds. By Morley A. Jull. McGraw, 1946. 460 p. $5.50.
Comprehensive covering raising and marketing.

Suggestions for Curing and Smoking Turkeys. U. S. Animal Industry Bureau, Washington, D. C., 1949. 3 p. Free.
A.H.D. 28.

TURTLES

Handbook of Turtles; The Turtles of the United States, Canada, and Baja California. By Archie Carr. Comstock, 1952. 542 p. $7.50.

Care of Turtles and Small Alligators. U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Washington, D. C., 1945. 2 p. Free.
Fishery Leaflet No. 91.

TYPEWRITERS—CARE

Typewriter Care; What to Do, How to Do It. U. S. Civil Service Commission. Government Printing Office, 1950. 19 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. CS 1.42:1. Equipment Maintenance Service Bulletin No. 1.

TYPEWRITING

Touch Typewriting for All. By John C. Evans. Barnes & Noble, 1948. 126 p. $1.00.
Self-teacher.

Touch Typing in 10 Lessons. By Ruth Ben'ary. Grosset, 1945. 84 p. $1.00.
Planned for self-study.

Personal Typing in 24 Hours. By Philip S. Pepe. McGraw, 1946. 64 p. $2.25.
Step-by-step self-teacher.

Personal and Vocational Typing Pattern Reaches. By Rosa G. Webber. Christopher, 1953. $2.75.
Self-instructor based on exercises composed of meaningful sentences to teach pattern reaches, rather than teaching location of individual letters.

U

ULCERS

Ulcers and Stomach Troubles; Their Causes and Relief. By Sidney A. Portis. Hanover, 1953. 128 p. $2.00.

Understand Your Ulcer; A Manual for the Ulcer Patient. By Burrill B. Crohn. Sheridan, 1950. 223 p. $3.00.

How to Live With Your Ulcer. By Walter C. Alvarez. Wilcox, 1951. 43 p. 60¢.

UPHOLSTERY

Making Upholstered Furniture. By Herbert Bast. Bruce, 1951. 162 p. $4.00.
Instructions on tools, materials and frames, with 23 projects described in working drawings and pictures.

Practical Upholstery; Detailed Instructions for Chairs of All Kinds, Suites, Settees, Divan Beds, etc. By C. Howes. Lippincott, 1951. 203 p. $2.50.

Upholstering at Home; How to Create, Repair and Remodel Upholstered Furnishings. By William Parker & Joseph Fornia. Greenberg, 1951. 422 p. $5.95.
Detailed, step-by-step instructions, covering tools, materials, methods.

All About Upholstering. By John Bergen. Popular Mechanics Press, 1952. 224 p. $3.50.
Tools, materials and bais principles.

How to Upholster Furniture. By Kay Hardy. Funk & Wagnalls, 1952. 192 p. $3.75.

Upholstering Home Furniture. By Blanche R. Pope. Bennett, 1949. 320 p. $4.50.
Covers both upholstery and re-upholstery, including chapters on box furniture, cushions, slip covers and draperies. Gives instructions for construction of most equipment needed aside from hand tools. Detailed, step-by-step instructions, with diagrams and illustrations.

USHERING

Principles of Church Ushering; A Compilation Prepared from Notes by Members of the Church Ushers Association of New York. Protestant Council, 71 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y., 1951. 44 p. 25¢.

V

VALENTINES

A History of Valentines. By Ruth W. Lee. Crowell, 1952. 239 p. $5.75. Also limited edition, 500 copies signed, $10.00.
For collectors.

VENEREAL DISEASE

Handbook on VD. By Carroll T. Bowen. Miami, 1952. 82 p. $1.25.
Symptoms, effects, and modern medical methods of treatment.

Pamphlets on venereal disease available from American Social Hygiene Association, 1790 Broadway, N. Y. 19, N. Y.

VENTRILOQUISM

How to Become a Ventriloquist. By Edgar Bergen. Grosset, 1938. 125 p.

VENTRILOQUISM (continued)

Ventriloquism as a Hobby and How to Make It Pay. By Sydney Vereker. Harper, 1938. 107 p.

VETERINARY

Home Veterinarians Handbook. By Eustace T. Baker. Macmillan, 1943. 191 p. $3.00.
Handling of emergencies with farm animals, poultry and wild animals. Covers medicines and parasites.

VINEGAR

Making Vinegar in the Home and on the Farm. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1936. 28 p. 10¢.
Catalog A 1.9:1424. Farmers' Bulletin 1424.

VINES

Shrubs and Vines for American Gardens. By Donald Wyman. Macmillan, 1949. 448 p. $7.50.
Comprehensive manual covering 3,200 species and varieties. Illustrated.

Climbers and Ground Covers. By Alfred C. Hottes. Dodd, 1947. 300 p.
Hardy climbers, annual climbers, climbing roses, climbers for California and Florida, and vines for greenhouses.

VIOLINS

You Can Make a "Stradivarius" Violin. By Joseph V. Reid. Popular Mechanics, 1950. 48 p. $3.50.
Instructions and plans (in front pocket) for constructing a "Messiah"-type Stradivarius.

VISITING

Guests, or How to Survive Hospitality. By Russell Lynes. Harper, 1951. 79 p. $1.50.
As either host or guest.

VOCABULARY BUILDING

Word Power Made Easy; The Complete Three-Week Vocabulary Builder. By Norman Lewis. Doubleday, 1949. 457 p. $2.95.
Practical, specific guide. Also his: Rapid Vocabulary Builder. Grosset, 1951. 96 p. $1.00.

Improving Your Vocabulary. By Clarence Stratton. McGraw, 1947. 333 p. $4.75.
Background information and practical suggestions.

Increase Your Vocabulary. By John G. Gilmartin. Prentice, 1950. 208 p. $1.60.
Exercises and quizzes.

The Flash Card Vocabulary Builder. By Snowden Arthur. Lexicon Press, Bethesda, Md., Box 59-63, 1951. $4.50.
Pamphlet and cards.

VOLLEY-BALL

Volley-Ball. By Robert E. Laveaga. A. S. Barnes, 1942. 114 p. $1.75.

How to Improve Your Volleyball. A. S. Barnes, 1952. 63 p. 50¢.
Athletic Institute Publication.

W

WEATHER HOBBY

How to Know and Predict the Weather. (Original title: How About the Weather). By Robert M. Fisher. New American Library, 1953. 167 p. 35¢.

Weather for a Hobby. By Raymond F. Yates. Dodd, 1946. 172 p. $2.75.
Subtitle: A guide to the construction and use of weather instruments intended for amateurs.

Weathercraft. By Athelstan Spilhaus. Viking, 1951. 64 p. $2.00.
Building the home weather station with instructions for using it to forecast weather.

Everyday Weather and How It Works. By Herman Schneider. McGraw, 1951. 189 p. $2.75.
Includes instructions for building a home weather-forecasting station.

Weather and Weather Instruments for the Amateur. By Percy R. Jameson. Taylor Instrument Co., 1944. 136 p. $1.00.
Covers the barometer, thermometer, and the compass.

WEATHERVANES

Weathervane Silhouettes. By F. E. Hardin. Bennett. 24 patterns. 35¢ each.
Complete list available from publisher. Full-sized weathervane patterns.

WEAVING See also Braiding, Coverlets, Rugmaking.

The Joy of Hand Weaving; The Complete Step-By-Step Book of Weaving. By Osma P. Gallinger. Grosset, 1950. 327 p. $5.95.
Good introduction to both plain and pattern weaving with excellent diagrams.

Key to Weaving; A Textbook of Hand-Weaving Techniques and Pattern Drafts for the Beginning Weaver. By Mary E. Black. Bruce, 1949. 336 p. $6.50.
Excellent, comprehensive introduction. Clear instructions and many illustrations and diagrams. Covers different patterns from the simple tabby to complex double weave.

Hand Weaving for Pleasure and Profit. By Harriette J. Brown. Harper, 1952. 283 p. $4.50.
Techniques of two-harness weaving in instruction, drawings and photographs.

Hand-Loom Weaving, Plain and Ornamental. By Luther Hooper. Pitman, 1948. 323 p. $4.00.
Preparing warps, fitting up looms, and making or selecting equipment. Illustrated.

Adventures in Weaving. By Gertrude G. Greer. Bennett, 1951. 425 p. $12.00.
Methods and patterns of Swedish, French-Canadian, Ukranian and other sources. Better for the advanced weaver.

The Shuttle-Craft Book of American Hand-Weaving. By Mary M. Atwater. Macmillan, 1951. 356 p. $6.00.
Useful guide for advanced weaving. Historical introduction followed by technical chapters on materials, tools, weaving of rugs, coverlets, counterpains and various weaves. 300 patterns with notes on each, indexed.

Two-Harness Techniques. By Marguerite G. Brooks. Thread Crafts, Box 855, Darien, Conn., 1952. $5.00.
Printed instructions cards for ten "lace" and "laid-in" handweaving techniques, particularly suited for finger-tip work on simple loom, with pamphlet (24 p.) on "Brooks Bouquet."

Handweaver's Pattern Book. By Marguerite P. Davidson. Author, Box 299, Swarthmore, Pa., 1951. 234 p. $7.50.
Small patterns for four-harness hand weaving. Illustrated.

Foot Powered Loom. Full scale patterns and construction plan. Rockwell. 50¢.
Plan No. 4629.

Carpenter's blue prints for building Brooks two-harness loom, available from Thread Crafts, Box 855, Darien, Conn. $2.50.

WEDDING ANNIVERSARIES

Wedding Anniversary Celebrations. By Beatrice Plumb & others. Denison & Co., 321 5th Ave., Minneapolis 15, Minn., 1951. 220 p. $2.75.
Parties, decorations, gifts.

World Almanac and Book of Facts. Annual publication. World Telegram, 125 Barclay St., N. Y., N. Y. $1.85, $1.10 paper.
List of appropriate gifts for each wedding anniversary. See index.

WEDDINGS

How to Plan a Beautiful Wedding; A Guide for the Modern Bride from the Engagement through the Wedding. By Sallie Newton. Author, 2612 Palm St., Houston 4, Texas, 1953. 127 p. $1.00.

The Bride's Wedding Book and Complete Etiquette Guide. By Nancy J. Hill. Archway, 1949. 65 p. 50¢.

Your Wedding; How to Plan and Enjoy It. By Marjorie Woods. Bobbs, 1942. 224 p. $2.75.
Covers all the problems from announcement to the actual ceremony and thank-you notes. Has section on military weddings.

Wedding Etiquette Complete. By Marguerite L. Bentley. Winston, 1947. 383 p. $4.95.
From engagement announcement to wedding anniversary.

The Formal Wedding. By Judson J. McKim. Revell, 1947. 96 p. $1.50.

Music for Church Weddings; An Official Publication of the Joint Commission on Church Music. Seabury, 1952. 23 p. 50¢.

WEIGHTS & MEASURES

World Almanac and Book of Facts. Annual publication. World Telegram, 125 Barclay St., N. Y., N. Y. $1.85, $1.10 paper.
Tables of basic weights and measures. See index.

Units and Systems of Weights and Measures. U. S. National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C., 1941. 12 p. Free.
Letter Circular No. 957.

WELLS

Well Drilling. U. S. War Department. Government Printing Office, 1943. 276 p. 60¢.
Catalog No. W 1.35:5-297.

Safe Water for the Farm. U. S. Agriculture Department. Government Printing Office, 1948. 46 p. 15¢.
Catalog No. A 1.9:1978. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1978.

WHITTLING

You Can Whittle and Carve. By Amanda W. Hellum & Franklin Gottshall. Bruce, 1942. 82 p. $3.00.
Covers tools, methods, designs and projects such as book ends, trays, jewelry, and figures.

Fun with Wood. By Joseph Leeming. Lippincott, 1942. 110 p. $3.00.
Introduction to whittling and woodcarving. Includes toys, tricks, and useful small articles.

Ben Hunt's Whittling Book. By W. Ben Hunt. Bruce, 1944. 112 p. $3.25.
Step-by-step instructions, with 30 graded projects. Illustrations show top, back, and front views.

More Ben Hunt Whittlings. By W. Ben Hunt. Bruce, 1947. 108 p. $2.50.
More advanced than his Whittling Book. 33 figures of birds, animals, and humorous persons.

WIDOWHOOD

Widows, Wise and Otherwise; A Practical Guide for the Woman Who Has Lost Her Husband. By Gladys Shultz. Lippincott, 1949. $3.50. 285 p.

Mothers on Their Own. By Elbrun Rochford. Harper, 1953. 210 p. $2.75.
How widows and divorced mothers can take stock of their assets and plan for family needs. Unsentimental and practical.

Teach Your Wife to Be a Widow. By Donald I. Rogers. Holt, 1953. 93 p. $2.00.
Sound, comprehensive guide to information a wife should have about her husband's business and financial affairs.

WILLS

How to Make a Will Simplified. By Parnell Callahan. Oceana, 1949. 90 p. $2.00, $1.00 paper.
Covers execution, revocation, preservation and the various forms of wills plus legal requirements in the 48 states.

Write Your Own Will. By Robert Schwartz. Fairchild, 1951. 64 p. $2.00.
Outline, with statements of what is and what is not acceptable legal procedure.

WINE

A Wine Primer. By Andre Simon. Transatlantic, 1951. 150 p. $2.00.
Good introduction to history, making, vintages and service.

Frank Schoonmaker's Dictionary of Wines. By Frank Schoonmaker. Hastings, 1951. 120 p. $2.50, $1.00 paper.
Handbook in dictionary form to American and European wines.

American Wines. By Frank Schoonmaker & Tom Marvel. Duell, 1941. 312 p.
Guide to types, classified as to price and quality. Price information is, of course, not current.

Natural Red Wines. By Herbert W. Allen. With Report on the Red Wines of America by Frank Schoonmaker. Macmillan, 1951. 326 p. $3.50.

Cocktail and Wine Digest; Encyclopedia and Guide for Home and Bar. By Oscar Haimo. Author, 252 E. 61st St., New York 21, N. Y., 1953. 141 p. $2.00, paper $1.00.

WINE—MAKING

Grapes and Wines from Home Vineyards. By Ulysses P. Hedrick. Oxford, 1945. 326 p. $4.00.
Includes recipes for making red and white wines, with instructions on the care of wine.

Wine Makers Manual. By Peyton Boswell. Judd, 1947. 96 p. $3.00.
Subtitle: A guide for the home wine maker and the small winery. Historical and literary introduction followed by a review (by regions) of U. S. varieties of wine grapes, equipment, and several methods for producing both red and white wines.

WOOD CARVING See also Whittling.

Sunset Wood Carving Book. By Doris Aller. Lane, 1951. 95 p. $3.00, $1.75 paper.
Introductory.

Practical Wood-Carving Projects. By Enid Bell. World, 1951. 153 p. $1.75.
Equipment, design, projects. Good middle book. Covers salad spoons, forks, bowls, boxes and dishes.

Fun with Wood. By Joseph Leeming. Lippincott, 1942. 110 p. $3.00.
Introduction to whittling and woodcarving. Includes toys, tricks, and useful small articles.

Whittling and Woodcarving. By Elmer J. Tangerman. McGraw, 1936. 293 p. $6.00.
Goes from simple whittling and woodcarving to advanced work. Good comprehensive handbook, but not an introduction. Covers rustic, chain, ball-in-a-cage and fan carving, models, caricatures, ships-in-bottles, chip and surface decoration, linoleum and wood blocks, wood engraving, low relief, high relief, in-the-round, inlay, intaglio, etc.

Design and Figure Carving. By Elmer J. Tangerman. McGraw, 1940. 289 p. $5.50.
Supplements this author's: Whittling and Woodcarving. Moves from simple design elements to elaborate figures. Not a beginning book.

You Can Whittle and Carve. By Amanda W. Hellum & Franklin Gottshall. Bruce, 1942. 82 p. $3.00.
Tools, methods, designs and projects such as book ends, trays, jewelry and figures.

Modernistic Chip Carving. By Vic Mankin. Bruce, 1942. 72 p. $1.25.
Using skew chisel or pocket knife. Includes projects.

Chip Carving. By Harris W. Moore. Charles A. Bennett, 1942. 46 p.
Materials, tools and methods including twenty small projects.

Carving Animal Caricatures. By Elma Waltner. McKnight, 1951. 104 p. $1.50.

WOOD CARVING (continued)

The Audubon Book of Bird Carving. By John L. Lacey as told to Tom M. McBride. McGraw, 1951. 132 p. $4.00.
Step-by-step instructions with full-size patterns.

WOODCHUCKS

Woodchucks and Woodchuck Rifles. By Charles S. Landis. Greenberg, 1951. 409 p. $6.00.

WOOD ENGRAVING See also Block Printing.

The Way of Wood Engraving. By Dorothea Braby. Crowell, 1953. 95 p. $4.50.
Tools, material, and step-by-step introduction to techniques. With examples.

The Relief Print; Woodcut, Wood Engraving & Linoleum Cut. Edited by Ernest W. Watson & Norman Kent. Watson-Guptill, 1945. 78 p. $4.50.
Illustrated guide to techniques.

WOOD FINISHING See also Furniture—Repair & Finishing, Houses—Painting & Decorating, Interior Decoration—Use of Color.

Coloring, Finishing and Painting Wood. By Adnah C. Newell. Bennett, 1940. 480 p. $6.00.
Varnishes, stains, paints, abrasives and other metal and food finishing materials and methods. Excellent comprehensive treatment. Covers blond and bleached wood finishes.

The Amateur Finisher's Guidebook. By Borden Hall. Harper, 1952. 121 p. $3.00.
Removing finishes and applying new finishes. Covers furniture, wall and floor finishing.

The Science of Modern Wood Finishing. By G. L. Deniston. Research Press, 137 N. Perry St., Dayton 2, Ohio, 1949. 386 p. $6.00.
Woods, glues and gluing, sanding, bleaching, staining, aniline dyes, solvents, filling, sealing, patching up, varnish, lacquers, rubbing and polishing, novelty finishes, etc.

Finishing Materials and Methods. By George A. Soderberg. McKnight, 1952. 320 p. $4.00.
Excellent handbook covering topics not found in many other volumes suitable for the amateur.

How to Paint with Brush and Spray. Edited by Sam Brown. Popular Mechanics, 1951. 160 p. $2.50.
Exterior and interior painting including novelty finishes such as bleaching and toning.

Home Painting, Wallpapering and Decorating Materials, Tools and Techniques for All Kinds of Painting, Finishing and Decorating. Wise, 1951. 246 p. $1.95.

Wood Finishing and Painting Made Easy. By Ralph G. Waring. Bruce, 1940. 230 p. $3.50.
Includes metal finishes. Usable by beginners.

Shellac; A Handbook of Information on How to Buy It, How to Use It, How to Care for It. Shellac Information Bureau, American Bleached Shellac Manufacturers Association, Inc., 65 Pine St., New York 5, N. Y. 17 p. Free.

Bleaching Wood. U. S. Forest Products Laboratory, Madison, Wis., 1948. 8 p. Free.
Research Report 1705.

WOOD TURNING

Problems in Artistic Wood Turning. By Earl W. Ensinger. Bruce, 1926. 72 p. $3.50.
Fundamentals, principles and processes.

The Art of Wood Turning. By William W. Klenke. Bennett, 1937. 122 p. $2.85.
Introductory text covering machines, tools, and methods, with 70 projects from simple to the complex.

The Wood-Turning Lathe. By Ray E. Haines & others. Van Nostrand, 1952. 138 p. $2.95.
Construction and operating principles of

the lathe and accessories, care, maintenance, use techniques, and bills of materials, plans and procedures for a variety of projects.

WOODWORKING See also Carpentry, Furniture, Plywood Construction, Whittling and various other headings beginning with the word "wood."

Woodworking patterns available from Stanley Tools, Home Workshop Department, New Britain, Conn.; Easibild Pattern Co., Box 215, Pleasantville, N. Y.; American Home Pattern Department, P.O. Box 11, Forest Hills, N. Y.; Reference Library, Ladies' Home Journal, Independence Square, Philadelphia 5, Pa.; Western Pine Association, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Oregon; Home Service Bureau, Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Woodworking. Little Library of Useful Information. Popular Mechanics Press. 25¢ each.
Articles such as children's room furniture, small tables, smoking stands, doll houses, etc., collected from the various issues of Popular Mechanics and gathered together in pamphlets. Complete list available from publisher.

Rockwell Mfg. Company, Power Tool Division, publishes a series of pamphlets on woodworking using power tools. Complete list available from publisher. Price 25-50¢ each.

Woodwork for the Beginner. By Franklin H. Gottshall. Bruce, 1952. 139 p. $4.00.
Clear instructions and working drawings for 30 simple projects.

Creative Crate Craft. By Paul V. Champion. Bruce, 1942. 110 p. $2.00.
Transforming crates and boxes into chairs, tables, cabinets and other useful objects.

Small Creations for Your Tools. By Hazel Showalter. Bruce, 1942. 224 p. $2.75.
Spools, clothespins and old chair rungs converted into 78 novelties with only a jackknife and coping saw. Excellent for apartment dwellers.

Woodworking Crafts. By Raymond Van Tassel. Van Nostrand, 1947. 194 p. $3.25.
Mostly limited to hand tools. Whittling, coping saw work, squaring and joining, inlaying and veneering, wood carving, turning, etc.

Creative Crafts in Wood. By Michael C. Dank. Bennett, 1945. 200 p. $2.95.
Covers coping saw projects, wood-stippled work and wood chipping. Many projects. Illustrated.

General Woodworking. By Chris H. Groneman. McGraw, 1952. 220 p. $3.00.
Tools, standard woodworking operations using hand tools and machine tool processes, and 19 projects of limited difficulty.

Woodworking Projects and Upholstery. By W. T. Baxter & Paul G. Lackey. Van Nostrand, 1941. 251 p. $4.00.
Emphasis on tools such as planes, handsaws, boring tools, other hand tools, files, glue and gluing, coated abrasives, fasteners, wood finishing, the wood lathe, power saws. Includes a number of projects using these tools, and section on the principles of upholstery.

Principles of Woodworking. By Herman Hjorth. Bruce, 1946. 456 p. $4.00.
Hand and machine tools, sharpening, planing and squaring, joints, gluing and clamping, hardware, turning, surface decoration, upholstery, etc. Good introduction text. Illustrated.

How to Make Objects of Wood. By Kendall T. Bassett and others. Museum of Modern Art, 1951. 95 p. $2.50, $1.50 paper.
Nine home projects in woodworking, with information on material, techniques, tools and design.

Machine Woodworking. By Herman Hjorth. Bruce, 1937. 384 p. $3.25.
Operations performed on common woodworking machines, the parts and operation of the various machines. Covers small-sized and portable machines used in home woodshops.

The Dixon Manual for Artisans in Wood and Metal. William Dixon. 32 p. $1.50.

25 projects combining wood and metal, with step-by-step instructions for each project.

Popular Mechanics 100 Best Woodworking Projects. Popular Mechanics, 1951. 144 p. $2.00.
Variety of projects, all fairly advanced. Instructions and drawings.

Three Hundred and Sixty-Five Home Workshop Projects and Ideas. By Editors of Popular Science Magazine. Popular Science, 1952. 256 p.

Shopcrafters' Handbook. By Nelson L. Burbank & Edith Mitchell. Simmons-Boardman, 1942. 141 p.
150 projects, with detailed instructions, working drawings and finished photographs. Covers indoor and garden furniture, toys and novelties.

WORKSHOPS

The Home Workshop. By William W. Klenke. Bennett, 1935. 63 p. $1.25.
Selection of tools and machines, arrangement of shop, operation of portable motor-driven machines, etc.

Planning Your Home Workshop. Sam Brown, ed. Popular Mechanics, 1949. 128 p. $2.50.
Miscellaneous, useful information, largely reprinted from Popular Mechanics Magazine. Covers arrangement, tools, furniture, etc., in woodworking and metalworking shops.

The Home Workshop, Planning and Wiring—Power Tools and Hand Tools, Selection and Maintenance. By William R. Wellman. Van Nostrand, 1953. 256 p. $3.75.
Installation, adjustment, sharpening and minor repairs of power and hand tools, with information on workshop layout planning, lighting and power arrangements.

Shopwork on the Farm. By Mack M. Jones. McGraw, 1945. 575 p. $4.50.
Tools, materials, operations and processes, with special attention to setting up the farm workshop, repairing machinery and maintaining electrical equipment.

Workshop Equipment. Little Library of Useful Information. Popular Mechanics Press. 25¢ each.
Articles on such subjects as power-driven saws, drill presses, etc., collected from the various issues of Popular Mechanics and gathered together in pamphlets. Complete list available from publisher.

Rockwell Mfg. Company, Power Tool Division, publishes a series of pamphlets on planning and operating home workshops. Complete list available from publisher. Price 25-50¢ each.

How to Build Your Own Workshop Equipment. Edited by Arthur Wakeling. Home Craftsman, 1952. 262 p. $3.95.
Illustrated, step-by-step instructions and plans for workbenches, power-tool stands, cabinets, tool storage units, etc.

Starting a Small Machine Shop. By Fred H. Colvin. McGraw, 1948. 212 p. $4.00.
Helpful in setting up home workshop. Covers selection of tools and machines, layout, shop furniture, drills, files, saws, engine lathes, milling machines.

Earning Extra Money in Your Workshop; A Home Craftsman's Manual on Profitable Methods and Market-Tested Projects. By Arthur Wakeling. Home Craftsman, 1952. 192 p. $2.95.
Including 50 fast-moving gift-shop articles.

Workshop equipment patterns available from Home Workshop Department, Stanley Tools, New Britain, Conn. List from company.

Shop Notes. Popular Mechanics. $1.00.
Annual publication reprinting material from the Shop Notes Department of Popular Mechanics. Full of useful tips.

Everybody's Home Workshop Encyclopedia. Editors of Popular Science. Grosset, 1949. 562 p. $2.98.
Projects for the home workshop including hundreds of ideas for making repairs and improvements around the house.

What to Make and How to Make It. By Editors of Popular Mechanics. Popular

Mechanics Press, a quarterly publication. $2.00.
Workshop projects.

What to Make for Children. By Editors of Popular Mechanics. Popular Mechanics, 1949. 112 p. $2.00.
175 projects, with 250 illustrations including playroom and nursery toys, dolls and dollhouses, gymnasium equipment, moving toys, things to ride, games, etc.

The Home Mechanics' Outdoor Handbook. By Reginald R. Hawkins & C. H. Abbe. Van Nostrand, 1950. 490 p. $5.95.
Only comprehensive book of its kind covering driveways, walks, steps, curbs, terraces, walls, tree wells and boxes, fireplaces, incinerators, fences, pools, tennis courts, etc. Specific construction instructions with attention to various materials.

WORRYING See also Relaxation.

How to Stop Worrying and Start Living. By Dale Carnegie. Simon, 1948. 306 p. $2.95.
Sound advice coached in the usual Dale Carnegie style. Gives explicit rules.

In the Name of Common Sense; Worry and Its Control. By Matthew Chappell. Macmillan, 1949. 172 p. $2.75.

WRESTLING See also Jiu Jitsu, Self-Defense.

Wrestling. By Edward Gallagher and Rex Peery. A. S. Barnes, 1951. 91 p. $1.75.

Wrestling. By Harold Kenney & Glenn Law. McGraw, 1951. 183 p. $3.75.
Techniques, holds, blocks and counters.

Successful Wrestling. By Arnold W. Umbach & Warren R. Johnson. Mosby, 1953. 256 p. $4.50.

WRITING

How to Write for Pleasure and Profit. Edited by Warren Bower. Lippincott, 1950. 713 p. $4.95.
Self-study course in writing, each chapter by a successful author.

The Art of Readable Writing. By Rudolf Flesch. Harper, 1949. 237 p. $3.00.
The mechanics of writing for readability.

Say What You Mean. By John B. Opdycke. Funk & Wagnalls, 1944. 681 p. $3.75.
Guide to the principles of grammar and good usage for writers, speakers, etc.

Writer's Guide and Index to English. By Porter G. Perrin. Scott, Foresman, 1950. 848 p. $3.00.

Words Into Type; A Guide in the Preparation of Manuscripts; For Writers, Editors, Proofreaders and Printers. Based on studies by Marjorie E. Skillin & others. Appleton, 1949. 585 p. $5.00.

A Manual of Style. Containing Typographical and Other Rules for Authors, Printers, and Publishers, Recommended by the University of Chicago Press, Together with Specimens of Type. Chicago, 1949. 498 p. $4.00.

Techniques in Article Writing. By Robeson Bailey & others. Appleton, 1947. 272 p. $3.50.
Sample articles, prefaced by analytical essays on origin of the idea, technical problems and principles and techniques involved.

Article Writing and Marketing. By George L. Bird. Rinehart, 1948. 483 p.

Writing the Feature Article. By Walter A. Steigleman. Macmillan, 1950. 435 p. $4.50.
Comprehensive, advanced handbook. See also: Writing and Selling Feature Articles: Helen Patterson. Prentice, 1949. 704 p. $6.35.

Writing Juvenile Fiction. By Phyllis A. Whitney. Writer, 1947. 213 p. $2.50.

Writing for Children. By Erich Berry & Herbert Best. Viking, 1947. 202 p. $2.50.
For ages nine to fourteen.

Writing for Young People. By Mabel L. Robinson. Nelson, 1950. 256 p. $2.75.
Revised edition of a thoughtful, yet specific discussion.

Writing Non-Fiction. By Walter S. Campbell (i.e. Stanley Vestal). Writer, 1944. 321 p. $3.00.
Mechanics & techniques of both books and articles.

Preparing the Manuscript. By Udia G. Olsen. Writer, 1951. 158 p. $2.00.
Includes material on author's rights, copyrights, permissions, indexing and proofreading.

Authors Guide for Preparing Manuscript and Handling Proof. Prepared by John Wiley & Sons. Wiley, 1950. 80 p. $2.00.
Covers technical writing.

The Writers Handbook. Writer, frequently revised. $5.00.
General advice on writing marketable material, with comprehensive and specific market information.

Professional Shortstory Writing; An Authoritative, Practical Guide to Basic Problems and Craftsmanship. By William Mowery. Crowell, 1953. 273 p. $3.50.
Excellent handbook.

The Short Story. By Kenneth P. Kempton. Harvard, 1947. 267 p. $3.75.

Writing the Confession Story. By Dorothy Collett. Writer, 1951. 201 p. $2.50.

Mystery Fiction; Theory and Technique. By Marie F. Rodell (Marion Randolph, pseud.). Hermitage, 1952. 240 p. $3.00.

A Primer of Playwriting. By Kenneth MacGowan. Random, 1951. 210 p. $2.75.

The Craftsmanship of the One-Act Play. By Percival Wilde. Crown, 1951. 448 p.

How to Write Columns. By Olin Hinkle & John Henry. State College Press, Ames, Iowa, 1952. 298 p. $3.95.

Art of Dramatic Writing. By Lajos Egri. Simon, 1947. 303 p. $3.00.

Technique of the Novel; A Handbook on the Craft of the Long Narrative. By Thomas H. Uzzell. Lippincott, 1947. 300 p.

Writing Fiction. By August Derleth. Writer, 1946. 201 p. $2.50.
Realistic, romantic, imaginative, autobiographical fiction, with a section on detective stories.

Creative Fiction Writing. By Dorothy McCleary. Writer, 1947. 148 p. $2.50.
Ideas, character and plot in short story writing.

Craft of the Short Story. By Richard Summers. Rinehart, 1948. 527 p. $4.50.
Plot, theme, characters, etc. Both literary and commercial writing.

Written Word. By Gorham Munson. Creative Age, 1949. 285 p.
Guide to writing readable prose. Covers essays, fiction and biography. Includes marketing suggestions.

Way to Write. By Rudolf Flesch & A. H. Lass. Harper, 1949. 342 p. $3.50.
General, non-academic writing.

Writing for Televison. By Gilbert Seldes. Doubleday, 1952. 254 p. $3.00.

Writer's Book; Presented by the Author Guild. Helen Hull, ed. Harper, 1950. 355 p. $4.00.
Real handbook, by specialists, covering creative, critical, and practical, commercial problems of writing.

In addition to books listed above, The Writer, 8 Arlington St., Boston 16, Mass., publishes additional books helpful to both beginning and advanced writers. List available from publisher.

Literary Market Place. Bowker, annual publication. $4.50.
Lists publishers, literary agents, book reviewers, newspapers, magazines, etc.

Y

YACHTS See also Navigation, Sailing.

American Small Sailing Craft; Their Design, Development, and Construction.

By Howard I. Chapelle. Norton, 1951. 381 p. $7.50.
Boats suitable for oceans and lakes. Scale drawings and directions.

Building the Small Boat. By Cliff Bradley. Macmillan, 1946. 222 p. $2.95.
Covers 12-foot fishing skiff, 13-foot sail boat, 16-foot outboard, and an 18-foot motor boat. Step-by-step instructions, with a chapter devoted to the use of plywood in boat construction. Includes blueprints.

The Small Ocean-Going Yacht. By Conor O'Brien. Oxford, 1951. 145 p. $2.50.

Offshore. By John H. Illingworth. Scribner, 1949. 261 p. $10.00.
Ocean racing, rigs and sail plans, design, handling and trimming sails, masting, hull designs, etc.

Yacht Sails; Their Care and Handling. By Ernest A. Ratsey & Wade H. de Fontaine. Norton, 1948. 258 p. $4.50.

The Yachtsman's Guide and Nautical Calendar. Motor Boating. $2.00.
Annual publication of about 500 pages including charts of the coasts, data from government publications and practical information on navigation, operation and maintenance of motor boats.

Inland Waterway Guide. Inland Waterway Guide, Inc., Annual publication in two sections: Northern Edition, Southern Edition. $1.00 each.
In addition to cruising information, covers docking and services.

YACHTS—RACING

Race Your Boat Right. By Arthur Knapp, Jr. Van Nostrand, 1952. 296 p. $6.50.
What it takes in boat, equipment, crew, training, tide, weather, wind, the skipper and luck.

Sailing to Win. By Robert N. Bavier. Dodd, Mead, 1948. 167 p. $4.00.
Assumes a knowledge of basic sailing techniques, and emphasizes selection and care of the craft, training the crew, tactics and rules.

Scientific Sailboat Racing. By Ted Wells. Dodd, 1950. 182 p. $4.00.

Successful Yacht Racing. By Charles S. Ogilvy. Norton, 1951. 185 p. $4.00.

Racing Tactics. By Manfred Curry. Scribner 1949. 253 p. $7.50
Illustrated guide to yacht racing.

Yacht Racing; The Aerodynamics of Sails and Racing Tactics. By Manfred Curry. Scribner, 1948. 298 p. $10.00.

The New Yacht Racing Rules; Explained and Interpreted. By Robert N. Bavier, Jr. Norton, 1952. 121 p. $3.75.
Including the 1949 modifications.

Law for Yachtsmen. By Harold D. Greeley. A. S. Barnes, 1952. 304 p. $4.00.
Summary of legal facts of the ownership and operations of yachts.

YOGHURT

How to Make Yoghurt. U. S. Dairy Industry Bureau, Washington, D. C., 1947. 7 p. Free.
BDIM-Inf.-2.

Publishers

Abelard Press, 381 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Abingdon-Cokesbury Press, 810 Broadway, Nashville 2, Tennessee.

All-Pets Magazine, P.O. Box 151, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin.

American Artists Group, Inc., 106 Seventh Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

American Book Co., 55 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

American Institute for Economic Research, Great Barrington, Massachusetts.

American Museum of Natural History, Central Park West at 79th St., New York 24, N. Y.

American Photographic Publishing Co., 251 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

American Radio Relay League, 38 La Salle Road, West Hartford, Connecticut.

American Technical Society, Drexel Ave. & 58th St., Chicago 37, Illinois.

American Wildlife Institute. Now Wildlife Management Institute, 822 Investment Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

Anglobooks, 475 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Appleton-Century-Crofts Co., 35 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

Archway Press, 41 W. 47th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Arco Publishing Co., 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Association Press, 291 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

Avon Publishing Co., 575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

Baker, Walter H. & Co., 569 Boylston St., Boston 16, Massachusetts.

Bantam Books, 25 W. 45th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Barnes, A. S., & Co., 232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Barnes & Noble, 105 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

Barrows, M., & Co., 425 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Beechhurst Press, 11 E. 36th St., New York 16, N. Y.

Bell Publishing Co., Drexel Hill, Pennsylvania.

Bennett, Charles A., Co., 237 N. Monroe St., Peoria, Illinois.

Better Homes & Gardens, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Binfords & Mort, 102 N. W. Ninth Ave., Portland 9, Oregon.

Bittner, H. & Co., 67 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Blakiston Co., 575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

Bloch Publishing Co., 31 W. 31st St., New York 1, N. Y.

Bobbs-Merrill Co., 724 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis 7, Indiana.

Boosey & Hawkes, 30 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Borden Publishing Co., 3077 Wabash Ave., Los Angeles 33, California.

Bowker, R. R., Co., 62 W. 45th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Branford, Charles T., Co., 551 Boylston St., Boston, Massachusetts.

Brenon Laboratory, 3920 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood 2, California.

British Book Centre, 122 E. 55th St., New York 22, N. Y.

Bruce Publishing Co., 400 N. Broadway, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

Bunting, James E., Wallingford, Connecticut.

Burgess Publishing Co., 426 S. 6th St., Minneapolis 15, Minnesota.

California, University of, Press, Berkeley 4, California.

Camera, 306 N. Charles St., Baltimore 1, Maryland.

Camera Craft Publishing Co., 95 Minna St., San Francisco 5, California.

Camera Magazine, 217 E. 25th St., Baltimore 18, Maryland.

Century House, Watkins Glen, New York.

Chapman & Grimes, 30 Winchester St., Boston 8, Massachusetts.

Chicago, University of, Press, 5750 Ellis Ave., Chicago 37, California.

Citadel Press, 120 E. 25th St., New York 10, N. Y.

Clymer, Floyd, 1268 S. Alvarado St., Los Angeles 6, California.

Coleman Publications & Enterprises, P.O. Box 30, New York 66, N. Y.

Collier, P. F., & Son, 640 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N. Y.

Columbia University Press, 2960 Broadway, New York 27, N. Y.

Combat Forces Press, 1529 18th St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

Comet Press Books, 11 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

Commerce Clearing House, 214 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Illinois.

Comstock Publishing Co., 124 Roberts Place, Ithaca, New York.

Consolidated Book Publishers, 153 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Illinois.

Consumers' Research Inc., Washington, New Jersey.

Consumers Union, 17 Union Square West, New York 3, N. Y.

Cornell Maritime Press, Box 386, Cambridge, Maryland.

Coward-McCann, Inc., 210 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Crager, Robert L., & Co., 7221 Zimple St., New Orleans, Louisiana.

Crowell, Thomas Y., Co., 432 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Crown Publishers, 419 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Davis Press, Inc., 44 Portland St., Worcester 8, Massachusetts.

De La Mare, A. T., & Co., Inc., 448 W. 37th St., New York 18, N. Y.

Dell Publishing Co., 261 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Denlinger's, 1627 Pope Ave., Richmond 27, Virginia.

Devin-Adair Co., 25 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.

Dietz Press, 112 E. Cary St., Richmond 19, Virginia.

Dodd, Mead & Co., 432 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Dodge, F. W., Corp., 119 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.

Doubleday & Co., Garden City, New York.

Dover Publications, 1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

Drake, Frederick J., & Co., 117 Green Bay Road, Wilmette, Illinois.

Drexel Institute of Technology, Philadelphia 4, Pennsylvania.

Duell, Sloan & Pearce, Inc. *See* Little, Brown.

Eastman Kodak Co., 343 State St., Rochester 4, N. Y.

Edwal Laboratories, 732 S. Federal St., Chicago 5, Illinois.

Elsevier Press, Inc., 402 Lovett Blvd., Houston 6, Texas.

Emerson Books, 251 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.

Exposition Press, 386 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Fairchild Publications, Inc., 7 E. 12th St., New York 3, N. Y.

Farrar, Straus & Young, Inc., 101 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

Fawcett Publications, 67 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.

Fell, Frederick, Inc., 386 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Forbes, B. C., Co., 80 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

Fraud Detection & Prevention Bureau, 2515 W. 82nd St., Chicago 29, Illinois.

French, Samuel, Inc., 25 W. 45th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Froben Press, 1776 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

Funk, Wilfred, Inc., 33 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Funk & Wagnalls Co., 153 E. 24th St., New York 10, N. Y.

Garden City Books, Garden City, N. Y.

Goodheart-Willcox Co., 1321 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois.

Government Printing Office, Division of Public Documents, Washington 25, D. C.

Greenberg Publisher, Inc., 201 E. 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.

Greystone Press, 100 Sixth Ave., New York 13, N. Y.

Grosset & Dunlap, Inc., 1107 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.

Hammond, C. S. & Co., 515 Valley St., Maplewood, New Jersey.

Hanover House, Garden City, N. Y.

Harcourt, Brace & Co., Inc., 383 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Harding Publishing Co., 174 E. Long St., Columbus, Ohio.

Harian Publications, Greenlawn, New York.

Harper & Brothers, 49 E. 33rd St., New York 16, N. Y.

Harvard University Press, 44 Francis Ave., Cambridge 38, Massachusetts.

Hastings House, 41 E. 50th St., New York 22, N. Y.

Hermitage House, 8 W. 13th St., New York 11, N. Y.

Holiday House, 8 W. 13th St., New York 11, N. Y.

Holt, Henry & Co., Inc., 383 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Home Craftsman Publishing Corporation, 115 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y.

Homemaker's Encyclopedia, Inc., Room 322, 1 Madison Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Horizon Press, Inc., 220 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

Houghton Mifflin Co., 2 Park St., Boston 7, Massachusetts.

Humphries, Bruce, Inc., 30 Winchester St., Boston 16, Massachusetts.

Hunt, Howard, Pen Co., Camden, New Jersey.

Hunter-Trader-Trapper Co., 372-386 S. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio.

Innes Publishing Co., 129-139 N. 12th St., Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania.

Institute of Life Insurance, 488 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

Iowa State College Press, Ames, Iowa.

Judd, Orange, Publishing Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.

Judy Publishing Co., Judy Bldg., 3323 Michigan Blvd., N., Chicago 16, Illinois.

Kalmbach Publishing Co., 1027 N. 7th St., Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Kimsey's Bookshop, 100 Edgewood Ave., N. E., Atlanta 3, Georgia.

Knopf, Alfred A., Inc., 501 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

Lane Publishing Co., Menlo Park, California.

Lantern Press, 257 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Lee, Ruth W., Northborough, Massachusetts.

Lindquist Publications, 2 W. 46th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Little, Brown & Co., 34 Beacon St., Boston 6, Massachusetts.

Longmans, Green & Co., 55 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

McKay, David, Co., 55 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

McKnight & McKnight, 109 W. Market St., Bloomington, Illinois.

Macmillan Co., 60 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

Macrae-Smith Co., 225 S. 15th St., Philadelphia 2, Pennsylvania.

Magonbe Globe Co., 1991 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y.

Masterco Press, 1608 Morton St., Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Meredith Publishing Co., 1716 Locust St., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Miami, University of, Press, Coral Gables, Florida.

Mineralogist Publishing Co., 329 S. E. 32nd Ave., Portland 15, Oregon.

Minnesota, University of, Press, Minneapolis 14, Minnesota.

Mogensen, Knud K., 11708 Barrington Court, Brentwood Village, Los Angeles 49, California.

Morehouse-Gorham Co., 14 E. 41st St., New York 17, N. Y.

Morrow, William, & Co., 425 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Mosby, C. V., Co., 3207 Washington Blvd., St. Louis 3, Missouri.

Motor Boating, 572 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

Murray & Gee, 3630 Eastham Drive, Culver City, California.

Museum of Modern Art, 11 W. 53rd St., New York 19, N. Y.

National Audubon Society, 1000 Fifth Ave., New York 28, N. Y.

National Catholic Rural Life Conference, 3801 Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

National Educational Alliance, 37 W. 47th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Naval Institute, United States, Annapolis, Maryland.

Naylor Co., 918 N. St. Mary's St., San Antonio 6, Texas.

Nebraska, University of, Press, Lincoln, Nebraska.

Nelson, Thomas, & Sons, 19 E. 47th St., New York 17, N. Y.

New American Library of World Literature, Inc., 501 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

New Mexico, University of, Press, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

New York State College of Home Economics, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. (Note: One copy of publications free to N. Y. state residents, five cents to others.)

Noble & Noble, Inc., 67 Irving Place, New York 3, New York.

North Carolina, University of, Press, Chapel Hill, North Carolina.

Norton, W. W. & Co., Inc., 101 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

Oceana Publications, 43 W. 16th St., New York 11, N. Y.

Orange Judd Publishing Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.

Oxford University Press, 114 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

Pacific Books, P.O. Box 558, Palo Alto, California.

Pageant Press, 130 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

Pellegrini & Cudahy, Inc., c/o Farrar, Straus & Young, Inc., 101 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

Pennsylvania, University of, Press, 3436 Walnut St., Philadelphia 4, Pennsylvania.

Perkins, P. D. & Ione, Box 167, South Pasadena, California.

Permabooks, Garden City, New York.

Peter Pauper Press, 629 MacQuesten Parkway, Mount Vernon, New York.

Pilgrim Press, 14 Beacon St., Boston 8, Massachusetts.

Pitman Publishing Corporation, 2 W. 45th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Pocket Books, 630 Fifth Ave., New York 20, N. Y.

Pond-Ekberg, State & Andrew Sts., Springfield, Massachusetts.

Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Illinois.

Prang Co., Sandusky, Ohio.

Prentice-Hall, Inc., 70 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

Public Affairs Committee, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

Putnam's, G. P., Sons, 210 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Random House, Inc., 457 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

Raymond, Wayte, Inc., 175 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.

Reilly & Lee, 325 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Illinois.

Reinhold Publishing Corporation, 300 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Rider, John F., Publisher, Inc., 480 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.

Rinehart & Co., 232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Ritchie, Ward, Press, 1932 Hyperion Ave., Los Angeles 27, California.

Rockwell Mfg. Co., Power Tool Division, 600 E. Vienna Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

Rodale Press, 6th & Minor Sts., Emmaus, Pennsylvania.

Ronald Press, 15 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.

Root, A. I., Co., Medina, Ohio.

Rosen, Richard, Associates, Inc., 17 E. 22nd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Roy Publishers, 30 E. 74th St., New York 21, N. Y.

Rudder Publishing Co., 9 Murray St., New York 7, N. Y.

Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, New Jersey.

Sandhill Game Farm, Inc., Babcock, Wisconsin.

Saunders, W. B., Co., 218 W. Washington Square, Philadelphia 5, Pennsylvania.

Savage & Savage, 1206 Maple Ave., Los Angeles 15, California.

Scarecrow Press, 3341 Prospect Ave., N. W., Washington 7, D. C.

Schuman, Henry, 20 E. 70th St., New York 21, N. Y.

Science Research Associates, 57 W. Grand St., Chicago 10, Illinois.

Scott, Foresman & Co., 433 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, Illinois.

Scott Publications, Inc., 1 W. 47th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Scribner's, Charles, Sons, 597 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Seabury Press, Greenwich, Connecticut.

Sentinel Books, Publishers, Inc., 112 E. 19th St., New York 3, N. Y.

Settlement Cook Book Co., 715 N. Van Buren St., Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin.

Sheridan House, 257 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Simmons-Boardman Publishing Co., 30 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.

Simon & Schuster, Inc., 630 Fifth Ave., New York 20, N. Y.

Sky Publishing Corp., Harvard College Observatory, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts.

Sloane, William, Associates, 425 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Smith, Richard R., Topside, West Rindge, New Hampshire.

Smith, Turner E., & Co., 441 W. Peachtree St., N. E., Atlanta 3, Georgia.

Stackpole Co., 100 Telegraph Bldg., Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

Standard Publishing Co., 20 E. Central Parkway, Cincinnati 10, Ohio.

Stanford University Press, Stanford, California.

Stephen Daye Press, 105 E. 24th St., New York 10, N. Y.

Sterling Publishing Co., 215 E. 37th St., New York 16, N. Y.

Story Book Press, 3233 McKinney Ave., Dallas, Texas.

Stratford House, 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Stravon Publishers, 113 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Tannen, Louis, 120 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

Taylor Instrument Co., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

Transatlantic Arts, Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Florida.

Tudor Publishing Co., 221 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

Tupper & Love, Inc., 900 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Georgia.

Tuttle, Charles E., Co., 28-30 S. Main St., Rutland, Vermont.

Ungar, Frederick, Publishing Co., 105 E. 24th St., New York 10, N. Y.

University presses. See under distinctive part of name, e.g., California.

Van Nostrand, D., Co., Inc., 250 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Vantage Press, 120 W. 41st St., New York 1, N. Y.

Viking Press, Inc., 18 E. 48th St., New York 17, N. Y.

Warne, Frederick & Co., Inc., 79 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Washburn, Ives, 225 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Watson-Guptil Publications, 27 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.

Webb Publishing Co., 55 E. 10th St., St. Paul 2, Minnesota.

Wehman Brothers, 712 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

Western Reserve University Press, Cleveland, Ohio.

Westminster Press, Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania.

Wheelwright, Bond, Co., The, 145 E. 63rd St., New York 21, N. Y.

Whittlesey House. *See* McGraw-Hill Book Co.

Wilcox & Follett Publishing Co., 1255 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois.

Wilde, W. A., Co., 131 Clarendon St., Boston 16, Massachusetts.

Wiley, John, & Sons, Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

William-Frederick Press, 313 W. 35th St., New York 1, N. Y.

Williams & Wilkins Co., Mt. Royal Ave., Baltimore 2, Maryland.

Winston, John C., Co., 1006 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania.

Wise, William H. & Co., 50 W. 47th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Woman's Press, 425 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

World Publishing Co., 2231 W. 110th St., Cleveland 2, Ohio.

Writer, The, Inc., 8 Arlington St., Boston 16, Massachusetts.

Wyn, A. A., 23 W. 47th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Index

This index is arranged by author. Titles are indexed alphabetically only when no author's name appears in the text.

ABC's of Mending 130
Abbey, Barbara. *Susan Bates Presents 101 Ways to Improve Your Knitting* 123
Abbey, Staton. *The Goldsmith's and Silversmith's Handbook* 131
Abbott, Berenice. *New Guide to Better Photography* 148
Abbott, R. *American Seashells* 176
Abel, Charles & Kenneth S. Tydings. *The Bolsey Guide* 150
—*The Modern Exakta Guide and Reference Book* 150
Abels, Robert. *Early American Firearms* 101
Ackley, Edith F. *Dolls to Make for Fun and Profit*
—*Holiday Cards for You to Make* 100
—*Marionettes* 127
Adams, Ansel. *Basic Photo 1: Camera and Lens* 151
—*Basic Photo 2: The Negative* 151
—*Basic Photo 3: The Print* 152
—*Making a Photograph* 152
—*Natural Light Photography* 154
Adams, Charlotte. *Home Entertaining* 65
—*Housekeeping After Office Hours* 107
Adams, Clifford. *Preparing for Marriage* 128
Adams, John P., ed. *The Avon Book of Puzzles for Everybody* 165
Adams, John V. *Plastic Arts Crafts* 158
Adams, L. H. *Mink Raising* 133
Adams, Leon D. *Striped Bass Fishing in California and Oregon* 72
Adams, Ruth. *Pennsylvania Dutch Art* 5
Adams, Susan. *Susan Adams' How-to-Cook Book* 38
Adamson, J. S. *Retouching and Finishing for Photographers* 152
Addeley, H. *How to Edit Amateur Films* 156
Adler, Mortimer. *How to Read a Book* 168
Afghans 1
Ahlren, Gilbert H. & Others. *Principles of Wood Control* 95
Aiken, Daymond J. *You Can Learn How to Study* 185
Ainsworth, Ed, ed. *Bill Magee's Western Barbecue Cookbook* 41
Airy, Anna. *Making a Start in Art* 7
Albert, Lillian S. & Jane Adams. *The Button Sampler* 22
—*The Complete Button Book* 22
Albert, Ramona C. *Living Your Dog's Life* 57
Aldridge, Joan. *Leather Animals* 125
Alexander, Dan. *Arthritis and Common Sense* 7
Alexander, W. B. *Birds of the Ocean* 14
Alexrod, Herbert R. *Tropical Fish As a Hobby* 6
All About Home Laundering 124
Alkire, Lura J. & Stanley Schuler. *Home Freezing for Everyone* 77
Allen, Arthur. *Stalking Birds with Color Camera* 15, 155
Allen, Edith L. *Rugmaking Craft* 171
Allen, Ethan & Tylor Nicoleau. *Baseball Techniques Illustrated* 10
Allen, Frederick H. *Your mortgage* 109
Allen, Herbert W. *Natural Red Wines* 203
Allen, I. B. *Solving the High Cost of Eating* 40
Allen, Ida B. *Ida Bailey Allen's Step-by-Step Picture Cook Book* 38
—*Pressure Cooking* 45
Allen, R. C. *Roses for Every Garden* 87
Allen, Roy M. *The Microscope* 132
—*Photomicrography* 153
Aller, Doris. *Sunset Wood Carving Book* 203
Aller, Paul & Doris. *Build Your Own Adobe* 111
Almy, Ruth C. *Simulated Stained Glass for Amateurs* 98
Alsberg, Henry G. *The American Guide* 195
Altpeter, Dorothy & others. *How to Make Braided Rugs* 171
Altschuler, Walter. *Car Owner's Guide to Care and Repair* 8
Alvarez, Walter C. *Danger Signals* 129
—*How to Live with Your Allergy* 3
—*How to Live with Your Nerves* 141
—*How to Live With Your Ulcer* 199
Amber, John T., ed. *The Gun Digest* 100
American Antique Guns and Their Current Prices 101
American Red Cross First Aid Textbook 69
American Red Cross Home Nursing Textbook 141
America's Cook Book 39
Ames, Winthrop. *What Shall We Name the Baby?* 30
Amrich, Charles B. *Directory of Hobbies* 105

Anders, Nedda. *Complete Cookbook for Infra-Red Broiler and Rotisserie* 45
Anderson, Basil W. *Gem Testing* 96
Anderson, Edwin P. *Audel's Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Guide for Engineers, Servicemen, Shop Men and Users* 106
Anderson, Forrest. *Basketball Techniques Illustrated* 11
Anderson, Harriet J. *How to Save Money and Eat Better* 75
Andresen, John. *Skiing on Water* 181
Andrezen, Elsa. *Five Hundred Dollars and A Home of Your Own* 110
Angier, Bradford. *How to Build Your Home in the Woods* 23
Angus, W. Mack & P. V. Weems. *Celestial Navigation Simplified* 140
—*An Introduction to Navigation* 140
Anley, Gwendolyn. *Irises* 87
Annual Ice Skating & Arena Guide 180
Annual National Roller Skating Guide 180
Annual Photographic Market Place 157
Anthology of Anecdotes 191
Anthony, Harold E. *The Capture and Preservation of Small Mammals for Study* 188
Ants in the Home and Garden 5
Archer, Fred. *Fred Archer on Portraiture* 154
Armour, Tommy. *How to Play Your Best Golf All the Time* 99
Arnold, Grant. *Creative Lithography and How to Do It* 126
Arnold, Rus. *Advanced Flash Photography* 153
Aronson, Joseph. *Book of Furniture and Decoration* 79, 117
—*The Encyclopedia of Furniture* 79
The A.R.R.L. Antenna Book 166
Arthur, Julietta K. *How to Make a Home Business Pay* 136
Arthur, Snowden. *The Flash Card Vocabulary Builder* 200
Asch, Sidney H. *Social Security* 182
Ashberry, Anne. *Miniature Gardens* 94
Ashbrook, Frank G. *Fur Farming for Profit* 79
—*How to Raise Rabbits for Food and Fur* 166
—*Raising Small Animals for Pleasure and Profit* 4, 137
Ashbrook, Frank & Edna N. Sater. *Cooking Wild Game* 43
Ashburn, Anderson. *Automotive Trouble Shooting and Maintenance* 8
Ashley, Clifford W. *The Ashley Book of Knots* 123
Ashton, Pearl F. *Everyone Can Paint Fabrics* 190
Askins, Charles. *The Pistol Shooter's Book* 158
—*Wing and Trap Shooting* 177
Asmus, Henry. *Farm Horseshoeing* 106
Asparagus Culture 90
Athanson, William J. *Automobile Body Repair and Paint Guide* 9
Attracting Birds 14
Atwater, Mary M. *The Shuttle-Craft Book of American Hand-Weaving* 201
Audubon Bird Leaflets 13
Audubon Nature Bulletins 139
Auer, John J. & Henry L. Ewbank. *Handbook for Discussion Leaders* 56
Auerbach, Aline. *How to Give Your Child a Good Start* 29
Auerbach, Arnold ("Red"). *Basketball for the Player, the Fan and the Coach* 11
Aul, Henry B. *How to Beautify and Improve Your Home Grounds* 88
—*How to Build Garden Structures* 67, 89, 190
—*How to Plant Your Home Ground* 88
Auld, J. Leslie. *Your Jewellery* 120
Austin, Arthur, comp. *The Family Book of Favorite Hymns* 179
Austin, Ruth E. & Jeannette O. Parvis. *Furnishing Your Home* 117
Authors Guide for Preparing Manuscript and Handling Proof 208
Autocar Road Tests 8
AYH Handbook 195
Aylward, W. J. *Ships and How to Draw Them* 61

Babbitt, Harold E. *Plumbing* 159
Bacharach, Bert. *Bert Bacharach's Book for Men* 35, 66, 130
Bacmeister, Rhoda. *All In the Family* 66
—*Your Child and Other People* 29
Bacon, Robert L. *Secrets of Professional Turf Betting* 13
Baekland, George. *Gunner's Guide* 177
Baer, Barbara. *How to Modernize Your Kitchen* 122
Baer, Bob. *How To Build a Recreation Room in Your Basement* 168
Bailey, Dorothy S. *Popular Piano Playing Simplified* 157
Bailey, Kenneth. *Masonry* 129
Bailey, Liberty H. *The Pruning Manual* 164
Bailey, Robeson & others. *Techniques in Article Writing* 207
Baillie, E. Kenneth. *Homespun Crafts* 136

Baird, Bessie H. *Roses for Southern Gardens* 88
Baird, Jack. *The Care and Handling of Dogs* 56
Baird, John. *Make-up* 3
Bakal, Carl. *Filter Manual* 151
Baker, Charles H., Jr. *The Gentleman's Companion* 39
—*The South American Gentleman's Companion* 39, 48, 51
Baker, Eustace T. *Home Veterinarians Handbook* 200
Baker, Hettie G. *Your Siamese Cat* 26
Baker, T. Thorne. *Photographic Emulsion Technique* 153
Balchin, W. G. & A. W. Richards. *Practical and Experimental Geography* 97
Ball, Walter W. *Mathematical Recreations & Essays* 129
Ballinger, Raymond A. *Lettering Art in Modern Use* 125
Bannon, Laura. *Mind Your Child's Art* 31
Barber, Edith. *The Short-Cut Cook Book* 40
—*Speaking of Servants* 174
Barclay, Shepard. *Learn Bridge Fast* 20
Bardine, Cleveland. *How to Become an American Citizen* 33
Barr, June. *Writing and Selling Greeting Card Verse* 100
Barrett, Thomas J. *Harnessing the Earthworm* 63
Barry, Guy. *How to Dance the Rumba* 53
Barstock, Florence. *Your Home Book of Decorating Ideas* 117
Bartley, Richard F. *Models in Bottles* 133
Barton, Frederick B. *Music as a Hobby* 138
Barton, Samuel & William. *A Guide to the Constellations* 7
Baruch, Dorothy. *How to Live With Your Teen-Ager* 1
—*New Ways in Discipline* 29
Basic Fish Cookery 42
Bassett, Kendall T. & others. *How to Make Objects of Wood* 205
Bassett, Ruby J. *The Picture Way for Piano* 157
Bast, Herbert. *Making Upholstered Furniture* 199
Batchelder, Marjorie H. *Puppet Theater Handbook* 127
Batchelder, Martha. *Art of Hooked-Rug Making* 171
Bates, Esther W. *Art of Producing Pageants* 142
—*The Church Play and Its Production* 3
Bates, Joseph D., Jr. *Trout Waters and How to Fish Them* 72
Bates, Kenneth F. *Enameling Principles and Practice* 64
Bauer, Dave. *Golf Technique of the Bauer Sisters* 99
Bavier, Robert N. *The New Yacht Racing Rules* 209
—*Sailing to Win* 209
Baxter, B. M. *For Beginners Only* 170, 177
Baxter, William T. *Jewelry, Gem Cutting, and Metalcraft* 96, 120, 131
Baxter, W. T. & Paul G. Lackey. *Woodworking Projects and Upholstery* 205
Beal, Edward & Frank Taylor. *Model Cars and Locomotives* 135
Bean, Ruth. *All-In-One Oven Meals* 40, 45
Bear, Elizabeth. *Better Flower Arrangements for Home and Exhibition* 74
Beaton, Mabel & Les. *Marionettes* 127
Beaumont, Arthur B. *Garden Soils; Their Use and Conservation* 94
Beck, Lester. *Human Growth* 176
Beck, Phineas. (viz. Samuel Chamberlain) *Clementine in the Kitchen* 49
Bedbugs, How to Control Them 12
Bee, Clair F., ed. *Winning Basket Plays* 11
Beeler, Nelson & F. M. Branley. *Experiments with Electricity* 64
Begg, Annie L. & Denise K. Wren. *Raffia, Methods and Suggestions for Work in the Homes, Schools and Women's Institutes* 11
Beginning with Bees Booklets 13
Begun, S. J. *Magnetic Recording* 167
Behn, Gertrude. *Exercises after Childbirth* 66, 163
Beilenson, Edna. *Recipes Mother Used to Make* 47
Belash, Constantine A. *Braiding and Knotting for Amateurs* 20
Belknap, E. M. *Milk Glass* 98
Bell, Enid. *Practical Wood-Carving Projects* 203
—*Tin-Craft as a Hobby* 191
Bell, Louise P. *Parties on a Budget* 146
Bellamy, Virginia. *Number Knitting* 122
Bellemore, Douglas. *Investments* 119
Bellin, Mildred. *Modern Jewish Meals* 46
Bemrose, Geoffrey. *Nineteenth Century English Pottery and Porcelain* 32
Ben'ary, Ruth. *Touch Typing in 10 Lessons* 198
Benda, Wladyslaw. *Masks* 128
Bender, James F. *How to Sleep* 181
—*How to Talk Well* 164
Benedict, Agnes & Adele Franklin. *Your Best Friends Are Your Children* 29

Benitez, M. Gonzalez. *Questions and Answers for the Student Watchmaker* 34
Benjamin, Mary A. *Autographs* 7
Bennett, Archibald F. *A Guide for Genealogical Research* 97
Bennett, Jean F. *Silhouette Cutting* 178
Bennett, Paul A., ed. *Books and Printing* 163
Bennion, E. B. *A Primer on Breadmaking* 10
Benson, James. *T. V. Owner's Guide to Operation and Maintenance* 189
Bentley, Marguerite L. *Wedding Etiquette Complete* 202
Berg, Patty & Mark Cox. *Golf Illustrated* 99
Bergen, Edgar. *How to Become a Ventriloquist* 199
Bergen, John. *All About Upholstering* 199
Berger, Florence S. *Cooking for Christ* 47
Berger, Oscar. *My Victims* 26
Bergling, John M. *Art Monograms and Lettering* 137
Bergman, Ray. *Trout* 72
—*With Fly, Plug and Bait* 71
Bergstrom, Evangeline H. *Old Glass Paperweights* 145
Berle, Alf K. & L. S. De Camp. *Inventions and Their Management* 119
Bernhard, Hubert J. & others. *New Handbook of the Heavens* 7
Culinary Arts Institute Encyclopedic Cookbook 39
—*500 Delicious Dishes from Leftovers* 40
—*300 Ways to Serve Eggs* 41
—*250 Ways to Prepare Poultry and Game Birds* 43
Berrall, Julia S. *Flowers and Table Settings* 74
Bertholle, Louisette & others. *What's Cooking in France* 49
Berry, Erich & Herbert Best. *Writing for Children* 207
Bertrand, André. *Succulent Plants Other than Cacti* 92
Better Buymanship and Money Management Bulletins 22
Better Homes & Gardens Garden Book 84
Better Homes & Gardens Gardening Guide 84
Better Homes & Gardens Home Furnishing Ideas 117
Better Homes & Gardens New Cook Book 39
Better Homes & Gardens Vacation Ideas 194
Betty Crocker's Picture Cook Book 38
Beveridge, Elizabeth. *The Pocket Book of Home Canning* 75
Beyer, Erwin F. *Acrobatics for All* 1
Biddle, Dorothy & Dorothea Blom. *Making Corsages at Home* 51
Bigelow, Francis H. *Historic Silver of the Colonies and Its Makers* 178
Bindt, Juliet. *A Handbook for the Blind* 16, 103
Binns, Charles F. *The Potter's Craft* 161
Bird, George L. *Article Writing and Marketing* 207
Bird-Banding 15
Birdhouse Plans 15
Birdseye, Clarence & Eleanor. *Growing Woodland Plants* 92
Birdsong, June. *Children's Rainy Day Play* 31, 103
Bisch, Louis E. *Cure Your Nerves Yourself* 141
Bishop, Calvin C. *Practical Use of the Slide Rule* 181
Biskind, Leonard H. *Having Your Baby* 162
Bjerke, Ethel H. *Decorating For and With Antiques* 79
Black, Arthur. *How to Draw the Human Figure* 60
—*Landscape Sketching* 61
Black, Irma S. *Off to a Good Start* 115
Black, Mary E. *Key to Weaving* 201
Blackiston, Elliott. *Teaching Your Dog Obedience* 57
Blades, William F. *Fishing Flies and Fly Tying* 71
Blanchard, Fessenden. *Cruising Guide to the Chesapeake* 141
—*Paddle Tennis* 187
—*Where to Retire and How* 169
Blanchard, Roberta R. *How to Paint Trays* 196
—*How to Restore and Decorate Chairs* 27, 185
Bleaching Wood 204
Blueberry Growing 79
Blueprint Plans 109
Boat Building 18
Boericke, William F. *Prospecting and Operating Small Gold Placers* 164
Bolander, Ella. *Let's Make Our Own* 100, 102
Bolender, M. H. *The United States Early Silver Dollars from 1794 to 1803* 36
Bollinger, Joseph W. *Elementary Wrought Iron* 120
—*Simple Bracelets* 121
Bolton, Howard A. & Wilford J. Eiteman.

Investment Advice for Professional Men 119
Bond, Fred. *Better Color Movies* 155
—*Kodachrome and Ektachrome from All Angles* 155
—*Making Better Color Slides* 156
Boni, Ada. *Talisman Italian Cook Book* 50
Boni, Margaret, ed. *The Fireside Book of Favorite American Songs* 179
Bookmeyer, Mary B. *Candy and Candy Making* 24
Book of Successful Fireplaces 69
Boomer Pete (i.e. A. C. Kalmbach). *How to Run a Model Railroad* 135
Booth, Ernest S. *Birds of the West* 14
Borden, Richard & Barbara. *Cruising in Your Outboard* 137
Boswell, Peyton. *Wine Makers Manual* 203
Boucher, Paul E. *Fundamentals of Photography with Laboratory Experiments* 149
Bourdon, Robert. *Modern Skiing* 180
Bourgaize, Eidola. *More Fun In the Water* 83
—*One-Pot Cookery* 41
Bourquardez, Virginia & Charles Hellman. *Sports Equipment* 183
Boutell, Zella. *The Home Freezer Book for Better Living* 76
Bowen, Carroll T. *Handbook on VD* 199
Bower, Warren, ed. *How to Write for Pleasure and Profit* 207
Bowles, Edward. *A Handbook of Crocus and Colchicum for Gardeners* 86
Bowles, Ella & Dorothy Towle. *Secrets of New England Cooking* 47
Boylston, Elise R. *Creative Expressions with Crayons* 60
Boynton, Paul W. *Six Ways to Retire* 169
Bozyan, Hagop & Sidney Lovett, eds. *Yale Carol Book* 179
Braby, Dorothea. *The Way of Wood Engravings* 204
Bradley, Alice V. *Tables of Food Values* 39
Bradley, Cliff. *Building the Small Boat* 209
Bradwell, Eric. *Play Production for Amateurs* 3
Brams, William. *Managing Your Coronary* 104
Brandt, Mary L. *Decorate Your Home for Better Living* 117
Brantigan, Dave. *Webster's Handy-Pocket Reducing Guide* 55
Brazer, Esther S. *Early American Decoration* 5
Breaking and Training Colts 106
Brean, Herbert. *How to Stop Smoking* 181
Breck, Flora. *Choir Ideas for Choir Members, Directors, Preachers and Congregations* 179
Breder, Charles M. *Field Book of Marine Fishes of the Atlantic Coast from Labrador to Texas* 70
Breen, John F. *Reptiles* 169
Breland, John. *Chef's Guide to Quantity Cookery* 44
Brenon, Herbert C. *The Brenon Chinchilla Service Handbook* 32
Bresnahan, George T. & Waid W. Tuttle. *Track and Field Athletics* 193
Bricker, William P. *The Complete Book of Collecting Hobbies* 36
Bridgman, George B. *Bridgman's Complete Guide to Drawing from Life* 60
Brindze, Ruth. *Seamanship Below Deck* 17
Brinley, Rosemary. *Dolls and Stuffed Toy Making* 192
Brobeck, Florence R. *Chafing Dish Cookery* 45
—*Cooking With Curry* 41
—*The Good Salad Book* 43
—*The Lunch Box, and Every Kind of Sandwich* 43
—*Old Time Pickling and Spicing Recipes* 76
—*Serve It Buffet* 45
Brobeck, Florence & Monika B. Kjellberg. *Scandinavian Cookery for Americans* 50
Brodbeck, Emil E. *Handbook of Basic Motion-Picture Techniques* 156
Brodnitz, Friedrich. *Your Sinus Troubles and Treatments* 3, 36, 179
Broel, Albert. *Frog Raising for Pleasure and Profit* 78
Bronson, Julien L. *Parrot Family Birds* 14
Brooke, Milton & Henry J. Dubester. *Guide to Color Prints* 163
Brookman, Lester B. *The 19th Century Postage Stamps of the United States* 184
Brooks, Evelyn. *Your Textile Printing* 190
Brooks, Joe. *Bass Bug Fishing* 72
—*Salt Water Fly Fishing* 72
Brooks, Marguerite G. *Two-Harness Techniques* 201
Brooks, Myra J. *Flower Arrangement Workbook* 73
Brooks, Reid M. & Claron O. Hesse. *Western Fruit Gardening* 79
Brostrom, Ethel & Harry Marinsky. *How*

to Make Draperies and Slipcovers 59, 181
Browd, Victor L. *The New Way to Better Hearing, Through Hearing Reeducation* 103
Brower, David R. *Manual of Ski Mountaineering* 138
Brown, Ann C. & Sally B. Geis. *Handbook for Group Leaders* 35, 100
Brown, Beth. *Everybody's Dog Book* 56
Brown, Conrad. *Skiing for Beginners* 180
Brown, Cora L. *The European Cookbook* 48, 51
Brown, Cora & others. *Salads and Herbs* 42, 43
—*Soups, Sauces and Gravies* 44
—*The Wine Cook Book* 44
Brown, Effa. *Color in Home Decoration* 118
Brown, Fred & Rudolf T. Kempton. *Sex Questions and Answers* 175
Brown, Harriette J. *Hand Weaving for Pleasure and Profit* 201
Brown, Helen. *Helen Brown's West Coast Cook Book* 48
—*Holiday Cook Book* 47
Brown, Jeanette. *The Storyteller in Religious Education* 185
Brown, Marion. *The Southern Cook Book* 47
Brown, Paul. *Polo* 160
Brown, Sam, ed. *How to Paint with Brush and Spray* 204
—*Planning Your Home Workshop* 206
Brown, Thomas Graham, ed. *The Alpine Annual* 138
Brown, Vinson. *The Amateur Naturalist's Handbook* 139
Brown, Wesley, Jr. *Self Defense* 174
Brown, William F. *How to Train Hunting Dogs* 58
—*Retriever Gun Dogs* 58
Brown, Worth. *Tuberous Begonias* 86
Bruette, William. *American Duck, Goose and Brant Shooting* 114
Bry, Paul. *How to Build Your Own Furniture* 80
Buchanan, Andrew. *Film-Making from Script to Screen* 156
Budge, Lloyd. *Tennis Made Easy* 189
Bueno, Bill. *The American Fisherman's Guide* 70
Bufano, Remo. *Remo Bufano's Book of Puppetry* 127
Building with Logs 81, 88
Bull, Sleeter. *Meat for the Table* 42
Bullowa, David M. *The Commemorative Coinage of the United States, 1892-1938* 36
Bundesen, Herman. *Toward Manhood* 176
Bunker, Milton. *What Handwriting Tells You About Yourself, Your Friends, and Famous People* 103
Bunn, John W. & others. *The Art of Officiating Sports* 35, 168, 183
Burbank, Nelson. *House Carpentry and Joinery* 25
—*House Construction Details* 110
Burbank, Nelson L. & Edith Mitchell. *Shopcrafters' Handbook* 206
Burnite, Alvena. *Your Teen-Ager* 1
Burns, Eugene. *Advanced Fly Fishing* 71
—*Fishing for Women* 70
—*Fresh and Salt Water Spinning* 70
Burr, Edward & Margaret. *Show-Card Making Simplified* 178
Burrard, Gerald. *Modern Shotgun* 177
Burt, Elinor. *Far Eastern Cookery* 48
Burt, William H. *A Field Guide to the Mammals* 4
Burton, Katherine & Helmut Ripperger. *Feast Day Cookbook* 47
Burton, Laurence. *Week-End Painter* 143
Bush, Carroll D. *Nut Grower's Handbook* 142
Bush-Brown, Louise & James. *America's Garden Book* 85
Bushby, Robert. *Cosmetics and How to Make Them* 51
Bushey, Donald J. *Driveways and Sidewalks* 62
—*The Planting and Care of Shrubs and Trees* 91
Butcher, Devereaux. *Exploring Our National Parks and Monuments* 195
Butcher Knives 107
Butler, Jessie R. *Time to Speak Up* 165
Butt, Gladys L. *Keeping Clothes Wearable* 34
Buxton, Bessie W. *Begonias and How to Grow Them* 86
Buying Boys' Suits 35
Buying Men's Suits 35

Cabins 23
Cahalane, V. H. *Meeting the Mammals* 4
Caine, Louis S. *North American Fresh Water Sport Fish* 70
Calahan, Harold A. *Sailing Technique* 172
Caldwell, Charles W., Jr. *Modern Football for the Spectator* 77
—*Modern Single Wing Football* 77
Callahan, Genevieve. *The California Cook Book For Indoor and Outdoor Cooking* 48
Callahan, Parnell. *How to Make a Will Simplified* 202

Calverley, Eleanor. *How to Be Healthy in Hot Climates* 114
Camehl, Ada W. *Blue-China Book* 32
Camera Guides 150
Camerette Photo Library, Vol. A: Portraiture 154
Camerette Photo Library, Vol. B 151
Camerette Photo Library, Vol. C 154
Camerette Photo Library, Vol. D 154
Camerette Photo Library, Vol. E 152
Camp, Raymond R. *Duck Boats* 18, 63, 114
—*Fishing the Surf* 72
—*The Hunter's Encyclopedia* 113
Camp Stoves and Fireplaces 69
Campana, D. M. *The Teacher of Picture Frames Finishing* 157
Campbell, Walter S. (i.e. Stanley Vestal) *Writing Non-Fiction* 208
Canby, Edward T. *Home Music Systems* 167
Canby, Edward T. & others. *Saturday Review Home Book of Recorded Music and Sound Reproduction* 147, 167
Canham, Don. *Cross-Country Techniques Illustrated* 193
—*Field Techniques Illustrated* 193
Cannon, Poppy. *The Can-Opener Cookbook* 40
Cannon, Raymond. *How to Fish the Pacific Coast* 70
Capitman, William. *Everyone's Legal Adviser* 124
Care and Repair of the House 108
Care of Aquarium Fishes 6
Care of Damaged Shade Trees 92
Care of Floors 73
Care of Leather Shoes 176
Care of Paintings 144
Care of Parrots 14
Care of Turtles and Small Alligators 3, 198
Carey, A. Merwyn. *American Firearms Makers* 101
Carhart, Arthur H. *Fishing is Fun* 70
—*Fresh Water Fishing* 71
—*Hi, Stranger!* 63
Carlin, David. *Alterations of Men's Clothing* 188
Carlson, John F. *Elementary Principles of Landscape Painting* 143
Carnegie, Dale. *How to Stop Worrying and Start Living* 207
Carpet and Rug Repair 171
Carr, Albert H. *How to Attract Good Luck, and Make the Most of It* 126
Carr, Archie. *Handbook of Turtles* 198
Carr, Aute L. *Practical Guide to Prefabricated Houses* 112
Carr, Henry. *Portrait Painting* 143
Carrington, Jack. *Modern Table Tennis* 187
Carroll, Alice. *The Good Housekeeping Needlecraft Encyclopedia* 141
Carroll, Leone R. *Pressure Cookery* 45
Carson, Ruth. *So You Want to Adopt a Baby* 30
Carter, Deane G. *Family Housing* 109
Carter, Ernest. *The Model Railway Encyclopedia* 135
Carter, Germaine. *Home Book of French Cooking* 49
Carter, John. *A B C for Book-Collectors* 19
—*Taste and Technique in Book-Collecting* 19
Cartland, Douglas. *Table Tennis Illustrated* 187
Cartography 127
Cass, Angelica W. & Jeanette B. Rosenfeld. *Americanization Handbook* 33
Casteel, Homer. *The Running of the Bulls* 22
Cater, Ruth C. *Tree Trails and Hobbies* 197
Cauliflower and Broccoli, Varieties and Culture 90
Celery Growing 90
Center, Stella. *Art of Book Reading* 167
Cerf, Bennett. *Good for a Laugh* 165
Chabot, Ernest. *How to Grow Rare Greenhouse Plants* 93
Chaffers, William. *Marks and Monograms on European and Oriental Pottery and Porcelain* 31
Chamberlain, Katherine. *An Introduction to the Science of Photography* 148
Chamberlin, Harry D. *Training Hunters, Jumpers and Hacks* 106
Champion, Paul V. *Birdhouses* 15
—*Creative Crate Craft* 205
—*Games You Can Make and Play* 84
Chan, Sou. *The House of Chan Cookbook* 48
Chapel, Charles E. *Field, Skeet and Trap Shooting* 177
—*Gun Care and Repair* 101
—*Gun Collector's Handbook of Values* 101
—*Simplified Pistol and Revolver Shooting* 158, 170, 177
—*Simplified Rifle Shooting* 177
Chapelle, Howard I. *American Small Sailing Craft* 208
Chapin, Amy & Ruth Lundin. *Your Child's Speech and How to Improve It* 30

Chapin, James P. *The Preparation of Birds for Study* 13
Chapman, Charles F., ed. *Boat Maintenance Afloat and Ashore* 17
—*Piloting, Seamanship and Small Boat Handling* 140
Chapman, Frank M. *Handbook of Birds of Eastern North America* 14
Chapman, Suzanne E. *Early American Design Motifs* 55
Chappell, Matthew. *In the Name of Common Sense* 207
Chapple, Fred J. *The Heather Garden* 87
Chapple, Joe M., ed. *Heart Songs Dear to the American People* 179
Chatterton, F. J. *Ducks and Geese and How to Keep Them* 62, 96
Chenoweth, Walter W. *How to Preserve Food* 77
Cherner, Norman. *Make Your Own Modern Furniture* 81
Cherry, Raymond. *Carved Billfold Designs* 125
—*General Plastics* 158
Chidamian, Claude. *Camellias and Common Sense* 86
Chigger Control 28
Child, Malcolm. *Batting* 11
—*Catching* 11
—*Fielding* 11
—*Pitching* 11
Children's Playhouse Plan 193
Chinchilla Raising 32
Chipman, Frank W. *The Romance of Old Sandwich Glass* 97
Chow, Dolly. *Chow* 48
Christensen, Erwin O. *Early American Designs: Toleware* 191
—*The Index of American Design* 4, 55
Christopher, Catherine. *The Complete Book of Doll Making and Collecting* 58
—*The Complete Book of Embroidery and Embroidery Stitches* 64
Christopher, Frederick. *Basketry* 11
—*Lampshade Making* 124
Christopher, Frederick & Eva Clarke. *Leather Work* 125
Chrystie, Frances. *Pets* 146
Church, Ruth. *Mary Meade's Magic Recipes for the Electric Blender* 45
Civkin, Victor. *Today's Woman Prize Kitchens* 122
Claflin, Bert. *American Waterfowl* 114
Clark, Keith. *Encyclopedia of Cigarette Tricks* 33
Clark, Le Mon. *Sex and You* 175
Clark, Randolph Jr. & Russell W. Cumley, eds. *The Book of Health* 129
Clark, Walter. *Photography by Infra-Red* 153
Clark, William H. *Gardening the Small Place* 84
Clearing Land of Brush and Stumps 124
Clegg, Helen & Mary Larom. *Jewelry Making for Fun and Profit* 120
Cleveland, Charles B. *Approaching and Putting* 99
Cleveland, Robert C. *Architectural Photography of Houses* 155
Close, Kathryn. *Getting Ready to Retire* 169
Close, Paul D. *How to Insulate Homes and Farm Buildings* 111
Clothes Moths and Carpet Beetles 137
Clymer, Floyd. *Catalog of . . . Automobiles* 8
—*Treasury of Early American Automobiles, 1877-1925* 7
Coast to Coast Cookery 47
Coat Making at Home 187
Cobb, Hubbard. *The Home Owner's Complete Guide to Remodeling* 112
Cockroaches and Their Control 36
Coffin, George S. *Fortune Poker* 159
—*Sure Tricks* 21
Coffin, Harry Bigelow. *Designs, Borders, Backgrounds, Tints and Patterns* 54
Coffin, Joseph. *Coin Collecting* 36
—*Our American Money* 36
Coffin, Marian C. *Trees and Shrubs for Landscape Effect* 91
Coggins, Carolyn. *Successful Entertaining at Home* 65
Colbert, Edwin H. *The Dinosaur Book* 78
Colby, Evelyn & John Forrest. *Ways and Means to Successful Retirement* 169
Cole, Richard D. & Peg B. Starr. *Making Pottery for Profit* 162
Coleman, Arthur & Bobbie. *The Texas Cookbook* 48
Coles, R. N. *Epic Battles of the Chessboard* 28
Collection and Preservation of Insects 116
Collett, Dorothy. *Writing the Confession Story* 208
Collingwood, George H. & Warren D. Brush. *Knowing Your Trees* 197
Collins, A. Frederick & D. J. Duffin. *The Radio Amateur's Handbook* 166
Collins, Wanda. *The Complete Book of Home Millinery* 103
Color Photography Made Easy 155
Colvin, Fred H. *Starting a Small Machine Shop* 206

Comencini, M. *Coins of the Modern World* 36
Complete Book of Mothercraft 29
Complete Book of Tropical Fish 6
Complete Dog Book of the American Kennel Club 57
Comstock, Anna B. *The Handbook of Nature-Study* 139
Comstock, Ruth B. *Splint Seats for Chairs* 174
Conant, Roger & William Bridges. *What Snake Is That?* 182
Conason, Emil & Ella Metz. *The Salt-Free Diet Cook Book* 46
Connett, Eugene V., ed. *American Sporting Dogs* 58
—*Duck Decoys* 113
—*The Small-Boat Skipper and His Problems* 140
Conningham, Frederic A. *Currier and Ives* 164
Conrad, Henry S. *How to Know the Mosses* 137
Construction of Farm Fish Ponds 160
Construction of Garden Fish Pool 160
Construction of Private Driveways 62
Consumer Credit Facts for You 68
Consumer Reports Buying Guide Issue 8
Consumers' Research Annual Cumulative Bulletin 8, 22
Control of Nonsubterranean Termites 190
Controlling the Japanese Beetle 93
Conway, Marmaduke P. *Church Organ Accompaniment* 138, 142
Cook, Canfield. *Color Movie Making for Everybody* 156
Cook, Gladys E. *Drawing Cats* 60
Cooke, Charles. *Playing the Piano for Pleasure* 157
Cooke, Viva & Julia Sampley. *Palmetto Braiding and Weaving* 12
Cooking With a Foreign Accent 48
Coombs, Anna O. *Modern Swedish Cookbook* 51
—*The Smörgasbord Cookbook* 50
Coombs, John W. *Baseball* 10
Cooper, Morley. *Cruising to Florida* 141
—*Trailer Book* 193
Cooper, Robert U. *Investments for Professional People* 119
Corbett, Margaret D. *How to Improve Your Sight* 66
Corey, Marian. *McCall's Complete Book of Dressmaking* 61
Corner, George. *Attaining Manhood* 176
Cornman, John F. *The Home Lawn* 89
Corrington, Julian D. *Working with the Microscope* 132
Cosper, Lloyd & Harry Logan. *How to Grow Vegetables* 90
Costume Jewelry 121
Cott, Ted. *The Victor Book of Musical Fun* 138
Cotten, Emmi. *Clothes Make Magic* 35
Country Hides and Skins 188
Cox, Doris & Barbara Warren. *Creative Hands* 102
Cox, Mary. *Teach Your Child to Read* 31
Cox, Warren E. *The Book of Pottery and Porcelain* 31
Cradit, Raymond V. *Bookkeeping for Personal and Business Use* 68
Crafts 102
Craige, John H. *Practical Book of American Guns* 100
Cramer, Edith. *Handbook of Early American Decoration* 55, 82, 197
Crane, Howard. *Pansies and Violas for Exhibition and Garden* 87, 88
Crisler, Herbert. *Modern Football* 77
Crockett, V. N. *Designing Small Boats for Fun and Profit* 17
Crohn, Burrill B. *Understand Your Ulcer* 199
Cromwell, Dean B. *Championship Techniques in Track and Field* 193
Crook, H. Clifford. *Campanulas* 86
Crook, W. Melvin. *Power for the Small Boat* 18
Crosby, Alexander. *Your Blood Pressure and Your Arteries* 17
Crosnier, Roger. *Fencing with the Foil* 67
Cross, Jeanette & Blanche Saunders. *The Standard Book of Dog Care* 57
Cross, Reuben. *The Complete Fly Tier* 71
The Crossword Companion 53
Cross Word Puzzle Book 52
Crossword Puzzle Dictionary of the English Language 53
Crouse, William. *Electrical Appliance Servicing* 63
—*Everyday Automobile Repairs* 8
—*Everyday Household Appliance Repairs* 106
Crow, John A. *California As a Place to Live* 169
Croy, Otto. *The Retina Way* 150
Cruse, A. J. *Cigarette Card Cavalcade* 33
Cucumber Growing 90
Cugle, Charles H. *Cugle's Practical Navigation* 140
Culbertson, Ely. *Contract Bridge for Everyone* 20
—*Culbertson Point-Count Bidding* 21

—*The Culbertson System of Canasta* 24
—*Culbertson System of Playing Gin Rummy* 97
—*The New Gold Book* 21
Culbertson, Ely & others. *Culbertson's Hoyle* 25, 83
Culture and Diseases of Carnations 86
Culture of Orchids 87
Cumming, Alex. *Hardy Chrysanthemums* 86
Cummings, Parke. *The Dictionary of Baseball* 11
Cummings, W. J. K. *100 Ways to Save Money Buying Your Car* 8
Cundy, Henry & A. P. Rollett. *Mathematical Models* 135
Curry, Manfred. *Racing Tactics* 209
—*Yacht Racing* 209
Curtis, Carlton C. & Sydney C. Bausor. *The Complete Guide to North American Trees* 197
Curtis, Frieda. *How to Give a Fashion Show* 67
Curtis, Mattoon M. *The Book of Snuff and Snuff-Boxes* 182
Cutts, Norma E. & Nicholas Moseley. *Better Home Discipline* 29
—*Bright Children* 30
Cutworms in the Garden 93
Cyclopedia of Magic 127

Daggett, Nancy. *Personal Beauty and Charm* 12
—*Your Decorating Handbook* 117
Dahl, Crete M. *How to Buy Bedding* 23
Dahne, Robert A. *Salt-Water Fishing* 72
Dahnke, Marye. *The Cheese Cookbook* 41
Dailey, E. J. *Practical Muskrat Raising* 139
Dake, Henry C. *Art of Gem Cutting, Complete* 96
Dal Fabbro, Mario. *How to Build Modern Furniture* 81
Dalrymple, Byron W. *All You Need to Know about Fishing, Hunting, and Camping* 24, 113
—*Doves and Dove Shooting* 114
—*Ice-Fishing for Everybody* 73
Dalzell, James Ralph & Alvah Savin. *Painting and Decorating* 112
Dalzell, James & Gilbert Townsend. *Bricklaying Skill and Practice* 20
—*Concrete Block Construction for Home and Farm* 37
—*Masonry Simplified* 129
Dalzell, John M. *Practical Stereoscopic Photography* 153
Dampness in Basement and Ground Floors 11
Dana, Edward S. & Cornelius Hurlbut. *Minerals and How to Study Them* 132
Daniel, Dorothy. *Cut and Engraved Glass, 1771-1905* 98
Daniels, Anna. *The Mature Woman* 128, 175
Daniels, Bebe & Jill Algood. *The Complete Book of Salads* 43
Daniels, W. J. & H. B. Tucker. *Model Sailing Craft* 135
Dank, Michael C. *Adventures in Scrap Craft* 173
—*Creative Crafts in Wood* 205
Davenport, Millia. *The Book of Costumes* 51
David, Elizabeth. *A Book of Mediterranean Food* 48, 49
—*French Country Cooking* 49
Davidson, Kenneth R. & Lealand R. Gustavson. *Winning Badminton* 10
—& Lenore C. Smith. *How to Improve Your Badminton* 10
Davidson, Marguerite P. *Handweaver's Pattern Book* 201
Davies, Robert E. *Pig and Bacon Curing* 157
Davis, Adelle. *Let's Have Healthy Children* 116
Davis, Ben. *Holland's Handbook for Southern Gardeners, South and Southwest* 95
Davis, Fremont & Marjorie Van de Water. *Use of Tools* 191
Davis, Gladys R. *Pastel Painting* 143
Davis, Henry P., ed. *The Modern Dog Encyclopedia* 57
—*Training Your Own Bird Dog* 58
Davis, J. Charles, II. *California Salt-Water Fishing* 72
Davis, Maxine. *Facts About the Menopause* 131
—*Women's Medical Problems* 129
Davis, M. Edward. *Natural Child Spacing; The Body Temperature Method of Child Planning* 16
Day, John I. Jr. & Rowland Barber. *Racing Almanac* 106
Day, Ned. *How to Bowl Better* 19
Dean, J. W. *Leathercraft Techniques and Designs* 125
Debany, Walter. *Squash Racquets* 183
de Biro, Elisabeth. *Hungarian Cooking* 50
De Both, Jessie. *It's Easy to Be a Good Cook* 38
Decay and Termite Damage in Houses 190

Decker, Maurice H. *How to Trap* 194
—*Practical Home Tanning and Fur Dressing* 188
De Cristoforo, R. J. *Power Tool Woodworking for Everyone* 192
DeGouy, Louis. *The Burger Book* 43
—*The Cocktail Hour* 42
—*The Oyster Book* 42
—*The Salad Book* 43
—*The Soup Book* 44
De Graaf, Jan. *The New Book of Lilies* 87
Dehn, Adolf & Lawrence Barrett. *How to Draw and Print Lithographs* 126
de Knight, Freda. *Date with a Dish* 47
De Leeuw, Adele & Cateau. *Making Your Habits Work for You* 101
de Lemos, John. *Planning and Producing Posters* 160
Dellquest, Augustus W. *Stamps* 184
—*United States Coins* 36
Del Monte, Jaques. *Fell's United States Coin Book* 36
Deniston, G. L. *The Science of Modern Wood Finishing* 204
Denlinger, Milo G. *The Complete Book of the Cat* 26
—*The Complete Doberman Pinscher* 57
—*The Complete Saint Bernard* 57
—*Parakeets; Their Breeding, Training, and Management* 13
Depew, Arthur M. *The Cokesbury Game Book* 83
—*The Cokesbury Stunt Book* 185
Derieux, Mary & Isabelle Stevenson. *The Complete Book of Interior Decorating* 118
Derleth, August. *Writing Fiction* 208
Deschin, Jacob. *Fun with Your Camera* 148
—*New Lighting Techniques in Photography* 153
—*Rollei Photography* 150
—*Say It with Your Camera* 148, 151
De Schweinitz, Karl. *Growing Up* 175
Desgrey, Arthur H. *Camping* 24
Designed by You in Silver 120
Designs for Home Decorators 54
Designs for Metal Tooling 132
Despert, Juliette L. *Children of Divorce* 56
Deutsch, Leonard. *Guided Sight-Reading* 157
de Vegh, Geza & Alber Mandi. *The Craft of Ceramics* 161
Dewey, G. *Dewey Shorthand for Personal Use* 177
De Wick, Ernest S. & John Cooper. *Plastic Craft* 158
DeWitt, William A. *Drinking, And What to Do About It* 2
Diamond, Thomas. *Primer of Blueprint Reading* 17
Diat, Louis. *Louis Diat's Home Cookbook* 49
—*Sauces, French and Famous* 44
Dickinson, Robert L. *Techniques of Conception Control* 16
Diehl, Harold. *Elements of Healthful Living* 114
Dies, Arthur F. *The Autofixit Book* 8
Dietrich, John E. *Play Direction* 3
Di Gemma, Joseph. *Lumiprinting* 156
DiMaggio, Joe. *Baseball for Everyone* 10
Dimitroff, George & James Baker. *Telescopes and Accessories* 189
Dine, Norman. *How to Sleep Successfully* 181
Director, Anne. *The Standard Wine Cookbook* 44
Divine, J. A. & G. Blachford. *Pottery Craft* 161
—*Stained Glass Craft* 98
Dixon, J. L. *English Porcelain of the Eighteenth Century* 32
Dixon, William. *Designs and Instructions in Art Metal Craft* 131
—*Designs and Methods in Plastics* 158
—*The Dixon Manual for Artisans in Wood and Metal* 132, 205
Dmitrovna, Elizabeth. *Samovar: A Russian Cook Book* 50
Doane, Ethel. *Antiques Dictionary* 5
Doane, Gilbert H. *Searching for Your Ancestors* 96
Dobbin, E. Virginia, & others. *The Low Fat, Low Cholesterol Diet* 55
Dobbs, Wallace E. *Beginner's Book of Photography* 148
Doghouse Plan 58
Dole, Mary H. *Trailering at Sixty-Five* 193
Domestic Coin Manufactured by Mints of the United States Since Organization to Include the Year 1935 36
Doolittle, Rosalie & Harriet Tiedebohl. *Southwest Gardening* 95
Dorin, David M. *Patient's Doing Fine!* 38
Doring, Paul. *Home Book of Money-Saving Formulas* 78
Double-Crostics Omnibus 59
Douglass, J. H. & R. H. Roberts. *Projects in Woodwork* 81
Douglass, Ralph. *Calligraphic Lettering with Wide Pen and Brush* 125
Dow, Emily R. *How to Make Doll*

Clothes; A Book for Daughters, Mothers and Grandmothers 58
Dowst, Robert S. & Jay Craig. *Playing the Races* 13
Doyle, Kathleen. *When Mental Illness Strikes Your Family* 130
Do You Work for Yourself? Your Social Security 182
Drake, Lauren & Madge. *Getting the Most Out of a Powerboat* 137
Draper, Dorothy. *Decorating Is Fun* 117
Draper, Nancy & Margaret F. Atkinson. *Ballet for Beginners* 10
Drepperd, Carl W. *The ABC's of Old Glass* 97
—*American Clocks and Clockmakers* 34
—*Dictionary of American Antiques* 5
—*Early American Prints* 163
—*First Reader for Antique Collectors* 5
—*Handbook of Antique Chairs* 27
—*The Primer of American Antiques* 4
Dresses and Aprons for Work in the Home 6, 62
Dresses Designed for Little Girls 34
Drew, James M. *Blacksmithing* 16
Drewry, John E. *Book Reviewing* 19
Drummond, Mary. *Styling Corsages with Garden Flowers* 51
Drury, Aubrey. *How to Retire to California* 169
Duck Decoys 113
Duck Raising 62
Duffy, Patrick G. *The Official Mixer's Manual* 62
Duggan, A. S. & others. *Conditioning Exercises for Girls and Women* 66
Dunbar, Helen F. *Your Child's Mind and Body* 29
Duncan, Amon. *Food Processing* 76
Duncan, Eleanor S. *Parents' Magazine Book of Baby Care* 115
Duncan, Ida. *Complete Book of Needlecraft* 141
Duncan, Julia H. & Victor D'Amico. *How to Make Pottery and Ceramic Sculpture* 161
Duncan, Kenneth. *Funk & Wagnalls' Standard Primer for Home Builders and Home Buyers, Blueprint for Happy Home Ownership* 108
—*The Home Builder's Handbook* 109
Duncan, Ray O. *Six-Man Football* 77
Duncan, Robert F. & Fessenden S. Blanchard. *A Cruising Guide to the New England Coast* 141
Dunlop, Ronald. *How to Paint for Pleasure* 142
Dunham, Elizabeth M. *How to Know the Mosses* 137
Dunn, Carleton E. *Natural Color Processes* 155
Dunsmoor, Clarence C. & Oliver C. Davis. *How to Choose That College* 37
Durand, Herbert. *Field Book of Common Ferns* 68
Durbahn, Walter E. *Fundamentals of Carpentry* 25
Durlacher, Ed., ed. *Honor Your Partner* 54
Dusenbury, George & Jane. *How to Retire to Florida* 169
Duvall, Edward J. *The Show Card Writer* 178
Duvall, Ruth M. & Reuben Hill, Jr. *When You Marry* 128
Dwarf Fruits 198

Earle, Alice M. *Sundials and Roses of Yesterday* 186
Earle, Clifford J. *How to Help an Alcoholic* 3
Earle, Olive L. *Birds and Their Nests* 15
Earthworms for Bait 71
Eastman, Fred & Louis Wilson. *Drama in the Church* 3
Easy-To-Build Kitchen Cabinets for Remodeled Farmhouse 122
Eaton, Anne T. *Reading With Children* 31
Eberlain, Harold D. & R. W. Ramsdell. *The Practical Book of Chinaware* 31
Eckert, Ralph G. *So You Think It's Love!* 52
Edgell, George H. *The Bee Hunter* 12
Edmondston, Elizabeth. *Books of Your Own* 125
Egri, Lajos. *Art of Dramatic Writing* 208
82 Distinctive Houses from Architectural Record 110
Eisenberg, Helen & Larry. *The Handbook of Skits and Stunts* 185
Eisenberg, James. *Show Card Lettering* 178
—*Silk Screen Printing* 178
Eldred, Myrtle. *Your Baby and Mine* 116
Eldridge, Seba. *The Dynamics of Social Action* 37
Electric Lamps That You Can Make or Modernize 124
Eleven Ideas for Extra Living Space 80
Elfrink, Hank. *Special Racing Cars and Hot Rods of the World* 9
Eliot, Thomas H. *Basic Rules of Order* 145
Eliot, Willard A. *Forest Trees of the Pacific Coast* 197
Elkins, Frank & Frank Harper, eds. *World Ski Book* 181

Elliott, Bruce. *Classic Secrets of Magic* 126
Elliott, John. *65 Practical Garden Plans* 88
Ellis, Carleton & M. W. Swaney. *Soilless Growth of Plants* 95
Ellis, Clifford & Rosemary. *Modelling for Amateurs* 133
Ellis, Henry. *Stamps for Fun and Profit* 184
Ellsworth, Mary G. *Birthday Parties for Boys and Girls* 16
Elville, E. M. *English Tableglass* 97
Emanuel, W. D. *Contax Guide* 150
—*Exakta Guide* 150
—*Ikonta Guide* 150
—*Isolette Guide* 150
—*Karat Guide* 150
—*Retina Guide* 150
—*Vitessa Guide* 151
—*Vito Guide* 151
—*Your Camera* 148
Embedding Beetles in Plastic 159
Embury, David. *The Fine Art of Mixing Drinks* 62
Emerson, Elliot. *Fan's Guide to Harness Racing* 106
Engel, Louis. *How to Buy Stocks* 119
Engler, George. *Hibachi Cookery in the American Manner* 50
English, George L. *Getting Acquainted with Minerals* 132
Enjoying Radio and Television 166, 189
Ensinger, Earl W. *Problems in Artistic Wood Turning* 204
Ensko, Stephen G. *American Silversmiths and Their Marks* 179
Equipment and Methods for Harvesting Farm Woodland Products 78
Erdman, Frederick S. *Building a Home Freezer* 77
Erickson, Emanuel E. *Glass and Glazing* 98
Erickson, Maxine & Joan Rock. *Book of Good Neighbor Recipes* 47
Erminger, Lila W. *Food and Fun for Daughter and Son* 46
Erwin, Mabel D. *Clothing for Moderns* 34
Escoffier, Auguste. *Escoffier Cook Book* 49
Esquire Etiquette 66, 130
Esquire's Handbook for Hosts 65
Essipoff, Marie A. *Making the Most of Your Food Freezer* 76
Establishing and Operating a Mail-Order Business 137
Etchen, Fred. *Commonsense Shotgun Shooting* 177
Evanoff, Vlad. *Natural Fresh Water Fishing Baits* 71
—*Natural Salt Water Fishing Baits* 71
—*Surf Fishing* 72
Evans, Anthony. *Aquariums* 6
Evans, Ethel. *This Is Crocheting* 1, 52
Evans, John C. *Shorthand for All* 177
—*Touch Typewriting for All* 198
Evans, Larry & Tom Wiswell. *Championship Chess and Checkers for All* 27
Evans, Mary. *Better Clothes for Your Money* 23, 34
—*Fundamentals of Clothing and Textiles* 34
—*How to Make Historic American Costumes* 51
Evans, Mary & Ellen B. McGowan. *A Guide to Textiles* 190
Evans, Ralph M. & others. *Principles of Color Photography* 155
Everett, T. H. *Gardening Handbook* 84
Everybody's Car Manual 9
Everybody's Home Workshop Encyclopedia 206
Ewing, Claude H. & Harry A. Harris. *Practical Instruction for Paper Hanging* 145

Faber, A. D. *Smokers, Segars, and Stickers* 33
Fabricant, Noah D. *The Common Cold and How to Fight It* 36
Fabrics and Designs for Children's Clothes 34
Facts about Rubber Floors 73
Facts of Flight 2
Fahsbender, Myrtle. *Residential Lighting* 111
Fairchild, L. H. & Helen G. *Cats—And All About Them* 26
Fairchild, Lee M. *The Complete Book of The Gladiolus* 87
Falcaro, Joe & Murray Goodman. *The Dell Bowling Handbook* 20
Family Fare 39
Family Tree 97
Fanstone, R. M. *All About Architecture* 155
Farm Family Record Book 68
Farm Fishponds for Food and Good Land Use 160
Farm Horseshoeing 106
Farm Plumbing 159
Farmer, Fannie, rev. by Wilma Perkins. *The Boston Cooking-School Cook Book* 39
Farnham, Marynia L. *The Adolescent* 1
Farrell, Johnny. *If I Were in Your Golf Shoes* 99

Farrington, S. Kip, Jr. *Fishing the Atlantic* 72
Farris, Edmond, ed. *The Care and Breeding of Laboratory Animals* 4
Fawcett, Clara E. *On Making, Mending and Dressing Dolls* 59
—*Paper Dolls* 59
Fawcus, Arnold. *Swing into Skiing* 180
Featheringill, Eve S. *Primer for Pregnancy* 162
Feeding and Caring for Squirrels 183
Feinberg, Samuel M. *Allergy* 3
Feininger, Andreas. *Advanced Photography* 149
—*Feininger on Photography* 149
Feirer, John L. *General Metals* 131
—*Modern Metalcraft* 131
Feldenkrais, M. *Higher Judo* 121
Felker, Charles A. *Measuring Instruments* 192
Feller, Bob (i.e. Robert William) *Pitching to Win (How to Pitch)* 11
Felt, Ephraim P. *Pruning Trees and Shrubs* 164
Fenton, Carroll & Mildred. *Rock Book* 170
Fenwick, Millicent, ed. *Vogue's Book of Etiquette* 65
Fern Culture 92
Fernald, Merritt L., Revised by. *Gray's Manual of Botany* 139
Ficke, Arthur D. *Chats on Japanese Prints* 164
Ficklen, Bessie A. *Handbook of Fist Puppets* 127
Field Collector's Manual in Natural History 140
Fielding, Temple. *Fielding's Travel Guide to Europe* 196
Filipiak, Anthony S. *100 Puzzles* 165
Finch, Hardy R. *Let's Have a Book Bazaar* 137
Findley, Evelyn & Howard. *The Findley Trailer Primer* 193
Fine, Reuben. *Basic Chess Endings* 28
—*The Middle Game in Chess* 28
—*The World's Great Chess Games* 27
Fink, David. *Be Your Real Self* 130
—*Release from Nervous Tension* 169
Finke, Mary B. & Helen Knox. *Money Wise* 21
Finkelor, Dorothy C. *How to Make Your Emotions Work for You* 64
Finley, Ruth E. *Old Patchwork Quilts and the Women Who Made Them* 165
Fire Fighting for Householders 69
Fireplaces and Chimneys 69
First Aid for Flooded Homes and Farms 73
First Book of Feltcraft 67
Fish Baits 71
Fish Cookery for 100 45
Fishbein, Morris. *The Handy Home Medical Adviser* 129
Fishbein, Morris & Ernest Burgess. *Successful Marriage* 128
Fisher, Adele S. *Flower Shows and How to Stage Them* 75
Fisher, Helen S. *Good Time at Your Picnic* 157
Fisher, Jacob. *The Art of Detection or, How to Be a Sleuth* 55
Fisher, Robert M. *How to Know and Predict the Weather* 200
Fitting Coats and Suits 187
Fitting Dresses 62
Flam, David S. *One Thousand and One Designs for Hand Decorating* 54
Flander, Judy. *Baby-Sitters' Handbook* 9
Flesch, Rudolf. *The Art of Clear Thinking* 191
—*The Art of Readable Writing* 207
Flesch, Rudolf & A. H. Lass. *Way to Write* 208
Fletcher, D. W. *Watch Repairing as a Hobby* 34
Flexner, Jennie M. *Making Books Work* 126
Flint, Francis. *Water-Colour for Beginners* 144
Flower, Margaret. *Victorian Jewellery* 121
Flynn, Jack O. and others. *Develop, Print and Enlarge Your Own Pictures* 152
Flynn, Joseph E. *How to Grow and Keep a Better Lawn* 88
Focal Photo Guides 148
Fodor, Eugene & Alyce Martin. *Woman's Guide to Europe* 196
Fogg, John M. *Weeds of Lawn and Garden* 95
Follis, George C. & Louis E. Dobson. *How to Build Adobe and Concrete Block Houses* 111
Food Value Charts 142
Foot Powered Loom 201
Foote, Donald K. *Aerodynamics for Model Airplanes* 134
—*Model Airplane Engines* 134
For Traveling with the Baby and Small Child 194
Ford, James & Katherine M. *Design of Modern Interiors* 118
Ford, Katherine M. & Thomas H. Creighton. *The American House Today* 110
Ford, Kenneth. *Ford's Official Freighter Travel Guide* 196

Ford, Norman D. *How to Entertain Yourself on a Ship* 196
—*Where to Retire on a Small Income* 169
—*Your Ship* 196
Ford, Norman D. & William J. Redgrave. *Bargain Paradises of the World* 194
Ford, Walter B. *Electrical Projects for the School and Home Workshop* 64
Forests and Trees of the Western National Parks 197
Forman, Robert. *Architectural Models* 133
Forster, August. *Fancy Ice Carving* 115
Fort, Marie J. *Flower Arrangements for All Occasions* 74
Foster Art Book 102
Foster, William H. *New England Grouse Shooting* 114
Foster's Complete Hoyle 25, 83
Fowle, Helen & E. C. Harwood. *How to Make Your Budget Balance* 21
Fowler, H. W. *Kites, A Practical Guide to Kite Making and Flying* 122
Fowler, Sina F. and others. *Food for Fifty* 44
Fox, Helen. *The Years in My Herb Garden* 91
Fraley, Oscar. *Golf in Action* 99
Francis, Philip. *How to Serve On a Jury* 121
Frank, Mary & Lawrence. *How to Help Your Child in School* 31
Frankel, George W. *Let's Hear It* 103
Frankel, Godfrey. *Bike-Ways* 13
Frankel, Lillian & Godfrey. *One Hundred and One Best Games for Teen-Agers* 83
—*One Hundred and One Best Party Games for Adults* 83
Frankl, Lee. *Exterior-Interior Finish for the Small House* 26
—*Exterior-Interior Finish for the Small House* 110
—*How to Expand and Improve Your Home* 112
—*Masonry House* 110
Fraprie, Frank R. & Robert H. Morris. *Copying Technique* 156
Fray, Jacques & David Saperton. *How to Play the Piano* 157
Frazee, Irving & others. *Automotive Maintenance and Trouble Shooting* 8
Fredrikson, Clark L. *The Picnic Book* 157
Free, James L. *Training Your Retriever* 58
Free, Montague. *All About African Violets* 86
—*Gardening* 84
Freedman, Edward H. *Conversational Drawing* 61
Freeman, Larry & Jane Beaumont. *Early American Plated Silver* 178
Freeman, Ruth & Larry. *Cavalcade of Toys* 193
Freeman, William. *An Informal Guide to Public Speaking* 165
Freer, Howard. *You Can Paint With a Pencil* 60
Freer, Marjorie M. *Gifts to Make at Home* 97
Frerk, F. W. *All About Focusing* 151
Frey, Richard L. *How to Play Samba* 172
Freytag, Heinrich. *The Contax Way* 150
Friederich, Willard J. & John H. Fraser. *Scenery Design for the Amateur Stage* 3
Friedman, L. S. *Friedman Shorthand* 177
Froman, Robert. *One Million Islands for Sale* 120
Frost, Alma & Robert. *Handbook for Paraplegics and Quadriplegics* 56
Frost, Charles W. & Margaret Fullerton. *Furniture Inlaying* 82
Fruit and Vegetable Buying Guide for Consumers 75
Fry, Gladys W. *Embroidery & Needlework* 64
Fuller, Raymond T. *Now That We Have to Walk* 104
Fur Farming Possibilities 79
Furniture 81
Furniture plans and blueprints 81
Furst, Bruno. *How to Remember* 130

Gaba, Lester. *Soap Carving* 182
Gabriel, Annette S. *Children's Parties and How to Plan Them* 146
Gaines, Helen F. *Elementary Cryptanalysis* 53
Gale, L. C. *Golden Hamster Manual* 102
Gallagher, Edward & Rex Peery. *Wrestling* 207
Gallagher, James R. *Understanding Your Son's Adolescence* 1
Gallinger, Osma C. *The Joy of Hand Weaving* 201
Gallinger, Osma C. & Oscar H. Benson. *Hand Weaving with Reeds and Fibers* 12, 174
Gannon, Ruth. *Decorating With House Plants* 94
—*Winter Bouquets with Color* 74
Garage plans 84
Garami, Louis & Howard McEntee. *Model Motor Manual* 134
Garden Furniture 89
Gardenia Culture 87
Garnell, Helene. *Oh Dearl What Shall I Wear* 35

Garner, F. H. *English Delftware* 32
Garrison, Louis. *Delicious Fish Recipes* 41
Gasser, Henry. *Casein Painting* 143
Gawer, Herman & Herbert Michelman. *Body Control* 66, 168
Gay, Margaret C. *How to Live With a Cat* 26
Gazeley, W. J. *Watch and Clock Making and Repairing* 34
Geist, Roland C. *Hiking, Camping and Mountaineering* 104, 138
Genders, Roy. *Mushroom Growing for Profit* 138
General Information Concerning Patents 119
General Spraying Practices 92
Geoffrey, Gerard. *Electricity in the Garden* 88
George, Alfred L. *Your Weight and Your Life* 55
George, Ross F. *Speedball Text Book* 125
Gericke, William F. *The Complete Guide to Soilless Gardening* 95
Gerstell, Richard. *How to Survive an Atomic Bomb* 186
Gerstenzang, Adolph. *Alphabet Shorthand in 15 Days* 177
Gesell, Arnold. *Child Development* 29
—*Infant Development* 116
Ghiradi, Alfred A. & J. R. Johnson. *Radio and Television Receiver Troubleshooting and Repair* 167
Giachino, J. W. *Basic Sheet-Metal Practice* 131
Gibson, J. L. *Carnations for Amateurs* 86
Gibson, Walter B. *Magic Explained* 127
Gidseg, Lucille & Dorothy Sara. *Home Nurse's Handbook* 141
Gilbert, Geoffrey. *Photo-Flash in Practice* 153
Gilkey, Helen M. *Handbook of Northwest Flowering Plants* 75
Gillespie, Karen R. *Home Furnishings* 117
Gillespie, Norvell. *Pacific Coast Gardening Guide* 95
Gillies, Mary D. *How to Keep House* 107
—*McCall's Book of Modern Houses* 110
Gilmartin, John G. *Increase Your Vocabulary* 200
Gilpin, Elizabeth. *Tour and Shop* 195
The Gingham Book of Embroidery 64
Ginseng Culture 91
Given, Meta. *Modern Encyclopedia of Cooking* 39
Givens, H. C. *Reading House Plans* 17
Glaser, Lewis. *Successful Goose Raising* 96
Glass, Mary L. *Recipes for Two* 44
Glazer, Dorothy. *Where to Sell Handicrafts* 103, 137
Glendenning, Ian. *British Pistols and Guns, 1640-1890* 101
God on the Open Road 195
Goddard, John. *The New Chrysanthemum Treasury* 86
Godfrey, Joseph. *Popular Mechanics Guide to Good Hunting and Trapping* 113, 194
Godsey, T. *Guide to Photographic Control* 148
Goerdeler, Pearl. *Yarn Animals You Can Make* 123
Gohm, Douglas. *Tropical Fish in the Home* 6
Goldberger, Emanuel. *Helping Your Heart* 104
Goldmann, Mary E. *Planning and Serving Your Meals* 187
Goldschmidt, Sidney G. *Bridlewise* 105
Goldsmith, Margaret. *Picture Primer of Dooryard Gardening* 93
—*Picture Primer of Indoor Gardening* 94
Gomez, Natalie. *Your Garden in the City* 93
Good Posture in the Little Child 30
Goodman, A. M. *Homes for Laying Hens* 162
Goodman, Bonnie V. *Tailoring for the Family* 187
Goodman, Herman. *Your Hair* 102
Goodrich, Frederic. *Natural Childbirth* 163
Goose Raising 96
Gordis, Philip. *How to Buy Insurance* 119
Gordon, Hampden. *Antiques* 4
Gordon, Lesley. *A Pageant of Dolls* 59
Goren, Charles H. *Charles H. Goren's The New Canasta and Samba* 24, 172
—*Contract Bridge Complete* 21
—*Contract Bridge for Beginners* 20
—*Point Count Bidding in Contract Bridge* 21
Gorny, H. & H. E. Trieb. *Seaside Snaps* 154
Gottshall, Franklin H. *Woodwork for the Beginner* 205
Gottscho, Samuel. *Wildflowers* 74
Gould, Mary. *Early American Wooden Ware and Other Kitchen Utensils* 4
Gowland, Peter. *How to Photograph Women* 154
Graf, Jean & Don. *Practical Houses for Contemporary Living* 110
Graff, Raymond K. & others. *Prefabricated House* 112

Graham, Benjamin. *The Intelligent Investor* 119
Graham, Frank D. *Audels House Heating Guide Including Ventilating and Air Conditioning* 111
Graham, Irvin. *How to Sell Through Mail Order* 136
Graham, John M. & Hensleigh Wedgwood. *Wedgwood* 32
Graham, Lillian S. & Marjorie Wackerbarth. *Party Fun for Boys and Girls* 146
Graham, Samuel A. & Earl C. O'Roke. *On Your Own* 186
The Gramophone Shop Encyclopedia of Recorded Music 147
Grange, Wallace. *Practical Beaver and Muskrat Farming* 12, 139
Grant, Bruce. *How to Make Cowboy Horse Gear* 125
—*Leather Braiding* 20
Grant, James J. *Single-Shot Rifles* 170
Granville, Joseph. *Everybody's Guide to Stamp Investment* 184
Grapes for Different Regions 79
Graumont, Raoul. *Handbook of Knots* 123
Graumont, Raoul & John Hensel. *Encyclopedia of Knots and Fancy Rope work* 123
—*Fisherman's Knots and Nets* 123
—*Splicing Wire and Fiber Rope* 123
—*Square Knot Handicraft Guide* 20
Gray, Alan. *Sailmaking Simplified* 172
Gray, Albert W. *The Family Legal Adviser* 124
Gray, Madeline. *Changing Years* 131
Greeley, Harold D. *Law for Yachtsmen* 209
Green, G. Gilbert. *Cacti and Succulents* 92
Green, Roland. *How I Draw Birds* 60
Greenberg, David B. *Raising Game Birds in Captivity* 16
Greene, Irving & others. *Make Music Live* 167
Greene, Wilhelmina & Hugo Blomquist. *Flowers of the South, Native and Exotic* 75
Greenfield, Helen. *Your Dog in the City* 57
Greenhood, David. *Down to Earth* 127
Greenhouse Construction and Heating 93
Greenleaf, Allen R. *Chemistry for Photographers* 152
Greer, Gertrude G. *Adventures in Weaving* 201
Gregor, Arthur S. *Time Out for Youth* 1
Griffith, Richard & J. H. White. *Modern Chess Openings* 28
Grimshaw, Ivan. *How to Prepare a Speech* 165
Grimwood, Victor R. *American Ship Models and How to Build Them* 135
Griswold, Lester E. *Handicraft* 102
Grombach, John V. *Touch Football* 77
Groneman, Chris H. *Applied Leathercraft* 125
—*General Woodworking* 205
—*Leather Tooling and Carving* 125
—*Ornamental Tin Craft* 191
—*Plastics Made Practical* 158
Groneman, Virginia. *Ladies Gloves* 98
Gross, Louise H. *Meats, Poultry and Game* 42
Grossman, Jean & Alice Grayson. *Life With Family* 66
Grotz, George. *From Gunk to Glow* 82
Grout, Frank F. *Kemp's Handbook of Rocks* 171
Grove, Alvin R. Jr. *The Lure and Lore of Trout Fishing* 72
Grove, Russell C. *Sinus* 179
Growing Annual Flowering Plants 85
Growing Dahlias 86
Growing Easter Lilies in the United States 87
Growing Erect and Trailing Blackberries 79
Growing Fruit for Home Use 78
Growing Hollyhocks in the Home Garden 87
Growing Sunflowers 88
Growing Vegetables in Town and City 90
Gruenberg, Sidonie, ed. *Our Children Today* 29
Gruver, Harold B. *A Guide to Profitable Investment* 119
Gubser, Elsie H. *Bobbin Lace* 123
Guiding Family Spending 21
Guinea Fowl 100
The Guinea Pig 100
Guise, Cedric H. *The Management of Farm Woodlands* 78
Gulvin, Harold E. *Farm Engines and Tractors* 67
Gump, Richard. *Good Taste Costs No More* 117
Gumpert, Martin. *You and Your Doctor* 129
—*You Are Younger than You Think* 2
Gunerman, Milton J., ed. *Cabinets, Bookcases and Wall Shelves* 19, 80
—*How to Build Modern Kitchen Cabinets* 122

Guptill, Arthur L. *Oil Painting Step-By-Step* 143
—*Pencil Drawing, Step-by-Step* 60
Guttmacher, Alan F. *Having a Baby* 162
Gymnastics and Tumbling 101

Haan, Enno R. *Popular Mechanics Home Plumbing Guide* 159
Haas, Louis J. *Self-Designing Monogram Alphabets* 137
Hagie, Clarence E. *American Rifle* 170
Hagman, Patricia E., ed. *Good Health for You and Your Family* 114
Haimo, Oscar. *Cocktail and Wine Digest* 62, 203
Haines, Helen E. *What's in a Novel* 19
Haines, Ray E. *The Circular Saw* 192
—*The Home Crafts Handbook* 102
Haines, Ray E. & others. *The Band Saw and Jig Saw* 192
—*The Home Mechanics Handbook* 108
—*The Wood-Turning Lathe* 192, 204
Haislet, Edwin L. *Boxing* 20
Halas, John & Bob Privett. *How to Cartoon for Amateur Films* 156
Hale, D. Everett, comp. *It's Smart to Cook with Beer* 44
Hall, Borden. *The Amateur Finisher's Guidebook* 112, 204
Hall, E. C. (i.e. Eliza C. Obenchain) *Book of Hand-Woven Coverlets* 52
Hall, Jeanne & Belle Ebner. *500 Recipes by Request from Mother Anderson's Famous Dutch Kitchens* 48
Hall, Margaret E. *How to Become a Citizen of the United States* 33
Hall, Peg. *Early American Decorating Patterns* 82, 197
Hall, David. *The Record Book* 147
—*Records: 1950 Edition* 147
Hallam, Barbara. *Food-Buying and Meal-Planning* 75
Halle, Blanche. *The Art of Entertaining* 65
Hallen, Julienne. *How to Make Foreign Dolls and Their Costumes* 58
Hallett, Charles. *Furniture Decoration Made Easy* 82, 185
Hallstrom, John. *Relax and Listen* 147
Hamilton, Edwin T. *Power Tools for the Home Craftsman* 192
—*Tin-Can-Craft* 191
Hamlin, Talbot & Jessica. *We Took to Cruising* 141
Hammond, Alex. *The Book of Chessmen* 28
Hammond, Arthur. *How to Tone Prints* 152
—*Pictorial Composition in Photography* 151
Hammond, Clara Thornhill. *Shop with Confidence in Europe* 196
Hammond's City Street Map Atlas and Trip Guide 195
Hamster Raising 102
Handbook of Private Schools 172
Handel, Carle. *Canoe Camping* 24, 25
Handy Dog Booklets 56
Hankinson, John T. *Lawn Tennis* 189
—*Squash Rackets* 183
Hanna, Mark. *Public Speaking Without Fear and Trembling* 165
Happy Journey 31
Harbaugh, Rose O. & Mary Adams. *Favorite Torte and Cake Recipes* 10
Harben, Philip & Katharine. *Entertaining at Home* 40
Harbeson, Georgiana B. *American Needlework* 141
Harbin, Elvin. *Gay Parties for All Occasions* 146
Hardin, F. E. *Weathervane Silhouettes* 201
Hardy, Kay. *How to Finish or Refinish Your Furniture* 82
—*How to Make Your House a Home* 117
—*How to Make Your Own Draperies* 59
—*How to Make Your Own Slip Covers* 181
—*How to Paint and Wall-Paper* 112
—*How to Upholster Furniture* 199
—*Sewing for the Baby* 175
Hare, W. B. *Minstrel Encyclopedia* 3
Hargrave, C. P. *A History of Playing Cards* 159
Harkness, Kenneth. *Invitation to Bridge* 20
Harkness, Norris & Ernest Draper. *Table Top Photography* 155
Harlow, William M. *Trees of the Eastern United States and Canada* 197
Harmer, Gordon R., ed. *Scott's Catalogue of United States Stamps* 184
—*Scott's Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue* 184
Harper, Frank. *Skiing for the Millions* 180
Harrar, Elwood & J. George. *Guide to Southern Trees* 197
Harris, Charles O. *Slide Rule Simplified* 181
Harris, Flora. *Pickling and Preserving* 76
Harris, Florence. *Cooking With a Foreign Flavor* 48
—*Vegetable Cookery* 44
Hart, Dennis & T. R. Mitchell. *Quail and Pheasant Propagation* 16

Hart, Laurence H. *The Hart Chart, Comparison of Encyclopedias* 64
Hartley, Paul. *How to Beautify Your Home With Color* 118
Harvey-Cant, F. S. *Rose Selection and Cultivation* 87
Haselton, Scott E. *Cacti for the Amateur* 92
Hastings, Louise & Donald. *The Southern Garden Book* 95
Hauser, Gayelord. *Diet Does It* 55
—*Look Younger; Live Longer* 114
Hausman, Ethel H. *Beginner's Guide to Wild Flowers* 75
Hausman, Leon. *Beginner's Guide to Attracting Birds* 14
—*Beginner's Guide to Fresh-Water Life* 140
—*Beginner's Guide to Seashore Life* 140
—*Bird Hiking* 15
—*Birds of Prey of Northeastern North America* 14
—*Field Book of Eastern Birds* 14
—*The Illustrated Encyclopedia of American Birds* 14
Haven, Charles T. *Comprehensive Small Arms Manual* 158, 169, 176
Hawkins, James H. *Your House* 108
Hawkins, Reginald R. *The Kitchen Book of Planning and Remodeling* 122
Hawkins, Reginald R. & C. H. Abbe. *The Home Mechanics' Outdoor Handbook* 89, 183, 207
—*How to Plan and Build Arbors, Trellises, Breezeways, Fences and Gates, Small Buildings* 20, 67
—*How to Plan and Build Garden Pools, Fountains, Swimming Pools, Sprinkling Systems, Recreation Areas* 160, 168
—*How to Plan and Build Outdoor Fireplaces and Grills* 69, 115, 190
—*How to Plan and Build Walks and Paths, Driveways, Steps, Curbs and Edgings* 62, 67
—*New Houses from Old* 111, 112, 129, 159
Haworth-Booth, Michael. *Effective Flowering Shrubs* 91
Hay, Henry (i.e. June Mussey). *Amateur Magician's Handbook* 126
Hayden, Arthur. *Chats on English China* 32
Hayes, Naida. *Landscape Flower Arrangements* 6, 74
Hayward, Charles, ed. *Carpentry for Beginners* 25
—*English Period Furniture* 80
Hazeltine, Mary. *Anniversaries and Holidays* 105
Head, Mrs. R. E. *Lace & Embroidery Collector* 64, 123
Headstrom, Birger. *Birds' Nests, A Field Guide* 15
Headstrom, Richard. *Adventures with a Microscope* 132
Health Information Series 130
Heardman, Helen. *Relaxation and Exercise for Natural Childbirth* 163
Hearing, Helen & Scott. *The Maple Sugar Book* 186
Heath, Ambrose. *Good Egg Dishes* 41
Heaton, Nell St. John. *Shell Fish* 42
Hedge Plants for the Northern Great Plains 92
Hedrick, Ulysses P. *Fruits for the Home Garden* 78
—*Grapes and Wines from Home Vineyards* 100, 203
Heffner, Hubert C. & others. *Modern Theatre Practice* 3
Hegarty, Edward J. *How to Run a Meeting* 130
—*How to Write a Speech* 165
Heilner, Van Campen. *Salt Water Fishing* 72
Heimann, Ernest. *Creative Table-Top Photography* 155
Hellum, Amanda W. & Franklin Gottshall. *You Can Whittle and Carve* 202, 203
Hellyer, Arthur, ed. *The Horticultural Exhibitors' Manual* 85
Helpful Aids in Book Production 163
Henders, Charles H. *Home Decorating Guide* 117
Henderson, Keith. *Pastels* 143
Henderson, Kenneth A. *American Alpine Club's Handbook of American Mountaineering* 138
Henderson, Lewis M. *Outdoor Guide* 24
Hendrix, Charles E. *The Cave Book* 26
Henie, Sonja. *Wings on My Feet* 180
Hening, Viola. *Fun with Scraps* 173
Henkin, Leo J. *New Standard Book of Model Letters for All Occasions* 125
Hennessey, William J. *The Complete Book of Built-Ins* 80
—*Modern Furnishings for the Home* 81, 117
Henney, Keith. *Color Photography for the Amateur* 155
Henry, Lewis C. *Toasts for All Occasions* 191
Henry, Porter & Bill Allard. *Handbook of Outboard Motorboating* 137
Herbaceous Perennials 91
Herb Buyers Guide 91
Herman, Michael. *Folk Dances for All* 53

Hersey, Jean. *Garden in Your Window* 94
Hertz, Louis H. *The Complete Book of Model Railroading* 134
—*The Handbook of Old American Toys* 193
—*New Roads to Adventure in Model Railroading* 134
—*Riding the Tinplate Rails* 135
Hess, Charlotte. *The Joy of Dancing* 53
Hess, O. & A. *Viennese Cooking* 51
Hibben, Frank C. *Hunting American Lions* 113
Hickey, Joseph J. *A Guide to Bird Watching* 15
Higgins, Dan D. *How to Talk to the Deaf* 103
Higgins, W. C. *Tourplay* 194
Hildreth, Dorothy & Eugene. *The Low Fat Diet Cook Book* 46
Hill, Adrian. *The Pleasures of Painting* 142
Hill, Amelia L. *Arranging Flowers from Roadside, Fields and Woods* 74
—*The Complete Book of Table Setting* 187
Hill, Janet. *Cooking for two* 44
Hill, Janet M. & Sally Larkin. *Canning, Preserving and Jelly Making* 76
Hill, Mary & Irene Radcliffe. *Food to Make You Famous* 40
Hill, Nancy J. *The Bride's Wedding Book and Complete Etiquette Guide* 202
Hill, Roland L. *Hillsway* 194
Hillcourt, William. *Field Book of Nature Activities* 139
Himes, Norman & Abraham Stone. *Planned Parenthood* 16
Hinckley, F. Lewis. *A Directory of Antique Furniture* 80
Hindman, Darwin A. *Handbook of Active Games* 83
Hines, Duncan. *Adventures in Good Eating* 195
—*Lodging for a Night* 195
—*Vacation Guide* 195
Hinkle, Olin & John Henry. *How to Write Columns* 208
Hirsch, Edwin W. *Prostate Gland Disorder* 164
Hiscox, Gardner D. *Henley's Twentieth Century Book of Formulas, Processes, and Trade Secrets* 78
Hislop, John. *Steeplechasing* 106
Hiteshaw, Frank & Martha Brady. *Find Your Fortune in Your Hand* 144
Hjorth, Herman. *Machine Woodworking* 205
—*Principles of Woodworking* 205
Hoagland, Clayton. *Pleasures of Sketching Outdoors* 61
Hoard, F. E. & A. W. Marlow. *The Cabinetmaker's Treasury* 81
Hobbs, Douglas B. *Working with Aluminum* 131
Hobbs, Harry J. *Money-Saving Home Improvements* 112
Hobby Handbooks 104
Hobson, Howard. *Scientific Basketball* 11
Hobson, Robert L. *Romance of Chinese Art* 32
Hodapp, William. *The Television Manual* 189
Hoff, Sydney. *It's Fun Learning Cartooning* 26
Hoffman, Frederick J. *The Little Magazine* 126
Hogan, Ben. *Power Golf* 99
Hogeboom, Amy. *Boats and How to Draw Them* 61
—*Forest Animals and How to Draw Them* 60
Hoke, Elizabeth S. *The Painted Tray and Free Hand Bronzing* 196
Holiday Book of Food and Drink 46
Holland, Ray P. *Bird Dogs* 58
—*Scattergunning* 177
Holland, William J. *The Butterfly Book* 22
Holland's Southern Cookbook 47
Hollis, Harold G. *Bass Tackle and Tactics* 72
Holman, Nathan. *Holman on Basketball* 11
Holmes, Arnold W. *The Family Problems Handbook* 66, 174
Holmes, Malcolm H. *Conducting an Amateur Orchestra* 37
Home Canning of Fishery Products 76
Home Canning of Fruits and Vegetables 75
Home Canning of Meat 76
Home Dyeing with Natural Dyes 63
Home Freezers 77
Home Freezing of Fruits and Vegetables 77
Home-Made Jellies, Jams and Preserves 76
Home Painting, Wallpapering and Decorating Materials 145
Home Painting, Wallpapering and Decorating Materials, Tools and Techniques for All Kinds of Painting, Finishing and Decorating 204
Home Preservation of Fishery Products 76

Homesteading in the Continental United States 105
Home Storage of Vegetables and Fruits 76
Home Tanning of Leather and Small Fur Skins 188
Home Vegetable Gardening in Central and High Plains and Mountain Valleys 90
Homes for Birds 15
Homing Pigeon 157
Honey and Some of Its Uses 42
Honey, William B. *Dresden China* 32
—*Old English Porcelain* 32
—*Wedgwood Ware* 32
Hong, Wallace. *The Chinese Cook Book* 48
Hooper, Luther. *Hand-Loom Weaving, Plain and Ornamental* 201
Hooper, Rodney. *Plastics for the Home Craftsman* 158
Hoppe, Willie. *Billiards as It Should be Played* 13
Hopper, Millard. *Backgammon* 9
—*Invitation to Checkers* 27
Horgan, Stephen. *Photo-Engraving In Black & Color* 147
Horne, Virginia L. *Stunts and Tumbling for Girls* 198
Hornung, J. L. & Alexander McKenzie. *Radio Operating Questions and Answers* 166
Horowitz, Israel A. *How to Win in the Chess Openings* 28
Horowitz, I. A. & Fred Reinfeld. *First Book of Chess* 27
—*How to Improve Your Chess* 27
Hostetler, Lawrence. *Walk Your Way to Better Dancing* 53
Hotbeds and Coldframes 88
Hottes, Alfred C. *The Book of Annuals* 85
—*Book of Perennials* 85
—*Book of Trees* 91
—*Book of Shrubs* 91
—*Climbers and Ground Covers* 200
—*How to Increase Plants* 94
—*1001 Christmas Facts and Fancies* 33
House Cleaning Management and Methods 33
House Plants 94
House Trailer 193
Hovey, Helen S. *Making Money in Your Kitchen* 136
Hovey, Helen & Kay Reynolds. *The Practical Book of Food Shopping* 75
How Can Citizens Help Their Schools? 145
How Much Fertilizer Shall I Use? 94
How to Become a Radio Amateur 166
How to Build a Farm Pond 160
How to Build Cabins and Ranch Houses 23
How to Build Fences and Gates 67
How to Build Hot Rods 9
How to Build Terrain Models 133
How to Build Walls, Walks, Patio Floors 62, 67, 190
How to Build Your Outdoor Fireplace 69
How to Choose and Use Your Refrigerator 106
How to Choose and Use Your Washing Machine 107
How to Collect and Preserve Insects 116
How to Cook Oysters 42
How to Cook Shrimp 42
How to Draw Series 59
How to Dye Bulky Articles . . . In the Modern Washing Machine 63
How to Fight the Chinch Bug 93
How to Improve Your Golf 99
How to Improve Your Tumbling 198
How to Improve Your Volleyball 200
How to Judge a House 108
How to Learn Calculation on the "Soroban" or Abacus 1
How to Make a Laminated Diving Board 56
How to Make and Mend Fish Nets 73
How to Make Color Photographs 155
How to Make Good Movies 156
How to Make Good Pictures 148
How to Make Lovely Flowers and Corsages from Used Nylon Stockings 51, 74
How to Make Wood Fibre, Fibre Tex and Crepe Paper Flowers 74
How to Make Yoghurt 209
How to Obtain and Screen Films for Community Use 35
How to Permanize, Metalize, Ceramize, Porcellanize Baby Shoes, Mittens, Booties, Cloth, Lace, etc. 131
How to Plan and Build Your Fireplace 69
How to Read and Understand Financial and Business News 120
How to Select a Used Car 8
How to Survive on Land and Sea—Individual Survival 186
How to Tailor a Woman's Suit 187
How to Tempt a Fish 70
How to Work with Tools and Wood 191
Howe, James V. *The Amateur Guncraftsman* 101
Howes, C. *Practical Upholstery* 199
Huber, Ed & Norman Rogers. *The Complete Ski Manual* 180

Hudson, Roy L. *Sunset Pruning Handbook* 164
Hull, Helen, ed. *Writer's Book* 208
Hull, Helen S. *Wild Flowers for Your Garden* 85
Hultgren, Ken. *Art of Animal Drawing* 60
Hume, Harold H. *Azaleas* 86
—*Azaleas and Camellias* 86
—*Camellias* 86
—*Hollies* 92
Hummell, Edith M. *You Can Make Your Own Gloves* 98
Humphrey, Henry, ed. *Woman's Home Companion Household Book* 107
Hunt, Leslie L. 25 *Kites That Fly* 122
Hunt, Paul & Charlotte Underwood. *Eight Yards of Calico* 53
Hunt, Peter. *Peter Hunt's How-To-Do-It Book* 55, 82, 103
Hunt, Virginia L. *How to Live in the Tropics* 115
Hunt, W. Ben. *American Indian Beadwork* 12
—*Ben Hunt's Whittling Book* 202
—*Indiancraft* 115
—*Indian Silversmithing* 121
—*More Ben Hunt Whittlings* 202
Hunter, Dard. *Paper Making in the Classroom* 145
Hunter, Frederick W. *Stiegel Glass* 98
Hunter, William E. & Bernard H. Smith. *To Prospective Mothers* 162
Huntington, Roger. *How to "Hop Up" Ford & Mercury V8 Engines* 9
—*Souping the Stock Engine* 9
Huntoon, John. *Learning the Radiotelegraph Code* 166
Hutchison, Ruth. *The Pennsylvania Dutch Cook Book* 47
Hutton, John E. *Trout and Salmon Fishing* 73
Huxley, Aldous. *Art of Seeing* 66
Hyman, N. R. *The Ceramics Handbook* 68, 161
Hymes, James. *Understanding Your Child* 29

Ickis, Marguerite. *Braided Rugs for Fun and Profit* 171
—*Handicrafts and Hobbies for Pleasure and Profit* 102
—*The Standard Book of Quilt Making and Collecting* 165
Ideas for Bookcases and Bookshelves 19, 167, 185
Illingworth, John H. *Offshore* 209
Infant Care 115
Information about Bee Culture 13
Information Please Almanac 73
Information Relating to United States Coins and Medals 36
Infra-Red and Ultraviolet Photography 153
Ingalls, Albert G., ed. *Amateur Telescope Making* 189
—*Amateur Telescope Making—Advanced* 189
Ingwer, Max. *Service Your Sewing Machine* 175
The Inland Waterway Guide 140, 209
Innes, William T., ed. *Aquarium Highlights* 6
—*Exotic Aquarium Fishes* 6
Insects 116
An Introduction to Karat Golds for Hand Craftsmen 131
Inventors Guide 119
Invisible Mending 130
Isard, Arthur P. *Model Shipbuilder's Manual of Fittings and Guns* 135
Iselin, Fred & A. C. Spectorsky. *Invitation to Skiing* 180
Ishimoto, Tatsuo. *The Art of Driftwood and Dried Arrangements* 6, 68, 74
Ivanovic, Ivan S. *Spearfishing* 73
Ives, Paul P. *Domestic Geese and Ducks* 96

Jackson, A. Gladstone. *The Right Way to Human Figure Drawing and Anatomy* 60
Jackson, Alan. *Amateur Photomicrography* 153
Jackson, Charles J. *English Goldsmiths and Their Marks* 179
Jacobs, Charles R. *Fishing Tackle Digest* 71
—*The New Official Gun Book* 100
—*Official Hunting Book* 113
Jacobs, Flora. *A History of Doll Houses* 58
Jacobson, C. I. *Developing* 152
—*Enlarging* 152
Jacobson, Edmund. *You Must Relax* 169
Jacoby, Oswald. *Oswald Jacoby on Gin Rummy* 97
—*Oswald Jacoby on Poker* 159
Jaeger, Edmund C. *Desert Wild Flowers* 75
Jaeger, Ellsworth. *Nature Crafts* 139
—*Woodsmoke* 115
Jaeger, Eloise. *How to Improve Your Archery* 6
Jameson, Percy R. *Weather and Weather Instruments for the Amateur* 201
Janeway, Carol. *Ceramics and Pottery Making for Everyone* 161

Jarvis, Allen J. *Cribbage As I Think It Should Be Played* 52
Jasinski, Irene & Marie Sokolowski. *Treasured Polish Recipes for Americans* 50
Jenkins, Dorothy. *Annuals for Every Garden* 85
—*The Weekend Gardener* 84
Jenkins, Gladys & others. *These are Your Children* 29
Jeremiah, Eddie. *Ice Hockey* 105
Jervis, W. P. *European China, Nineteenth Century* 32
Joerns, Arnold. *The Fontana Rule Book* 75
Johl, Janet P. *Your Dolls and Mine* 59
Johl, Max G. *The United States Commemorative Stamps of the Twentieth Century* 184
Johnson, David F. *Uniform Buttons* 22
Johnson, Gene. *Airplane Model Building* 133
—*Ship Model Building* 135
Johnson, Harold V. 32 *Metal Spinning Designs* 132
Johnson, Sherman E. & others. *Managing a Farm* 67
Johnston, Mary. *Paper Sculpture* 144
Jolliffe, Norman. *Reduce and Stay Reduced* 168
Jones, Arthur & John Carpenter. *Microtechnique* 181
Jones, C. Morgan. *Small Boat Engine Manual* 18
Jones, Ernest. *The Elements of Figure Skating* 180
Jones, George A. *High Speed Photography* 156
Jones, Ina. *Arranging Church Flowers* 74
Jones, Louise S. *The Human Side of Bookplates* 19
Jones, Mack M. *Shopwork on the Farm* 206
Jones, Russell K. & C. McKim Norton. *The Cruising Cookbook* 41
Jones, Theodore S., ed. *Your Opportunity to Help Yourself, to Help Others* 174
Jonson, Wilfrid. *Wilfrid Jonson's Card Tricks* 25
—*Wilfrid Jonson's Magic Tricks* 126
Jordan, Emil. *Hammond's Nature Atlas of America* 140
—*Hammond's Guide to Nature Hobbies* 139
Jordan, Franklin I., ed. *The American Annual of Photography* 149
—*Photographic Enlarging* 152
Jordan, Sara & Sheila Hibben. *Good Food for Bad Stomachs* 46
Josef, Michel A. *The Chicken Cook Book* 43
Joseph, Richard. *Your Trip Abroad* 196
Joslin, Elliott P. *Diabetic Manual for the Doctor and the Patient* 55
Judy, Will. *Kennel Building and Plans* 58
—*Principles of Dog Breeding* 57
—*Training the Dog* 57
Jull, Morley A. *Raising Turkeys, Ducks, Geese, Game Birds* 62, 96, 162, 198
Jungle Bill's Recipe Book 50

Kaehele, Edna. *Living with Cancer* 24
Kagawa, Aya. *Japanese Cookbook* 50
Kahn, Samuel. *Public Speaking for the Professions and Clubs* 165
Kaighn, Raymond P. *How to Retire and Like It* 169
Kains, Maurice G. *Five Acres and Independence* 52, 67
—*Grow Your Own Fruit* 78
Kalmbach, A. C. *Model Railroad Cyclopedia* 135
—*Model Railroad Track and Layout* 134
Kambayashi, Haruko. *How to Play "Go" Game* 28
Kaminsky, Edward B. *How to Draw* 59
Kamm, Jacob. *Making Profits in the Stock Market* 119
Kanai, Shozo & Margaret Farrell. *Mah Jong for Beginners Containing the Rules and Regulations of the Mah Jong Association of Japan* 127
Kander, Lizzie B. *The Settlement Cook Book* 39
Kano, Risei. *What is Judo* 121
Karasz, Mariska. *Adventures in Stitches* 64
—*How to Make Growing Clothes for Your Baby* 34
Karch, Robert. *Basic Lessons in Printing Layout* 163
Karg, Henry. *Shoe Repairing* 176
Karr, Harrison M. *Developing Your Speaking Voice* 165
Kaschewski, Marjorie R. *Housekeeping Made Simple* 107
Katz, A. Raymond. *Adventures in Casein* 143
Katz, Erich. *Recorder Playing* 168
Katzenbach, Lois & William. *The Practical Book of American Wallpaper* 118, 145
Kauffman, Henry J. *Early American Gunsmiths, 1650-1850* 101
Kauffmann, Désiré. *Graphic Arts Crafts* 100

Kaufman, S. Jay. *How to Arrange a Public Function* 65, 79
Kautzky, Ted (i.e. Theodore). *Painting Trees and Landscapes in Watercolor* 144
—*Ways with Watercolor* 144
Kays, D. J. *The Horse* 106
Kearney, Paul W. *How to Drive Better and Avoid Accidents* 8
Kebbell, Clara. *Flower Making* 74
Keeley, Joseph C. *Making Inventions Pay* 118
Keene, Frances W. *The Keene Party Book* 146
Keeping Shade Trees Healthy 92
Keith, Elmer. *Elmer Keith's Big Game Hunting* 113
—*Keith's Rifles for Large Game* 170
—*Shotguns* 177
Kellogg, Charles E. *Our Garden Soils* 94
Kellogg, Rhoda. *Babies Need Fathers Too* 116
Kellsey, Lewis L. *Corrective Photography* 151
Kempton, Kenneth P. *The Short Story* 208
Kennedy, Joseph A. *Relax and Live* 169
Kennedy, Nancy, comp. *The Ford Treasury of Favorite Recipes from Famous Eating Places* 47
Kenney, Harold & Glenn Law. *Wrestling* 207
Kenny, John B. *Ceramic Sculpture* 173
—*The Complete Book of Pottery Making* 161
Kent, William W. *Hooked Rug Design* 171
Kenyon, Josephine & Ruth Russell. *Healthy Babies* 116
Kepler, Hazel & Elizabeth Hessler. *Food for Little People* 46
Kerfoot, John B. *American Pewter* 147
Ketcham, Howard. *How to Use Color and Decorating Designs in the Home* 54
Kettell, Russell H. *Pine Furniture of Early New England* 80
Keyes, Kenneth S. *How to Develop Your Thinking Ability* 191
Keys to Wise Buying 22
Keyser, Mrs. C. Naaman. *Home Craft Course Series* 102
Kieran, John. *An Introduction to Birds* 15
—*Introduction to Wild Flowers* 74
Kierstead, Sallie P. *Natural Dyes* 63
King, Clarence. *Your Committee in Community Action* 37
King, E. J. *Plant Propagation* 94
King, Helen. *How to Hook Rugs* 171
King, Irene L. *Culinary Gems From the Kitchens of Old Virginia* 47
Kinney, Ralph P. *Complete Book of Furniture Repair and Refinishing* 82
Kiphuth, Robert J. *How to Be Fit* 66
Kiphuth, Robert J. & Harry M. Burke. *Basic Swimming* 186
Kirk, Dorothy, ed. *Woman's Home Companion Cook Book* 39
Kirk, Jane. *Projects That Pay* 136
Kirkendall, Lester A. & Ruth F. Osborne *Dating Days* 52
Kirton, Bernice T. *Designs for Leathercraft* 125
—*Leathercraft Designs for Men* 125
Kitson, Harry. *How to Use Your Mind* 191
Kiver, Milton S. *F-M Simplified* 167
—*Television and F-M Receiver Servicing* 167
Klein, David. *Your First Boat* 17
Klein, Guy T. *Starting Right with Poultry* 162
—*Starting Right with Turkeys* 198
Klenke, William W. *The Art of Wood Turning* 204
—*Candlemaking* 24
—*Chairs, Benches, Stools, Clocks* 81
—*Doll's Furniture* 58
—*Klenke's Furniture Book* 81
—*The Home Workshop* 206
—*Unique Simple Toys* 192
Klots, Alexander. *A Field Guide to the Butterflies of North America, East of the Great Plains* 22
Knapp, Arthur. *Race Your Boat Right* 209
Knapp, J. S. *Lighting the Stage with Home-Made Equipment* 3
Kniffin, William H. *How to Use Your Bank* 68
Knit One 123
Knopf, Mildred O. *The Perfect Hostess Cook Book* 40
Know Your Money 135
Kobayashi, Norio. *Bonsai—Miniature Potted Trees* 198
Kodak Films 151
Kodak Flexichrome Process 155
Kodak Graphic Arts Handbook 149
Kodak Wratten Filters 151
Kohl, Marguerite & Frederica Young. *Games for Grownups* 83
—*The Holiday Book* 105
Kohler, E. Kay. *Embroidery Designer's Sketch Book* 64
Kojima, Takashi. *The Japanese Abacus* 1

Koller, Lawrence R. *Shots at Whitetails* 113
—*Taking Larger Trout* 72
Kolodin, Irving. *New Guide to Recorded Music* 147
Konwiser, Harry. *American Stamp Collector's Dictionary* 184
Kordel, Lelord. *Eat and Grow Younger* 55
Korn, W. *Modern Chess Openings* 28
Kortright, Francis H. *The Ducks, Geese and Swans of North America* 62, 96, 186
Kosloff, Albert. *Mitography* 178
Koten, Bernard. *The Low-Calory Cookbook* 45
Koues, Helen. *American Woman's Encyclopedia of Home Decorating* 118
—*Pamphlets on Interior Decoration* 116
Kovel, Ralph & Terry. *Dictionary of Marks—Pottery and Porcelain* 31
Kraft, James L. *Adventure in Jade* 120
Kraitchnik, Maurice. *Mathematical Recreations* 129
Kramer, Jack. *How to Win at Tennis* 189
Kraus, Richard G. *Square Dances of Today and How to Teach and Call Them* 54
Krauss, Helen K. *Begonias for American Homes and Gardens* 86
Kraynick, Steve. *Bicycle Owner's Complete Handbook of Repair and Maintenance* 13
Krieger, L. C. *Mushroom Handbook* 138
Kroeber, A. L. *Basketry Designs of the Mission Indians* 12
Krofsky, Jean. *The Gardener's Cookbook* 44
Krom, Edward F. & Peter J. Paige. *Hand-Wrought Ironwork* 120
Kropp, E. *Lamp Shades and How to Make Them* 124
Kruse, Alexander Z. *How to Draw and Paint* 59, 142
Kuchler, Frances W. *The Law of Support* 124
Kunitz, Han A. *Oil Heating Handbook* 111
Kurz, Otto. *Fakes* 5
Kuwashima, T. S. & A. R. Welch. *Judo: 41 Lessons in Jiu-Jitsu* 121

LaBranche, George M. *The Dry Fly and Fast Water,* and, *The Salmon and the Dry Fly* 72
Lacey, John L. & Tom McBride. *The Audubon Book of Bird Carving* 15, 204
Lager, Mildred. *The Useful Soybean* 44
Laidman, Hugh. *How to Build Your House* 110
Laine, Frankie & Paul Mason. *How to Write and Sell a Hit Song* 138
Laird, Donald. *Increasing Personal Efficiency* 63
LaMonte, Francesca R. *Marine Game Fishes of the World* 70
—*North American Game Fishes* 70
Lamson, Mary D. *Garden Housekeeping* 85
—*Gardening with Shrubs and Small Flowering Trees* 91
Lanchester, Waldo S. *Hand Puppets and String Puppets* 127
Landeck, Beatrice. *Children and Music* 31
Landis, Charles S. *Woodchucks and Woodchuck Rifles* 113, 170, 204
Landis, Judson & Mary. *Building a Successful Marriage* 128
Landman, Joan & David. *Where to Ski* 180
Landscaping the Farmstead 88
Lane, Carl D. *The Boatman's Manual* 17
—*Boatowner's Sheet Anchor* 17
—*The Cruiser's Manual* 140
—*How to Sail* 172
Lane, Carl D. & John Montgomery. *Navigation the Easy Way* 140
Lane, Bess B. *Your Part in Your Child's Education* 145
Lane, Betty, ed. *A B C of Spice Cookery* 42
Lane, Janet. *Your Carriage, Madam!* 160
Lang, Gladys T. *The Complete Menu Book* 39
Langewiesche-Brandt, Wolfgang E. *Stick and Rudder* 2
Langley, Roger, ed. *American Ski Annual and Skiing Journal* 180
Lapick, Gaetan J. *Scientific Alteration of Women's Apparel* 62
Lapolla, Garibaldi M. *Italian Cooking for the American Kitchen* 50
—*The Mushroom Cook Book* 43
LaPorte, W. & Al Renner. *The Tumbler's Manual* 198
Lariar, Lawrence. *The Easy Way to Cartooning* 26
Lasker, Edward. *Modern Chess Strategy* 28
Lasser, Jacob K. *Farmer's Tax Handbook* 188
—*What You Should Know about Estate and Gift Taxes* 188
—*Your Income Tax* 188
—*Your Social Security* 182

Lasser, J. K. & S. F. Porter. *Managing Your Money* 68
Lassers, Leon. *8 Keys to Normal Speech and Child Adjustment* 186
—*Fun and Play with Sounds and Speech* 186
Laurie, Alex & D. C. Kiplinger. *Soils and Fertilizers for Greenhouse and Garden* 94
Laveaga, Robert E. *Volley-Ball* 200
Lawson, Arthur. *Homemade Toys for Fun and Profit* 192
Lawther, John D. *Psychology of Coaching* 35
Lawton, George. *Aging Successfully* 2
Lazeare, James. *Primitive Pine Furniture* 80
Leach, Corl A. *Aids to Goatkeeping* 99
Leach, H. W. & George C. Beakley. *The Slide Rule* 181
Lead a Song! 179
Leahy, Frank. *Defensive Football* 77
Leake, Mary J. *A Manual of Simple Nursing Procedures* 142
Lease, Ruth G. & Geraldine B. Siks. *Creative Dramatics, In Home, School, and Community* 3
Leather Glovemaking 98
Leavitt, John A. & Carl O. Hanson. *Personal Finance* 68
Leavy, Morton L. *The Law of Adoption in All 48 States* 30
Leckey, Wayne. *Popular Mechanics How to Build Your Own Garage* 84
—*Your Home and How to Build It Yourself* 110
Lee, Charles & Carroll Karr. *Remington Handguns* 101
Lee, Doris & Arnold Blanch. *It's Fun to Paint* 142
Lee, Martha L. *Basketry and Related Arts* 11
Lee, Roger L. *The Baton* 12
Lee, Ruth W. *Antique Fakes & Reproductions* 5
—*Early American Pressed Glass* 98
—*A History of Valentines* 199
—*Nineteenth-Century Art Glass* 98
—*Price Guide to Pattern Glass* 97
—*Victorian Glass* 98
Leechman, Douglas. *Hiker's Handbook* 104
—*Vegetable Dyes from North American Plants* 63
Leeming, Jo-an & Margaret Gleeson. *Complete Book of Showers and Engagement Parties* 178
Leeming, Joseph. *Costume Book for Parties and Plays* 51
—*Fun with Fabrics* 67, 173
—*Fun with Plastics* 158
—*Fun with Puzzles* 165
—*Fun with Wood* 202, 203
—*Games to Make and Play at Home* 84
—*Holiday Craft and Fun* 105
—*Money-Making Hobbies* 136
—*Papercraft* 144
—*The Real Book About Magic* 126
Leeming, Joseph & Avery. *It's Easy to Make Music* 139
Lees, Josephine T. *Field Hockey for Girls* 105
Le Hart, Avenir. *Coloring Photographs in Oil and Water Colors* 156
Lehman, Maxwell & Morton Yarmon. *Every Woman's Guide to Spare-Time Income* 136
Leidy, W. Philip. *A Popular Guide to Government Publications* 99
Leidzen, Erik. *An Invitation to Band Arranging* 138
Leigh, Olga de Leslie. *Five Hundred and One Easy Cocktail Canapes* 42
Leighton, Harry. *How to Improve Your Tennis* 189
Leonard, Charles W. *Why Children Misbehave* 29
Leonard, J. Edson. *Bait-Rod Casting* 70
—*Flies* 71
—*Fly-Rod Casting* 70
Leonard, Leah W. *Jewish Cookery* 46
Leonhard, Charles. *Recreation Through Music* 138
Lerrigo, Charles H. *The Better Half of Your Life* 1, 169
Lester, Henry M. *Photo Lab Index* 149
Lester, Katherine M. *Creative Ceramics* 161
Lettuce Varieties and Culture 90
Levi, Wendell M. *Making Pigeons Pay* 157
Levine, Milton & Jean Seligmann. *A Baby is Born* 175
Levinson, Abraham. *The Mentally Retarded Child* 30
Levison, J. J. *The Home Book of Trees and Shrubs* 91
Lewin, Philip. *Arthritis and the Rheumatic Diseases* 7, 170
Lewis, Benjamin. *Picture Handbook of Better Riding* 105
Lewis, George G. *The Practical Book of Oriental Rugs* 172
Lewis, I. Sydney. *Old Glass and How to Collect It* 97
Lewis, John H. & others. *Small Boat Conversion* 18

Lewis, Norman. *How to Get More Out of Your Reading* 168
—*How to Read Better and Faster* 168
—*Word Power Made Easy* 200
Lewis, Roger. *Sculpture* 173
Leyson, Burr. *Modern Remington Firearms Guide* 101
Liberman, Alexander. *The Art and Technique of Color Photography* 155
Lichten, Francis. *Folk Art of Rural Pennsylvania* 5
Liddicoat, Richard T. *Handbook of Gem Identification* 96
Liebers, Arthur. *How to Organize and Run a Club* 35
Liedl, Charles. *How to Draw Animals* 60
Lightning Protection for Trees 92
Lincoln, Frederick C. *Migration of Birds* 15
Lincoln, Miriam. *Your Health, Sir!* 114
Lindlahr, Victor H. *Two Hundred One Tasty Dishes for Reducers* 45
Lippman, Caro & Margaret. *Understanding Your Migraine Headache* 103
Lipsett, William J. *The Chevrolet Owner's Complete Handbook of Repair and Maintenance* 9
—*Ford Owner's Complete Handbook of Repair and Maintenance* 9
—*Plymouth Owner's (And All Chrysler Products) Handbook of Repair and Maintenance* 9
Lipski, Tadeusz. *Paper Sculpture* 145
Lissim, Simon. *How to Be an Artist* 7
Litchfield, Frederick. *Pottery and Porcelain* 31
Literary Market Place 208
Littauer, Vladimir. *Common Sense Horsemanship* 105
Little Book of Outdoor Fireplaces 69
Little Gold Business Books 38
Little Library of Useful Information 84
Little Sports Library 183
Little Technical Library 148
Littledale, Harold A. *Mastering Your Disability* 56
Livingstone, Helen & Anna Maroni. *Everyday Grooming* 12
Lockett, Arthur. *Camera Lenses* 151
Lockrey, Andrew J. *Plastics: In the School and Home Workshop* 158
Loewy, Herta. *The Retarded Child* 30
Lomax, John & Alan, comp. *Best Loved American Folk Songs* 179
London, Anne & Bertha Bishov. *The Complete American-Jewish Cookbook* 46
London, Robert & Anne. *Cocktails and Snacks* 42, 62
Loomis, Andrew. *Successful Drawing* 59
Loomis, Frederic B. *Field Book of Common Rocks and Minerals for Identifying the Rocks and Minerals of the United States and Interpreting Their Origins and Meanings* 132, 171
Loomis, Ralph A. *Diploma Engrossing Lettering* 125
Lootens, J. Ghislain. *Lootens on Photographic Enlarging and Print Quality* 152
Lo Pinto, Maria. *The Art of Making Italian Desserts* 41, 50
—*New York Cookbook* 47
Lo Pinto, Maria & Milo Miloradovich. *The Art of Italian Cooking* 50
Lorini, M. Campbell & H. W. Williams. *How to Restore Antique Furniture* 82
Loth, David. *The Marriage Counselor* 128
Lothe, Ada B. others. *The Best From Midwest Kitchens* 47
Louis, Cheskin. *Color-Turning Your Home* 118
Lounsbery, Arthur M., ed. *Giant Crossword Puzzle Book* 52
Love, Clyde E. *Squeeze Play in Bridge* 21
Lovejoy, C. E., comp. *Lovejoy's College Guide* 37
Loveman, Amy. *Building a Home Library* 126
Low Cost Homes 110
Lowell, Frederick P. *Jiu-Jitsu* 121
Lowndes, Marion. *A Manual for Baby Sitters* 9
Lowrie, Drucella. *The Art of Wrapping Gifts* 97
Lucas, DeWitt. *Handwriting and Character* 103
Lucas, Dione. *The Cordon Bleu Cook Book* 49
Lucas, Isaac B. *Dwarf Fruit Trees for Home Gardens* 78
Lucas, Jason. *Lucas on Bass Fishing* 72
Lucas, Walter A. *Popular Picture and Plan Book of Railroad Cars and Locomotives* 134
Lupica, Benedict. *Look to Your Spine* 160
Luray, Howard. *"Strobe"—The Lively Light* 153
Lurcat, Jean. *Designing Tapestry* 188
Lussi, Gustave & Maurice Richards. *Championship Figure Skating* 180
Lutz, Frank E. *Field Book of Insects of the United States and Canada* 116
Lydenberg, Harry M. & John Archer. *The Care and Repair of Books* 19

Lynch, John. *How to Make Mobiles* 133
Lynde, Carleton. *Science Experiences with Home Equipment* 173
Lynes, Russell. *Guests, or How to Survive Hospitality* 65, 200
Lytle, Horace. *How to Win Field Trials* 58

McCall's How to Plan a Club Program 35
McCart, Samuel W. *What Every Person Should Know About Jury Trials* 121
McCarthy, James R. *Rings Through the Ages* 121
McCarthy, Jessie. *The Art of China Painting* 32
Macaulay, Camille. *Eating Together* 46, 55
McCausland, Hugh. *Snuff and Snuff-Boxes* 182
McClane, A. J., ed. *The Wise Fishermen's Encyclopedia* 71
McCleary, Dorothy. *Creative Fiction Writing* 208
McClinton, Katherine M. *Antique Collecting for Everyone* 4
—*Flower Arrangement in the Church* 74
McClow, L. L. *Tumbling Illustrated* 198
McCoy, Robert A. *Practical Photography* 148
McCracken, Harold & Harry Van Cleve. *Trapping* 194
McCrum, Joseph. *Your Toymaking* 192
McCue, Doris. *Cape Cod Recipes* 47
McCullough, Helen E. *Space Design for Household Storage* 185
MacDougall, Mickey. *MacDougall on Pinochle* 158
Mace, Wynn. *Tennis Techniques Illustrated* 189
McElroy, Thomas. *Handbook of Attracting Birds* 14
MacEwan, E. Sheila. *Your Pattern Cutting* 61
MacFall, Russell P. *Gem Hunter's Guide* 96
McFarlan, Allan A. *New Games for 'Tween-Agers* 83
MacFarland, Harold E. *Gunsmithing Simplified* 101
McFarlane, John W. *It's Easy to Fix Your Bike* 13
McGarrett, Vincent. *Toward Better Photography* 148
MacGowan, Kenneth. *A Primer of Playwriting* 208
McGowan, Pearl K. *You . . . Can Hook Rugs* 171
McGraw, Jim. *Making Money on the Trotters* 13
Mack, Julian & Miles Martin. *Photographic Process* 152
McKay, Herbert C. *Movie Making for the Beginner* 156
—*Three-Dimensional Photography* 153
MacKay, Richard V. *Law of Marriage and Divorce Simplified* 56, 128
McKearin, George & Helen. *American Glass* 97
McKenna, P. J. & A. B. *Small Home Landscaping* 88
MacKenty, John G. *Duck Hunting* 63, 114
McKim, Judson J. *The Formal Wedding* 202
McLean, Beth & Thora Campbell. *The Complete Meat Cookbook* 43
McLean, Beth B. *Meal Planning and Table Service for the American Home Without Servants* 187
McLean, Nemadji (Martha Logan, pseud.). *Martha Logan's Meat Cook Book* 42
McLeod, Edyth T. *The Bride's Book* 128
—*Charm, Beauty and Personality for Success* 12
Maclinn, Walter A. *The Rutgers Food Saver* 76
McNair, James B. *Sugar and Sugar-Making* 186
McNair, Ralph J. *Square Dance!* 53
McNamara, John E. *How To Get The Most House For Your Money* 108
MacNeil, Alan & Esther. *Garden Lilies* 87
McNeill, Florence M. *Recipes from Scotland* 51
McPharlin, Paul. *Paper Sculpture* 144
Maddocks, Durward. *Swing Your Partners* 53
Maddox, Gaynor. *Eat Well for Less Money* 142
Mager, Nathan H. & Sylvia, eds. *The Pocket Household Encyclopedia* 107
Mager, Sylvia K. *A Complete Guide to Home Sewing* 175
Maginley, C. J. *Historic Models of Early America* 133
—*Make It and Ride It* 192
Maguire, Clyde. *The Cokesbury Dinner and Banquet* 65
Major, Harlan. *Basic Fishing* 70
—*Salt Water Fishing Tackle* 71
Make-Overs from Leather, Fur and Felt 173
Making a Dress at Home 61
Making and Using Peanut Butter 146

Making Cellars Dry 11
Making Cottage Cheese in the Home 41
Making Log Cabins Endure 23
Making Vinegar in the Home and on the Farm 200
Mallen, Frank. *You've Got it Coming to You* 132, 174
Maloney, Tom, ed. *U. S. Camera Annual* 149
Managing the Small Forest 78
Mandell, Irving. *How to Protect and Patent Your Invention* 119
Mandl, Matthew. *Hearing Aids* 104
Mankin, Vic. *Modernistic Chip Carving* 203
Manly, Harold P. *Drake's Refrigeration Service Manual* 107
—*Electrical Appliance Repair and Servicing* 63
Mann, Arthur. *How to Play Winning Baseball* 10
Mann, Marty. *Primer on Alcoholism* 2
Mann, Paul. *How to Draw Locomotives* 61
Mannering, Rosslyn. *Fowls and How to Keep Them* 162
Mannheim, Ladislaus. *The Rollei Way* 151
Manning, Laurence. *The How and Why of Better Gardening* 84
Mansfield, Evelyn A. *Clothing Construction* 187
Man's Necessity 111
A Manual of Style 163, 207
Margolius, Sidney. *The Consumer's Guide to Better Buying* 22, 119
—*First National Tax and Budget Guide* 21, 188
—*It's Your Money—Come and Get It* 182
Margon, Lester. *Construction of American Furniture* 81
Marion, J. E. & R. J. Peck. *How to Make Lampshades of Plastics* 124
Marks, John H. *To the Bullfight* 22
Marran, Ray J. *Making Models of Famous Ships* 135
Marsh, Albert F. *The Hamster Manual* 102
Marsh, Dorothy B., ed. *The Good Housekeeping Cook Book* 39
Marshall, David. *Model Railroad Engineering* 134
Marshall, Francis. *Sketching the Ballet* 60
Marshall, Lucille R. *Photo-Oil Coloring for Fun or Profit* 156
Martin, Alexander & others. *American Wildlife and Plants* 139
Martin, Charles J. & Victor D'Amico. *How to Make Modern Jewelry* 120
Martin, Jeremy (i.e. Martin Paul Levin). *How to Prepare for Your Draft Test* 132
Martin, S. Sanford. *How to Prune Fruit Trees* 164
Marvel, Elinore J. *Cook It Ahead* 40
Marvin, Harold M. & others. *You and Your Heart* 104
Marvin, Linda. *Housekeeping Made Easy* 107
Mason, Bernard S. & Elmer D. Mitchell. *Party Games for All* 83
Mason, C. Russell. *Picture Primer of Attracting Birds* 14
Massé, Henri J. *Chats on Old Pewter* 147
Massee, William E. *The Art of Comfort* 37, 117
Masteller, Kenneth C. *How to Avoid Financial Tangles* 68, 124
Mathews, Ferdinand S. *Field Book of American Wild Flowers* 75
Mathieson, Elizabeth L. *The Complete Book of Crochet* 52
—*The Complete Book of Knitting* 122
—*The Needlework Library* 141
Matschat, Cecile H. *Mexican Plants for American Gardens* 96
Mauck, Frances. *Modern Tailoring for Women* 187
Maurois, Gerald. *Cooking with a French Touch* 49
Maxwell, Alice C. *Lilies in Their Homes* 87
Mayall, R. N. *Sky Shooting* 154
Mayer, Ralph. *Artist's Handbook of Materials and Techniques* 143
—*The Painter's Craft* 143
Measures, Howard. *Styles of Address* 1
Meat for Thrifty Meals 43
Mechanix Illustrated Plan No. HJ-12 193
Mechanix Illustrated Plans: Automobiles 134
Mechanix Illustrated Plans: Boats 18
Mechanix Illustrated Plan No. HJ-15: Deep Freeze 77
Mechanix Illustrated Plans: Houses 109
Mechanix Illustrated Plans: Model Airplanes 135
Mechanix Illustrated Plans: Photographic Equipment 148
Mechanix Illustrated Plan No. P-6: Telescope 189
Meek, Marcellus W. *Rabbit Raising for Profit* 166
Meissner, Wilhelmine & Elizabeth Meyers. *Basketball for Girls* 11

Melady, John. *Better Fruits for Your Home Garden* 78
—*Better Landscaping for Your Home* 88
—*Better Lawns for Your Home* 88
—*Better Vegetables for Your Home Garden* 90
Mellen, Ida. *Roof Gardening* 93
Menaker, Fred & Franklin Folsom. *Seventy-Two Sure-Fire Ways of Having Fun* 146
Mendell, Brooks. *Protect Yourself* 174
Mending Men's Suits 130
Menke, Frank G. *The Encyclopedia of Sports* 183
Menke, H. A. *Twenty-Eight Table Lamp Projects* 124
Menninger, William C. *Enjoying Leisure Time* 168
Mennis, Edmund A. & Richard W. Radcliffe. *How to Invest Wisely* 119
Mennis, Edmund A. & Robert L. Blair. *Investment Trusts and Funds from the Investor's Point of View* 119
Merrill, Anthony F. *Golf Course Guide* 99
—*Our Eastern Playgrounds* 196
—*The Rammed-Earth House* 111
Methods and Equipment for Home Laundering 124
Methods of Artificial Respiration 7
Metzelthin, Pearl. *The New World Wide Cook Book* 48
Meyer, Hazel. *The Complete Book of Home Freezing* 76
Meyer, Jerome S. *The Home Book of Party Games* 83
Meyer, L. R. (i.e. Dutch) *Spread Formation Football* 77
Meyer, Robert, Jr. *Festivals* 195
Meyers, Lester. *High-Speed Mathematics* 6
Miall, Agnes M. *Complete Fortune Telling* 78
Micoleau, Tyler. *Power Skiing Illustrated* 180
—*The Squaw Valley Ski Book* 180
Middleton, Robert G. *TV Troubleshooting and Repair Guide Book* 189
Migration of Birds 15
Milk Goats 99
Miller, Alec. *Stone and Marble Carving* 174
Miller, Edgar G., Jr. *Standard Book of American Antique Furniture* 4, 80
Miller, Gladys. *Furniture for Your Home* 79
Miller, Jerome. *Your Teeth* 188
Miller, John G. *Metal Art Crafts* 131
Miller, Llewellyn. *Reducing Cookbook and Diet Guide* 46
Miller, William H. *Relax and Enjoy Life* 169
Millgate, Irvine & Rachel. *Let's Live at Home* 21
Milne, J. G. & C. H. Sutherland. *Coin Collecting* 36
Miloradovich, Milo. *The Art of Fish Cookery* 41
—*The Home Garden Book of Herbs and Spices* 42, 90
Mincoff, Elizabeth & Margaret Marriage. *Pillow Lace* 123
Miner, Roy W. *Field Book of Seashore Life* 140
Mink Farming 133
Mink Raising 133
Mitchell, Alice M. *Oriental Cookbook* 49
Mitchell, A. Viola. *Softball for Girls* 182
Mitchell, Carleton. *Yachtsman's Camera* 155
Mitchell, John W. & Paul C. Marth. *Growth Regulators for Garden, Field and Orchard* 94
Mitchell, Leonard J. *Luchow's German Cookbook* 49
Mitchell, Sydney B. *Iris for Every Garden* 87
—*Your California Garden and Mine* 95
Mix, Floyd & Ernest Cirou. *Practical Carpentry* 25
Mixter, George. *Primer of Navigation* 140
Mize, Johnny & Murray Kaufman. *How to Hit* 11
Model Railroading 134
Modern Camera Guide Series 149
Modern Developing Methods 152
Modern Fabrics and How to Launder Them 124
Modern Methods of Floor Care 73
Moffat, Alexander. *The Galley Guide* 41
Moffit, Ella. *Cocker Spaniel* 57
Moldenke, Harold. *American Wildflowers* 75
Mollet, Ralph. *Leaded Glass Work* 98
Money Management—Children's Spending 31
Money Saving Main Dishes 40
Monk, Clive. *How to Make a Ship in a Bottle* 135
Montague, Joseph F. *How to Conquer Constipation* 37
—*How to Overcome Nervous Stomach Trouble* 141
Montgomery, John & Margaret Suydam. *America's Baby Book* 115
Moody, Edith. *Dressed Soft Toys* 193

Moore, Alma C. *How to Clean Everything* 33, 183
Moore, Harris W. *Chip Carving* 203
Moore, Jim. *Football Techniques Illustrated* 77
Moore, Mary. *The Baby-Sitter's Guide* 9
Moore, N. Hannah. *Old China Book* 32
Moore, Winthrop P. *Motorboats* 137
Moral, Herbert R. *Buying Country Property* 108
Morath, Adolph. *Children Before My Camera* 154
Morehead, Albert H. & Geoffrey Mott-Smith. *Albert H. Morehead's Crossword Puzzles* 53
—*The Complete Book of Solitaire and Patience Games* 146, 183
—*Games for Two* 25, 83
—*Hoyle Up-To-Date* 25
Morehead, James & Albert, eds. *One Hundred One Favorite Hymns* 179
Morgan, Alfred P. *Home Electrical Repairs* 63
Morgan, Natalie. *How to Make Paper Flowers and Party Decorations* 144
Morgan, Willard D. & Henry M. Lester. *Graphic Graflex Photography* 150
Morgan, Willard D. & others. *The New Leica Manual* 150
—*1001 Ways to Improve Your Photographs* 149
Morison, Stanley. *First Principles of Typography* 163
Moritz, La Verne. *Papier Mache for Fun, for Profit, for Education* 145
Morrill, William K. *Lacrosse* 124
Morris, Howard H. *Directory of Home Building Information for Home Builders and Owners* 110
Morris, Percy A. *Field Guide to the Shells of Our Atlantic and Gulf Coasts* 176
—*Field Guide to the Shells of the Pacific Coast and Hawaii* 176
Morse, Harriet K. *Gardening in the Shade* 84
Mortensen, William. *Command to Look* 151
—*Flash in Modern Photography* 153
—*The Model* 154
—*Mortensen on the Negative* 151
—*New Projection Control* 152
—*Pictorial Lighting* 153
Mortimer, F. J., ed. *Wall's Dictionary of Photography* 149
Moses, Julian M. *Collectors' Guide to American Recordings, 1895-1925* 147
—*Price Guide to Collectors' Records* 147
Mosser, Marjorie. *Good Maine Food* 47
Motor Boating's Ideal Series 18
The Motorcycle Book 138
The Motor Cyclist's Workshop 138
Mott-Smith, Geoffrey. *The Handy Book of Indoor Games* 83
—*Mathematical Puzzles for Beginners and Enthusiasts* 129
Mouat, Lawrence H. *How to Make a Speech and Like It* 164
Mould, R. G. *Refinishing and Decorating Furniture and Other Home Accessories* 118
Moving to Another State? 108
Mowery, William. *Professional Short-story Writing* 208
Moyer, John W. *Practical Taxidermy* 188
Mueller, Charles H. *Bulbs for Beauty* 21
Muenscher, Walter. *Poisonous Plants of the United States* 158
Muir, P. H. *Book-Collecting as a Hobby* 19
Mulac, Margaret & Marian Holmes. *Party Game Book* 83
Mulgrave, Dorothy. *Correcting a Lisp* 126
Mulvey, Ruth & Luisa Alvarez. *Good Food from Mexico* 50
Munson, Gorham. *Written Word* 208
Murray, Arthur. *How to Become a Good Dancer* 53
Murray, Harold J. *A History of Board-Games Other than Chess* 83
Mursell, James L. *Using Your Mind Effectively* 185
Musciano, Walter. *Building and Flying Scale-Model Aircraft* 134
—*The Model Plane Manual* 133
Mushroom Growing in the United States 138
Music for Church Weddings 202
Music for Funerals 79
Musser, H. Burton. *Turf Management* 89
Myer, Oscar N. *The Language of Handwriting and How to Read It* 103
Myers, Alfred. *Letters for All Occasions* 125
Myers, Kurtz, comp. *Cumulated Index of Record Reviews* 147

Naether, Carl A. *Book of the Pigeon* 157
—*Book of the Racing Pigeon* 157
Nash, Eleanor. *Beauty Is Not an Age* 12
Naumburg, Sophia. *The Trick of Growing House Plants in Every Window* 94
Neale, D. M. *How to Use 9.5 mm.* 150
Neblette, C. B. *Photography* 149
Neely, Henry M. *Primer for Star-Gazers* 7

Negro Motorist Green Book, 1949 195
Neiman, Irving. *Linguapix* 196
Neisser, Edith G. *Mother-in-Law and Grandmother* 145
Nelda Blue Book of Hobbies 105
Nelson, Vera M. *Siamese Cat Book* 26
Newborn, Isi ("Rip"). *If You're Going to Play the Races* 13
The New Connecticut Cookbook 47
Newell, Adnah C. *Coloring, Finishing and Painting Wood* 204
New Favorite Honey Recipes 42
Newkirk, Louis V. & LaVada Zutter. *Crafts for Everyone* 103
Newman, Harold W. *Newman's European Travel Guide* 196
Newtom, R. & Margaret Mayall. *Sundials* 186
Newton, Sallie. *How to Plan a Beautiful Wedding* 201
Nibbelink, Don. *Bigger and Better* 152
Nichols, Nell B. *Nell Nichols Reports Good Home Cooking Across the U.S.A.* 47
Nickell, Paulena & Jean Dorsey. *Management in Family Living* 107
Nilson, Arthur R. *Radio Code Manual* 166
99 New Ideas on Your Money, Job and Living, 1954 Edition 66, 68
Nissley, Charles. *Pocket Book of Vegetable Gardening* 90
North, Edward & Carolyn Robinson. *The "Have-More" Plan for a Little Land —And a Lot of Living* 52
Northen, Rebecca T. *Home Orchid Growing* 87
Northrop, Eugene. *Riddles in Mathematics* 129
Norwood, Arthur G. *Private Pilot's Handbook* 2
Novak, Joe. *Par Golf in Eight Steps* 99
Nurnberg, Maxwell & Morris Rosenblum *Your Baby's Name* 30
Nurnberg, W. *Lighting for Photography* 153
—*Lighting for Portraiture* 154
Nutley, Grace S. *How to Make Your Conversation Interesting* 38
Nutrition Up To Date, Up To You 142
Nutting, Wallace. *Furniture Treasury* 80

Oakley, Jerrold. *Small Boats for Small Budgets* 17
O'Brien, Conor. *The Small Ocean-Going Yacht* 209
O'Brien, George A. *How to Waterproof Your Basement, For as Little as Ten Dollars* 11
O'Brien, John A & others. *Sex-Character Education* 175
O'Brien, Joseph F. *Parliamentary Law for the Layman* 145
O'Brien, Mildred J. *The Rug and Carpet Book* 171
O'Connor, Jack. *The Big-Game Rifle* 170
—*The Rifle Book* 170
—*Sportsman's Arms and Ammunition Manual* 176
O'Connor, Richard J. & others. *Enjoy Your Driving* 8
Offenhauser, William H. *16-mm Sound Motion Pictures* 156
Official Sports Library for Women 183
Ogg, Elizabeth. *Decorating the Small Apartment* 118
Ogilvy, Charles S. *Successful Yacht Racing* 209
Okra 90
Oldden, Rosemary & Steever. *The Sailing Primer* 172
Olen, Alice M. *Textile Painting for You* 190
Olsen, Udia G. *Preparing the Manuscript* 208
Olson, Delmar W. *Pottery* 161
Olsson, John. *Monogram-Alphabets for Leathercraft and All Other Crafts* 137
On the Preparation and Preservation of Insects 116
One Hundred and One Cakes 10
One Hundred and One Casseroles 45
One Hundred and One Meats 43
One Hundred and One Pies 10
One Hundred and One Quickies 40
101 Salads, Every Recipe Illustrated 43
One Hundred Twelve Easy Ways to Chase Dirt 33
O'Neil, Paul. *Why Be Short* 104, 161
Opdycke, John B. *Say What You Mean* 207
Ornamental Hedges for the Central Great Plains 92
Ornamental Shrubs for the Southern Great Plains 91
Ornamental Woody Vines for Southern Great Plains 92
Ormond, Clyde. *Hunting in the Northwest* 113
Ormsbee, Thomas H. *Field Guide to American Victorian Furniture* 80
—*Field Guide to Early American Furniture* 80
Ormston, Frank. *Antiques for Profit* 5, 136
Orbison, Katherine. *A Handbook for Nurses' Aides* 141

Ornstein, Jacob A. *Decorating Unpainted Furniture* 82
Ortloff, Henry & Henry Raymore. *Color and Design for Every Garden* 88
Orton, Ellen & Vrest. *Cooking with Wholegrains* 44
Osborn, Alex. *Wake Up Your Mind* 115
Osborn, Burl N. & Gordon O. Wilber. *Pewter—Spun, Wrought and Cast* 147
Ostrow, Albert A. *Complete Card Player* 25
—*Pastimes for Two* 83
Otté, Fred. *Simplified Dog Behavior For Home, Car and Street* 57
Otto, George K. *Individual Hairstyling for You* 102
Our Flag, How to Respect and Display It 73
Outdoor Life Secrets of Successful Fresh Water Fishing 71
Outdoor Life's Fisherman's Encyclopedia 70
Ovington, Ray. *How to Take Trout on Wet Flies and Nymphs* 72
Owen, Jeanne. *Book of Sauces* 43
Owen, Robert E. *Practical Sign Painting* 178
Owens, Lee. *Advanced Square Dances of the West and South-West* 53
Owens, Lee & Viola Ruth. *Advanced Square Dance Figures of the West and Southwest* 54

Pack, Greta. *Chains and Beads* 121
—*Jewelry and Enameling* 121
Packer, Clarence E. *Manual for Chevrolet Owners* 9
—*Manual for Ford Owners* 9
Palestrant, S. S. *Tailoring and Dressmaking Made Easy* 187
—*Toymaking* 192
Palestrant, S. & H. Schneider. *The Car Owners' Fix-It Guide* 8
Palme, Arthur. *Speedlights* 153
Palmer, E. Laurence. *Field Book of Natural History* 139
Palmer, Eldridge W. *A Course in Bookbinding for Vocational Training* 18
Palmer, Victor. *Dominoes* 59
Palsbo, Susanne. *Danish Cookery* 51
Pamphlets on Cooking 38
Pardoe, T. Earl. *Pantomimes for Stage and Study* 144
Parents' Study Guide 30
Parker, Cornelia S. *Your Child Can Be Happy in Bed* 31, 38
Parker, Elinor. *Cooking for One* 44
—*Entertaining Singlehanded* 40
Parker, William & Joseph Fornia. *Upholstering at Home* 199
Parrish, Wayland M. *Reading Aloud* 168
Parson, Thomas E. *Ballroom Dances for All* 53
Part-Time Farming 67
Pasley, Virginia. *The Christmas Cookie Book* 10
—*The Holiday Candy Book* 24
Path of Flight 2
Pattern Alteration 61
Paul, Samuel. *Homes for Living* 110
Payne, Alma S. & Dorothy Callahan. *The Low Sodium Cook Book* 46
Pearl, Richard M. *Popular Gemology* 96
Pearson, Haydn S. *Fifteen Ways to Make Money in the Country* 136
—*How to Run a One-Man Poultry Farm* 162
—*Successful Part-Time Farming* 67
Peattie, Donald C. *Natural History of Trees of Eastern and Central North America* 197
—*A Natural History of Western Trees* 197
Peet, Louise J. & Head Wood. *Household Equipment* 106
Pellman, Charles. *Overcoming Stammering* 186
Pelton, B. W. *Furniture Making and Cabinet Work* 80
—*How to Build Games and Toys* 58, 84, 192
Pemberton, Lois. *Stork Didn't Bring You* 176
Pennsylvania Dutch Stencils 185
Pepe, Philip S. *Personal Typing in 24 Hours* 199
Peplow, Bonnie & Ed. *Roundup Recipes* 48
Pepper, Beverly. *The Glamour Magazine After Five Cookbook* 40
Perard, Victor S. *Drawing Animals* 60
—*Drawing Children* 60
—*Drawing Dogs* 60
—*Drawing Faces & Expressions* 60
—*Drawing Flowers* 61
—*Drawing Houses* 61
—*Drawing Trees* 61
—*Figure Drawing* 60
—*How to Draw* 60
—*Sketching Landscape* 61
Percival, Lloyd. *The Hockey Handbook* 105
The Perfect Hostess 65
Perkins, James E. & others. *You and Tuberculosis* 198
Perrin, Porter G. *Writer's Guide and Index to English* 207

Perry, Frances. *The Garden Pool* 160
Perry, Frances & Amos. *Water Gardening* 95
Perry, Josephine. *The Cookie Jar* 10
Perry, Kenneth F. & Clarence T. Baab. *The Binding of Books* 18
Perry, L. D. *Seat Weaving* 174
Perry, Raymond W. *Blackboard Illustration* 61
Perry, Walter. *Bucks and Bows* 6, 113
Personal Aircraft Inspection Manual 2
Personal Aircraft Owner's Guide 2
Peters, Frazier F. *Pour Yourself a House* 110
Peterson, Roger T. *Field Guide to the Birds* 14
—*How to Know the Birds* 14
Peto, Florence. *American Quilts and Coverlets* 165
Petrie, Maria. *Modelling* 133
Pettingill, Olin S., Jr. *A Guide to Bird Finding, East of the Mississippi* 15
Pettit, Florence. *Block Printing on Fabrics* 190
Pettit, Theodore S. *Birds in Your Back Yard* 15
Phelps, Alfred E. *Your Arthritis* 7
Philippi, Herbert. *Stagecraft and Scene Design* 3
Photo Data Book 151
Photo Handbook 151
Photography 147
Photography Annual 149
Photomicrography 153
Pickle and Relish Recipes 76
Picken, Mary B. *Mending Made Easy* 130
—*Modern Dressmaking Made Easy* 61
—*Sewing for the Home* 118, 175
—*Sewing Magic* 174
—*Singer Sewing Book* 174
Picnic Fireplaces 69
Picture Encyclopedia 38
Piercy, Carolina B. *The Shaker Cook Book* 47
Pillsbury, Ann. *Ann Pillsbury's Baking Book* 10
Pilpel, Harriet & Theodora Zavin. *Your Marriage and the Law* 128
Pinkerton, Kathrene. *Bright With Silver* 78, 133
Pirone, Pascal. *Modern Gardening* 94
Pirsson, Louis V. & Adolph Knopf. *Rocks and Rock Minerals* 133, 171
Pistilli, August D. *Farm Ponds* 160
Pistorius, Anna. *What Wildflower Is It?* 74
Pitkin, Walter B. *Art of Rapid Reading* 168
Planning Electric Water System and Plumbing for Your Farmstead 159
Planning Your Farmstead Wiring and Lighting 111
Plant Diseases 93
Plath, Karl & others. *Parrots Exclusively* 14
Platt, Rutherford. *American Trees* 197
Plaut, James S. *Steuben Glass* 98
Plumb, Beatrice & others. *Wedding Anniversary Celebrations* 201
Pocket Guide to Alaska Trees 197
Pocket Photo Guide 149
Poe, Bernard. *The Care and Training of Home Cage Birds* 13
Poinsettia 87
Pointer, Priscilla. *How to Draw Children* 60
Pointers on Making Good Lawns 88
Poison-Ivy, Poison-Oak and Poison Sumac 159
Poisonous Snakes of the United States 182
Polk, Ralph. *Practice of Printing* 163
Pollack, Herbert. *Your Diabetes* 55
Pomeranz, Herman. *Control High Blood Pressure and Live Longer* 17
—*The Dictionary of First Aid for Emergencies* 69
—*Family Physician* 129
Pope, Antoinette & Francois. *Antoinette Pope School Candy Book* 24, 39
Pope, Blanche R. *Upholstering Home Furniture* 199
Popenoe, Paul. *Marriage Is What You Make It* 128
Popowski, Bert. *Crow Shooting* 113
Popular Mechanics Electric Fix-It Book 63
Popular Mechanics Home Freezer Plans 77
Popular Mechanics Money-Making Hobbies 136
Popular Mechanics Motorists' Fix-It Book 8
Popular Mechanics 100 Best Woodworking Projects 206
Portis, Sidney A. *Ulcers and Stomach Troubles* 199
Portnoy, Louis & Jules Saltman. *Fertility in Marriage* 163
Post, Emily. *Emily Post Cookbook* 38
—*Etiquette* 65
—*The Personality of a Home* 118
Post, Kenneth. *Structures for Starting and Growing Ornamental Plants* 89
Postage Stamps of the United States Issued by the Post Office Department

from July 1, 1847 to December 31, 1950 184
Poston, Richard. *Democracy Is You* 37
Posture in Housework 161
Pots and Pans for Your Kitchen 107
Potter, Robert D. *Arthritis* 7
Pough, Richard H. *Audubon Bird Guide* 14
—*Audubon Water Bird Guide* 14
Poultry Cooking 43
Poultry Keeping in Back Yards 162
Powers, Margaret. *The Party Table* 54, 187
Powys, Marian. *Lace and Lace-Making* 123
Practice for the Army Tests 132
Prager, Walter. *Skiing* 180
Pray, Leon L. *Taxidermy* 188
Prenatal Care. 162
Preservation of Agricultural Specimens in Plastics 159
Preservation of Leather Bookbindings 19
Pressman, Zev & Paul Lamle. *Handbook of Better Photography* 148
Pressure Canners, Use and Care 75
Preston, George. *Should I Retire?* 169
Preston, Isabella. *Lilies for Every Garden* 87
Preventing and Removing Mildew 183
Preventing Damage to Buildings by Subterranean Termites, and Their Control 190
Principles of Church Ushering 199
Principles of Planning Small Houses 109
Process of Marbling Paper 144
Prochnow, Herbert. *Successful Speaker's Handbook* 165
—*The Toastmaster's Handbook* 191
Proctor, Ian. *Racing Dinghy Handling* 17
Production of Maple Sirup and Sugar 186
Production of Water Cress 90
Propagation of Minnows and Other Bait Species 71
Propagation of Rhododendrons and Azaleas 86, 87
Propagation of Roses by Budding 88
Propagation of Roses by Means of Seed 88
Propagation of Trees and Shrubs 91
Proskauer, Julien. *Puzzles for Everyone* 165
Prospecting for Uranium 164
Protection of Log Cabins, Rustic Work, and Unseasoned Wood from Injurious Insects 23
Prudent, Inez & Forrest B. Wright. *Drying Fruits and Vegetables at Home* 77
Pruning Hardy Fruit Plants 164
Purves, Jay. *Table Tennis* 187
Pusinelli, Eric. *Income Tax Handbook* 188
Putnam, Harold & Dwight Parkinson. *Skating* 180
Pyenson, Louis. *Pest Control in the Home Garden* 93
Pyle, Marjorie M. *Help Yourself Get Well* 198

Quarles, Guilford G. *Elementary Photography* 148
Questions and Answers for the Home Fireman 111
Questions and Answers for Private Pilots 2
Quirke, Terence T. *Canoes the World Over* 24

Rabbit Production 166
Rabl, S. S. *Boatbuilding in Your Own Backyard* 18
Radio Amateur's Handbook 166
Rae, Walter. *Editing Small Newspapers* 121
Raising Badgers in Captivity 10
Raising Deer in Captivity 54
Raising Laboratory Mice and Rats 4, 132
Raising Martens in Captivity 128
Raising Muskrats 139
Raising Otters in Captivity 142
Raising Raccoons 166
Rammed Earth Walls for Buildings 111
Ramsey, John. *American Potters and Pottery* 32
Randall, Ruth. *Ceramic Sculpture* 68, 161, 173
Rankin, Harry H. *Postmark Hobby Book* 184
Raspberry Culture 79
Ratsey, Ernest A. & Wade H. de Fontaine. *Yacht Sails* 209
Ray, J. Edgar. *Art of Bricklaying* 20
Ray, M. B. *The Best Years of Your Life* 169
Raymond, C. B. & others. *The Home Storage of Vegetables and Fruits* 76
Raymond, Wayte, ed. *Coins of the World* 36
Read, Grantly. *Introduction to Motherhood* 163
Reagan, James E. & Earl E. Smith. *50 Metal-Spinning Projects* 132
Realm of Flight 2
Recreation Activities for Adults 168
Recreation Houses 112
Rector, Carolyn. *How to Grow African Violets* 86
Reed, Chester. *Bird Guide* 14
Rees, John. *Health of the Mind* 130

Reese, Terence. *Reese on Canasta* 24
Reeve, Bernard. *Model Ships and Their Construction* 135
—*Scale Model Ships* 135
Refinishing Wood Floors 73
Refregier, Anton. *Natural Figure Drawing* 60
Reid, Joseph V. *You Can Make a "Stradivarius" Violin* 200
Reid, Maurice. *How to Use Hand Tools* 192
Reilly, Ottolie. *Bolivia* 18
Reilly, William J. *The Twelve Rules for Straight Thinking* 191
Reinfeld, Fred. *The Complete Chessplayer* 27
Reinfeld, Fred & Irving Chernev. *Chess Strategy and Tactics* 28
Reise, Michael. *The Twenty Minute Cook Book* 40
Reiser, Winifred. *Your Millinery* 103
Reiter, Frederick. *You Train Your Dog* 57
Renaud, George & Victor Kahn. *The Art of the Checkmate* 28
Rendel, John. *The Dog Book* 57
—*The Horse Book* 105
Reshevsky, Sammy & Fred Reinfeld. *Learn Chess Fast* 27
Reusch, Glad & Mary Noble. *Corsage Craft* 51
Reynolds, Martha. *Children from Seed to Saplings* 29
Reynolds, Mildred & Christine Braddock. *Selected Quantity Recipes* 45
Rex, Stella H. *Choice Hooked Rugs* 171
Rhode, Irma. *Cookbook for Fridays and Lent* 47
—*The Viennese Cookbook* 51
Rhodes, Peter C. *Beautify Your Home Grounds* 88
Rhubarb Production 90
Rice, Elmer C. *The National Standard Squab Book* 157
Rice, William S. *Block Prints* 16
Rich, Frank M. *Dictionary of Discards* 56, 173
Rich, Jack C. *The Materials and Methods of Sculpture* 174
Richard, Lena. *New Orleans Cook Book* 47
Richardson, Alice. *The Just a Minute Cookbook* 40
Richmond, Leonard. *Art of Landscape Painting* 143
Richter, H. P. *Practical Electrical Wiring, Residential, Farm and Industrial* 111
Rider, John F. *The Radio Amateur's Beam Pointer Guide* 166
Rigby, Douglas & Elizabeth. *Lock, Stock and Barrel* 37
Riis, Roger. *The Truth about Smoking* 181
Riley, Morgan T. *Dahlias* 86
Riling, Ray. *The Powder Flask Book* 162
Ripley, George S. *The Book of Games* 82
Rittenhouse, Jack D. *American Horse-Drawn Vehicles* 133
Road to U.S.A. Citizenship 33
Robacker, Earl F. *Pennsylvania Dutch Stuff* 5
Robbins, Ann. *100 Meat-Saving Recipes* 43
Robbins, Ann R. *How to Grow Annuals* 85
Roberson, John & Marie. *The Casserole Cookbook* 45
—*Complete Barbecue Book* 41
Roberts, Catherine. *The Real Book About Making Dolls and Doll Clothes* 58
Roberts, Dorothy M. *Leadership of Teen-Age Groups* 35
Roberts, Patricia. *The Book of Table Arrangements* 187
—*Flower Craft* 73
Robinson, Arthur H. *Elements of Cartography* 127
Robinson, Mabel L. *Writing for Young People.* 207
Rochford, Elbrun. *Mothers on Their Own* 56, 202
Rock, John & David Loth. *Voluntary Parenthood* 16
Rockeries 93
Rockow, Hazel K. & Julius. *Creative Home Decorating* 117
Rockwell, Frederick F., ed. *10,000 Garden Questions* 84
Rockwell, Frederick & Esther Grayson. *The Complete Book of Bulbs* 21
—*Complete Book of Flower Arrangement* 74
Rockwell, Frederick & Montague Free. *House Plants* 93
Rodell, Marie F. *Mystery Fiction* 208
Rodman, Oliver. *Handbook of Salt-Water Fishing* 71
—*Striped Bass* 72
Rodale, Jerome I. *Pay Dirt* 95
Rogers, Agnes, comp. *How Come?* 170
Rogers, Donald I. *Teach Your Wife to Be a Widow* 202
Rogers, Floyd L. & Ruth Leverton. *Your Diabetes and How to Live With It* 55

Rogers, Frances & Alice Beard. *5000 Years of Gems and Jewelry* 121
Rogers, Matilda. *A First Book of Tree Identification* 197
—*Flower Arrangements* 73
Rogers, Tyler S. *Plan Your House to Suit Yourself* 109
Rombauer, Mrs. Irma & Marion Becker. *The New Joy of Cooking* 38
Rondell, Florence & Ruth Michaels. *The Adopted Family* 29
Roon, Karin. *New Way to Relax* 141
Roper, Walter F. *Pistol and Revolver Shooting* 158, 170, 177
Root, Amos I. *ABC and XYZ of Bee Culture* 12
Rose, Augustus F. *Copper Work* 131
Rose, Tony & Martin Benson. *How to Act for Amateur Films* 3
Rosen, Ruth C. *The Big Spread* 42
—*From Nets to You* 41
Roses for the Home 87
Ross, Edward S. *Insects Close Up* 116, 155
Ross, Elaine L. *Reduce & Enjoy It Cookbook* 46
Roth, Charles B. *The Sportsman's Outdoor Guide* 113
Roulston, Marjorie. *You Can Start All Over* 56
Rowe, H. G. & others. *Starting Right with Bees* 12
Rowland, Joan. *Good Food from the Near East* 48
Ruport, Arch & others. *The Art of Cockfighting* 35
Rubble Masonry 129
Rywell, Martin. *Colt Guns* 101
Rywell, Martin, comp. *Mexican Cook Book* 50

Sachs, Hilda. *So Your Child Won't Eat!* 30
Sack, Albert. *Fine Points of Furniture* 81
Sadler, Alice L. *Bringing up Budgies* 13
Safe Water for the Farm 202
Safety for the Household 172
Safford, Edward L. *Model Control by Radio* 64, 133
St. Gaudens, Paul & Arthur Jackson. *How to Mend China and Bric-a-Brac* 20, 136
St. George, Eleanor. *Old Dolls* 59
Salmon, Richard. *Fly Fishing for Trout* 72
Saltzman, Lillian. *Caring for the Premature Baby* 116
Sanders, A. H. *Electroplating* 64
Sanderson, Ivan T. *How to Know the American Mammals* 4
Sanger, Arthur & Lucille. *Cabochon Jewelry Making* 121
Sara, Dorothy. *Primer for Hostesses* 65
Sarasas, Claude. *Origami* 144
Sarazen, Gene & others. *The Golf Clinic* 99
Sargent Guide to Private Junior Colleges and Specialized Schools and Colleges 37
Sargent Guide to Summer Camps 24
Sash Greenhouses 93
Sattler, Henry V. *Parents, Children and the Facts of Life* 175
Saunders, Aretas. *A Guide to Bird Songs* 15
Savage, Christopher. *The Mandarin Duck* 63
Savage, George. *Eighteenth Century English Porcelain* 32
Savory Herbs, Culture and Use 91
Scarne, John. *Scarne on Cards* 25
—*Scarne's Magic Tricks* 25
Scharff, Robert. *Handicraft Hobbies for Profit* 136
—*Making Terrace and Outdoor Furnishings* 190
—*Plywood Projects for the Home Craftsman* 80, 159, 185
Scheller, Philip H. *How to Build Your Own Garage and Save up to Sixty Per Cent* 84
Schloss, Hermann. *Distinguishing Characteristics of Classic Stamps* 184
Schmiedeler, Edgar. *Marriage and the Family* 128
Schmidt, Karl P. & D. D. Davis. *Field Book of Snakes of North America and Canada* 181
Schmidt, Marion T. *Introduction to Archery* 6
Schneider, Earl. *All About Parrakeets* 13
Schneider, Herman. *Everyday Weather and How it Works* 201
Schneider, Josef. *Child Photography the Modern Way* 154
Schock, Edson T. *How to Build Small Boats* 17
Schoonmaker, Frank. *Frank Schoonmaker's Dictionary of Wines* 203
Schoonmaker, Frank & Tom Marvel. *American Wines* 203
Schraubstadter, Carl. *Care and Repair of Japanese Prints* 164
Schrenkeisen, Raymond M. *Field Book of Fresh-Water Fishes of North America North of Mexico* 70
Schulz, Ellen D. *Cactus Culture* 92

Schulz, Peggie. *Gloxinias—How to Grow Them* 87
Schurr, Cathleen. *Naturally Yours* 163
Schwab, David E. *The Story of Lace and Embroidery* 64, 123
Schwartz, Robert. *Write Your Own Will* 203
Sciutto, Gretta & Margaret Thompson. *"In the Very Name of Christmas"* 10, 33, 54
Scott, Aleita & Ernest. *Chrysanthemums for Pleasure* 86
Scott, Barbara Ann. *Skate with Me* 180
Scott, Edgar. *How to Lay a Nest Egg* 119
Scott, Helen. *Baking for Profit* 136
Scott, Hugh D. *How to Go into Politics* 160
Scott, Janie W. *Easy-to-Make Fashion Accessories* 121
Scott, Judith U. *Manners for Moderns* 66
Scott, Ruth J. *Clothing for Children* 34
Scruggs, Gross R. & Margaret A. *Gardening in the South and West* 95
Seager, Donald. *Marionettes* 127
Sears, Elinor L. *Pastel Painting Step-By-Step* 143
Seashore, Robert H. *How to Solve Your Problems* 190
Seemann, William J. *How to Color Photographs with Oils* 155
Seibert, Edward C. *How to Design Sailboats* 18
Seiden, Rudolph, ed. *Poultry Handbook* 162
Seldes, Gilbert. *Writing for Television* 208
Self, Margaret. *Fun on Horseback* 105
—*Horsemastership* 105
Seltz, David. *One Hundred and Twenty-Five Ways to Make Money with Your Typewriter* 136
Senior, Oliver. *How to Draw Hands* 60
Sepeshy, Zoltan. *Tempera Painting* 143
Seranne, Ann (Pseud. of Margaret Smith). *The Art of Egg Cookery* 41
—*Delectable Desserts* 41
—*Your Home Freezer* 76
Seven Ways to Greater Egg Profit 162
Severin, Mark F. *How to Make a Bookplate* 19
Sewage and Garbage Disposal on the Farm 159
Sewing Machines 175
Seymour, E. L., ed. *Favorite Flowers in Color* 85
Seymour, Frances I. *Rice, Dietary Controls and Blood Pressure* 17
Shade Tree Pruning 164
Shank, J. L. *Modern Methods of Home Heating* 111
Sharp, Hal. *Sportsman's Digest of Fishing* 70
Sharp, Howard O. *Practical Photogrammetry* 157
Sharp, Morrie L., ed. *Camellias Illustrated* 86
Sharpe, Philip B. *Complete Guide to Handloading* 176
—*The Rifle in America* 170
Sharpening and Using Tools 191
Shaughnessy, Richard & Mason Goodenough. *Skeet and Trapshooting* 177
Shaw, Adelaide & Josephine. *A Simplified Guide to Gift Wrapping* 97
Shaw, Frank R. & Stanley Whitehead. *Honeybees and Their Management* 12
Shaw, Josephine, Miriam B. Reichl, ed. *The Hostess's Complete Handbook* 65
Shedlock, Marie. *Art of the Story-Teller* 185
Sheen, Fulton. *Three to Get Married* 128
Sheinwold, Alfred. *First Book of Bridge* 20
—*1951 Canasta* 24, 172
Shellac 204
Shepherds' Pipes 176
Shields, Bert A. *Learning to Fly* 2
Shields, Earl B. *Raising Hybrid Earthworms for Profit* 63
Shillaber, Charles P. *Photomicrography* 153
Shimmons, Earl W., comp. *Home Building & Repair Short Cuts* 25, 108, 110
Shoemaker, James S. *Vegetable Growing* 90
Shop Notes 266
Showalter, Hazel. *Small Creations for Your Tools* 205
Shultz, Gladys. *Widows, Wise and Otherwise* 202
Sidon, Alice. *Continental Dessert Delicacies* 41
Siegele, Herman H. *Building Forms, Stairs, Roofs* 26, 84
—*Carpenters' Tools* 192
—*Steel Square* 25
Sigel, Eleanor. *Good Food for Diabetics* 46, 55
Silhouettes 178
Silhouettes, Plans and Blueprints 178
Silsby, Wilson. *Etching Methods and Materials* 65
Silverfish 179
Silvia, Charles E. *Manual of Lifesaving and Water Safety Instruction* 126
Simmons, Albert D. *Photography for Sportsmen* 155

Simmons, Dorothy & Herbert B. Howell. *Your Family Finances* 68
Simmons, Richard F. *Custom Built Rifles* 170
Simon, Andre. *A Wine Primer* 203
Simon, André & Crosby Gaige. *André Simon's French Cook Book* 49
Simon, Howard. *Primer of Drawing for Adults* 59
Simon, Leonard. *Be Your Own Television Repairman* 189
Simon, Maron J & others. *The Complete Garden Handbook* 85
Simonsen, Svend T. *Blue Water Navigation* 140
Simple Plumbing Repairs in the Home 159
6 Easy Ways to Recognize a Bad Check 27
Skelly, George. *All About Fox Terriers* 57
Ski New York 181
Skues, G. E. *The Way of a Trout with a Fly and Some Further Studies in Minor Tactics* 72
Slate, George L. *Lilies for American Gardens* 87
Slater, John H. *Engravings and Their Value* 163
Slaughter, Jean. *Horsemanship for Beginners* 105
Slip Covers for Furniture 181
Slobodkin, Louis. *Sculpture* 173
Small, Marvin. *The Special Diet Cook Book* 45
Smart, Mollie S. *Babe in a House* 116
Smiley, Nixon. *Subtropical Gardening in Florida* 95
Smith, Edith & Samuel Hamilton. *Mental Illness* 130
Smith, Elsdon C. *Naming Your Baby* 30
Smith, F. R. *Small Jewellery* 120
Smith, George. *More Power to Your Mind* 191
Smith, Hervey G. *The Arts of the Sailor* 172
—*The Marlinspike Sailor* 123
Smith, Hobart. *Handbook of Lizards, Lizards of the United States and of Canada* 126
Smith, Jacob. *Watercolor Painting for the Beginner* 143
Smith, John J. *House Wiring Made Easy* 111
Smith, Laurence D. *Cryptography* 53
Smith, Lawrence B. *Shotgun Psychology* 177
Smith, Moses. *Selective Record Guide* 147
Smith, Newton G. *Dahlia Cultivation* 86
Smith, Robert E. *Etching, Spinning, Raising, Tooling Metal* 131
Smith, Truman S. *Driving Can Be Safe* 8
Snead, Samuel S. *How to Hit a Golf Ball from Any Sort of Lie* 99
—*Natural Golf* 99
Snyder, Harry. *Snyder's Book of Big Game Hunting* 113
Soderberg, George A. *Finishing Materials and Methods* 204
Soderburg, P. M. *ABC of Cat Diseases* 26
—*Your Cat* 26
Solders and Soldering 182
Solomon, Charles J. & Bennett Disbrow. *How to Bid and What to Lead* 21
Solomon, Leo M. *There's Money in Pictures* 136, 157
Some Common Mushrooms and How to Know Them 138
Sonn, Albert H. *Early American Wrought Iron* 120
Soong, Maying. *The Art of Chinese Paper Folding* 144
Sorenson, Roy. *Art of Board Membership* 37
Southwick, Lawrence. *Dwarf Fruit Trees* 197
Sparando. *High Score Bowling* 20
Spaulding, Edward S. *The Quails* 114
Spearing, Jack. *Fitting and Showing Dairy Cattle* 26
Spears, Ruth W. *Home Decoration with Fabric and Thread* 175
—*Make and Remodel Home Furnishings* 118
—*Painting Patterns for Home Decorators* 55
Spencer, Edwin R. *Just Weeds* 95
Spencer, Herbert. *Parrakeets* 13
Sperisen, Francis J. *Art of the Lapidary* 96
Spicer, Dorothy G. *Windows Open to the World* 146
Spier, Miriam. *The Why and How of Popular Singing* 179
Spilhaus, Athelstan. *Weathercraft* 200
Spinnerin Afghan Hand Knits 1
Spinney, William R. *Estate Planning* 119
Spock, Benjamin. *The Common Sense Book of Baby and Child Care* 28
The Sports Car Engine 9
Sportsman's Encyclopedia 113
Sportsman's Guide to Wild Ducks 114
Sprackling, Helen. *Setting Your Table* 187
Sprungman, Ormal I. *Photography Afield* 154

Squab Raising 157
Stabler, C. Norman. *How to Read the Financial News* 120
Stahl, Le Roy. *How to Be a Successful Emcee* 191
Stain Removal from Fabrics 183
Stamm, G. W. *Dog Owner's Veterinary Guide* 57
Stamp Specialist Series 183
Stan, Anisoara. *The Romanian Cook Book* 50
Standards of the National Board of Fire Underwriters for the Installation, Maintenance and Use of First Aid Fire Appliances as Recommended by the National Fire Protection Association 69
Standen, Nika. *The Art of Cheese Cookery* 41
Stanley, Louis. *How to Be a Better Woman Golfer* 99
Staples, Frank A. *Water-Color Painting Is Fun* 144
Stapleton, Elsie. *Spending for Happiness* 21, 22
Stebbins, Henry M. *How to Select and Use Your Big Game Rifle* 170
—*Small Game and Varmint Rifles* 170
Steel, Byron. *Let's Visit Our National Parks* 196
Steel, Frank R. *Bait Casting with a Thermometer* 70
Stefferud, Alfred. *How to Know the Wild Flowers* 74
Stefferud, Alfred, ed. *The Wonderful World of Books* 126, 167
Stegner, Mabel. *Electric Blender Recipes* 45
Steigleman, Walter A. *Writing the Feature Article* 207
Stein, Ralph. *Sports Cars of the World* 9
Steincrohn, Peter J. *Heart Worry and Its Cure* 104
—*How to Add Years to Your Life* 2
—*How to Keep Fit Without Exercise* 66
—*How to Master Your Fears* 67
—*What You Can Do for High Blood Pressure* 104
Steiner, Mrs. Lee R. *A Practical Guide for Troubled People* 174
Stephens, William L. *Rifle Marksmanship* 177
Stephenson, Jessie B. *From Old Stencils to Silk Screening* 178, 184
Step-Saving U Kitchen 122
Stern, Edith M. & Mabel Ross. *You and Your Aging Parents* 145
Sternberg, Harry. *Modern Methods and Materials of Etching* 65
—*Silk Screen Color Printing* 178
Stevens, Alden & Marion. *Stevens America* 195
Stevenson, Elmo N. *Pets, Wild and Western* 146
Stevenson, Fred. *Pocket Primer of Parliamentary Procedure* 146
Stevenson, Isabelle, ed. *The Big Book of Knitting* 122
—*Golden Treasury of Needlecraft* 141
Steward, Robert M. *Small Boat Construction* 18
Stewart, Jimmie A. *Ceramics for All* 161
Stiere, Emanuele. *The Book of Indoor Hobbies* 104
—*Complete Home Repair Handbook* 108
—*Gliders and Glider Training* 98
—*The Home Owner's Complete Outdoor Handbook* 62, 69, 88, 160, 190
Stieglitz, Edward. *The Second Forty Years* 114
Stoddard, Ralph P. *Brick Structures—How to Build Them* 20
Stone, Hannah & Abraham. *Marriage Manual* 127, 175
Stone, Herbert L. *The A B C of Boat Sailing* 172
Storey, Walter R. *Furnishing in Style* 118
Storm, Colton & Howard Peckham. *Invitation to Book Collecting* 19
Stout, Gerald J. *The Home Freezer Handbook* 77
Stout, George L. *The Care of Pictures* 144
Stover, Blanche. *Parents' Magazine Family Cookbook* 46
Stow, Millicent. *American Silver* 178
Strain, Frances B. *Being Born* 176
Stratton, Clarence. *Improving Your Vocabulary* 200
Strauss, Bert & Frances. *New Ways to Better Meetings* 56, 130
Strawberry Varieties in the United States 79
"Stray Sheep," pseud. *Hachi Hachi* 102
Streever, Fred. *The American Trail Hound* 58
Strohm, Rufus T. & Archibald De Groot. *The Slide Rule* 181
Strong, Kenneth E. & Emil E. Brodbeck. *Football Kicking Techniques* 77
Sturgis, Alice F. *Sturgis Standard Code of Parliamentary Procedure* 145
Sudworth, G. B. *Forest Trees of the Pacific Slope* 197
Suggestions for Curing and Smoking Turkeys 198

Suggs, Louise. *Par Golf for Women* 99
Summer Cottage Designs 23
Summerhays, Reginald. *Summerhay's Encyclopedia for Horsemen* 106
Summers, Richard. *Craft of the Short Story* 208
Summers, Sadie. *American Cooking "in der Küche"* 49
Sumption, Lois L. & Marguerite L. Ashbrook. *Breads and More Breads* 10
—*Cookies and More Cookies* 10
—*Cooking with Magic* 43
Sunners, William. *How to Coin Winning Names* 38
—*How to Win Prize Contests* 38
Sunset Barbecue Cook Book 41
Sunset Chefs of the West 46, 48
Sunset Ideas for Cabins and Beach Houses 23, 113
Sunset Ideas for Hillside Homes 110
Sunset Outdoor Building Book 89
Sunset Patio Book 190
Sunset Planting Ideas for Your Northern California Garden 95
Sunset Planting Ideas for Your Northwest Garden 96
Sunset Planting Ideas for Your Southern California Garden 95
Sunset Vegetable Garden Book 90
Surgenor, A. J. Bolex Guide 150
Survival Under Atomic Attack 186
Sussman, Aaron. *The Amateur Photographer's Handbook* 148
Sutton, R. J., comp. *A Stamp Collector's Encyclopedia* 184
Swain, Ralph B. *The Insect Guide* 116
Swanson, William. *Camping for All It's Worth* 23
Swartz, Harry F. *Your Hay Fever and What To Do About It* 103
Swedish Food 10, 50
Swezey, Kenneth. *Science Magic* 173
Swimming and Diving 187
Sykes, Frank. *Humus and the Farmer* 95
Symons-Jeune, Bartram. *Phlox* 87

Tabor, Grace. *Making a Garden of Perennials* 85
Take Care of Vacuum Cleaners and Carpet Sweepers 107
Talbot, Constance. *The Complete Book of Sewing* 174
—*Complete Home Care of Your Family Wardrobe* 33, 34
Tangerman, Elmer J. *Design and Figure Carving* 203
—*Whittling and Woodcarving* 203
Tanous, Helen N. *Designing Your Own Dress Patterns* 61
Tap Dancing for Everyone 54
Tarr, John. *Good Handwriting and How to Acquire It* 103
Taubes, Frederic. *Better Frames for Your Pictures* 157
—*Quickest Way to Paint Well* 142
Taulbot, Ray. *Thoroughbred Horse Racing* 106
Taylor, Kathryn E., ed. *A Traveler's Guide to Roadside Wild Flowers, Shrubs and Trees of the U. S.* 75
Taylor, Louie S. *Successful Soldering* 182
Taylor, Norman. *Color in the Garden* 88
—*Fragrance in the Garden* 85, 146, 161, 172
—*Herbs in the Garden* 90
—*The Permanent Garden* 88
Teague, Ruth M. *Cooking for Company* 40
Tebbel, John W. *Your Body* 114
Techniques of Fishpond Management 160
Techy, Margaret. *Filet Crochet Lace* 123
Tent Camper's Guide to New England and New York State Camping Areas 24
Terhune, Florence B. *Interior Decorating for You* 117
Terrell, Margaret. *Large Quantity Recipes* 44
Thach, Stephen D. *Finger Painting as a Hobby* 69
Thomas, Mary H. *Book of Knitting Patterns* 122
Thomas, William. *Field Book of Common Mushrooms* 43, 138
Thompson, Allyn J. *Making Your Own Telescope* 189
Thompson, C. Leslie. *Color Transparencies* 155
Thompson, Daniel V. Jr. & Lewis E. York. *The Practice of Tempera Painting* 143
Thompson, Helen. *Overcoming Back Trouble* 160
Thompson, Henrietta M. & Lucille Rea. *Clothing for Children* 34
Thompson, James. *Standard Manual of the Slide Rule* 181
Thompson, James H. *Bitters Bottles* 19
Thompson, Robert L. *Leathercraft* 125
Thoms, Herbert & Laurence G. Roth. *Understanding Natural Childbirth* 163
Thomson, Mary M. & Jean Simpson. *Talk It Out With Your Child* 29
Thorn, C. Jordan. *Handbook of American Silver and Pewter Marks* 147, 179
—*Handbook of Old Pottery and Porcelain Marks* 31

Thorne, Diana. *How to Draw the Dog* 61
Thorp, Prescott. *The Complete Guide to Stamp Collecting* 184
Three Hundred and Sixty-Five Home Workshop Projects and Ideas 206
Thurston, Howard. *Four Hundred Tricks You Can Do* 126
Tiedjens, Victor A. *Vegetable Encyclopedia & Gardener's Guide* 90
Tilden, William T. *How to Play Better Tennis* 189
Tips on Cleaning Floor Coverings and First Aid Treatment for Rug and Carpet Mishaps 171
Tobias, J. Carroll. *A Manual of Airbrush Technique* 152, 156
Tobitt, Janet E. *Shepherds' Pipes* 176
Toboldt, William K. *Auto Repair Kinks* 9
—*Fix Your Ford* 9
To Give Wisely 27
Tolman, Beth & Ralph Page. *The Country Dance Book* 53
Tompkins, Warwick M. *The Coastwise Navigator* 140
—*The Offshore Navigator* 140
Torelle, Ellen. *Your Child's Growth, Health and Happiness* 29
Torrey, Raymond & others. *New York Walk Book* 104
Tose, Frank. *Trapping, Tanning and Taxidermy* 188, 194
To the Home-Buying Veteran 109
Town, Laurence. *Bookbinding by Hand* 18
Towne, Morgan. *Treasures in Truck & Trash* 56, 136
Townsend, Gilbert & J. Ralph Dalzell. *How to Plan a House* 109
Toys, Plans and Blueprints 193
Tracy, David. *How to Sleep Without Pills* 181
—*How to Use Hypnosis* 115
Tracy, Marian. *The East-West Book of Rice Cookery* 43
—*More Casserole Cookery* 45
Trader Vic (i.e. Victor Bergerun). *Bartender's Guide* 62
—*Trader Vic's Kitchen Kibitzer* 46
Trahey, Jane, ed. *A Taste of Texas* 48
Trailer Coach Care and Upkeep 193
Transplanting and Care of Evergreens 92
Transplanting Trees and Other Woody Plants 92
Travel Abroad 196
Travel Routes Around the World 196
Treat, Nola & Lenore Richards. *Quantity Cookery* 44
Trecker, Harleigh & Audrey. *How to Work with Groups* 100
Tree Bracing 92
Trees 91
Tressler, Donald & others. *Into the Freezer and Out* 76
Tripp, Tyrus T. & others *Low-Cost Homes* 109
Troelstrup, Arch W. *Consumer Problems* 22
Trueblood, Ted. *The Angler's Handbook* 71
Tselementes, Nicholas. *Greek Cookery* 49
Tunis, John. *Sport for the Fun of It* 183
Tunnicliffe, Charles. *How to Draw Farm Animals* 60
Tuomey, Douglas. *Home Maintenance Handbook* 108
Turgeon, Charlotte. *Cooking for Christmas* 47
Turkey Raising 198
Turner, Rufus. *Basic Electronic Test Instruments* 64
Turnesa, Jim. *Twelve Lessons to Better Golf* 99
Turngren, Annette. *Choosing the Right College* 37
Turoff, Muriel P. *How to Make Pottery and Other Ceramic Ware* 161
Turrell, George B. Jr. *How to Hunt* 113
Tuttle, Bruce R., ed. *Standard Book of Fishing* 70
Tuttle, Harris B. *Color Movies for the Beginner* 156
23 Boats You Can Build 18
Tyarks, Frederic E. *Travel Routes Around the World* 196
Tydings, Kenneth S. *The Argus 35 mm Guide and Reference Book* 150
—*The Bolex Movie Guide* 156
—*The Contax 35 mm Guide* 150
—*The Modern Rolleiflex and Rolleicord Guide* 150
—*The Modern Twin-Lens Reflex Camera Guide* 150
—*The Speed Graphic Guide, Including Crown and Century Camera* 151
—*The Stereo-Realist Guide* 153
—*The Voigtlander 35 mm Guide* 151
Tyler, Fred. (Pseud. of Frederick Tyarks) *How to Make a Living in the Country* 52
Typewriter Care 198

Ullmann, Frances. *Getting Along With Brothers and Sisters* 30
Umbach, Arnold W. & Warren R. Johnson. *Successful Wrestling* 207

Underhill, Vera B. *Creating Hooked Rugs* 171
Underwood, Raye. *The Complete Book of Dried Arrangements* 6
Units and Systems of Weights and Measures 202
Upchurch, Garland R. & E. C. Harwood. *Life Insurance and Annuities from the Buyer's Point of View* 119
Urquhart, Frederick. *Introducing the Insect* 116
Useful and Ornamental Gourds 99
Using Electricity to Water Your Garden 89
Utterback, William E. *Decision Through Discussion* 56
Uzzell, Thomas H. *Technique of the Novel* 208

Vail, Derrick. *Truth About Your Eyes* 66
Vallois, Grace M. *First Steps in Collecting Furniture, Glass, China* 79
Van Den Branden, Felicien & Mark Knowles. *Plastering* 158
Vanderbilt, Amy. *Amy Vanderbilt's Complete Book of Etiquette* 65
Vanderwalker, Fred N. *Drake's Cyclopedia of Painting and Decorating* 112
Van Hoesen, Roy. *Guinea Fowl* 100
Van Melle, P. J. *Shrubs and Trees for the Small Place* 91
Van Nonstrand-Faber Monographs on Ceramic Arts 31
Van Rennsselaer, Alexander. *Complete Book of Party Games* 83
Van Rensselaer, Stephen. *American Firearms* 101
—*Early American Bottles and Flasks* 19
Van Riper, Charles. *Stuttering* 186
—*Teaching Your Child to Talk* 31
Van Riper, Paul P. *Handbook of Practical Politics* 159
Van Tassel, Raymond. *Woodworking Crafts* 205
Van Wadenoyen, Hugo. *All About Daylight Indoors* 154
—*All About Landscapes* 154
—*All About One Lamp Only* 154
—*All About Portraits* 154
—*Photographing People* 154
Vaughan, Warren T. & J. Harvey Black. *Primer of Allergy* 3
Vaughn, Margaret. *Good Food without Salt* 46
Vegetable Gardeners' Handbook on Insects and Diseases 93
Venk, Ernest, ed. *Automotive Engines* 9
Venk, Ernest & others. *Outboard Motors, and Other Two-Cycle Engines* 106, 138
Vereker, Sydney. *Ventriloquism as a Hobby and How to Make It Pay* 200
Verrill, Alpheus H. *Shell Collector's Handbook* 176
Very, Alice & Edmund Brown. *How to Use Peat Moss* 95
Vesey-Fitzgerald, Brian & Francesca La-Monte, eds. *Game Fish of the World* 70
Vest Pocket Calorie Counter 55
Vince, Joseph. *Fencing* 67
Vining, Lancelot. *My Way with the Miniature* 150
Vinson, Maribel Y. *Advanced Figure Skating* 180
—*Primer of Figure Skating* 180
Vito, Victor. *Be Your Own Hair Stylist* 102
Vogue's New Book for Better Sewing 175
Von Bernewitz, M. W. *Handbook for Prospectors* 164

Waddington, Richard. *Salmon Fishing* 72
Wagemann, Clara E. *Covered Bridges of Old New England* 21
Wagner, Herbert W. *Snow and Ice Photography* 154
Wahl, Paul F. *The Gun Trader's Guide* 101
Wakeling, Arthur. *Earning Extra Money in Your Workshop* 206
—*Home Craftsman's Book of Garden Furniture, Barbecues and Fences* 67, 88, 168, 190
—*How to Build Your Own Workshop Equipment* 206
Waldorf, Lynn (i.e. Pappy) *This Game of Football* 77
Walker, Phoebe F. & others. *Watercolor Portraiture* 144
Wall, Edward J. & Franklin I. Jordan. *Photographic Facts and Formulas* 149
Wallace, Lily. *Just for Two Cookbook* 44
—*Soups, Stews and Chowders* 44
Walsh, Helen. *Starting Right with Milk Goats* 98
Walsh, John J. & Otis Dypwick. *Boxing Simplified* 20
Waltner, Elma. *Carving Animal Caricatures* 203
Walton, Harry. *Plastics for the Home Craftsman* 158
Ward, James R., ed. *Popular Mechanics' Famous Concrete Block House* 111
Ward, Nowell. *Picture Making with Paper Negatives* 152

Waring, Janet. *Early American Stencil Decorations on Walls, Furniture and Trays* 185
Waring, Ralph G. *Wood Finishing and Painting Made Easy* 204
Warman, Edwin G. *Price-Guide to 5000 Currier and Ives Prints* 164
Warwick, Francis & A. C. Tunstall. *First Aid to the Injured and Sick* 69
Washington, Lawrence. *How to Plan Your Financial Security* 68
Wasner, Franz. *Trapp-Family Book of Christmas Songs* 179
Watkins, John V. *ABC of Orchid Growing* 87
Watkins, Laura W. *American Glass and Glassmaking* 97
Watson, Ernest W. *Outdoor Sketching* 61
Watson, Ernest W. & Norman Kent, eds. *The Relief Print* 204
—*The Relief Print, Woodcut, Wood Engraving, and Linoleum Cut* 17
Watson, Ken. *Curling* 53
Watts, Frank. *Your Home and Mine* 109
Way, W. D. & O. D. Standen. *Zoology in Postage Stamps* 184
Webber, Lawrence E. & D. S. Eppelsheimer. *Making an Electric Kiln* 162
Webber, Rosa G. *Personal and Vocational Typing Pattern Reachers* 199
Webster, Helen E. *Shower Parties for all Occasions* 177
Webster, Polly. *How to Make Money at Home* 136
Wedgwood, Josiah & Thomas Ormsbee. *Old Staffordshire Pottery* 32
—*Staffordshire Pottery* 32
Weiler, Harold D. *High Fidelity Simplified* 167
Weiss, Mike. *One Hundred Handy Hints on How to Break One Hundred* 99
Well Drilling 202
Wellman, William R. *Elementary Radio Servicing* 167
—*The Home Workshop, Planning and Wiring—Power Tools and Hand Tools, Selection and Maintenance* 206
Wellman, William & Joseph Kadrle. *Home Mechanic's TV Servicing* 189
Wells, Ted. *Scientific Sailboat Racing* 209
Welton, Thurston S. *Modern Method of Birth Control* 16
Wengenroth, Stow. *Making a Lithograph* 126
Wenham, Edward G. *Old Silver for Modern Settings* 179
—*The Practical Book of American Silver* 178
Wenman, Percy. *Master Chess Play* 28
Wergin, Joseph P. *How to Play Skat* 179
Wertheimer, Philip M. *Ghoulie* 97
Wertsner, Anne. *Make Your Own Merry Christmas* 33, 54, 191
West, Betty. *Diabetic Menus, Meals and Recipes* 46, 55
West, Levon. *Making an Etching* 65
Westcott, Cynthia. *Anyone Can Grow Roses* 87
—*Garden Enemies* 93
—*Plant Disease Handbook* 93
Westcott, Linn & Richard Wagner, eds. *Practical Guide to Model Railroading* 134
Western Pine Handicraft Plans Instruction Sheets 81, 193
Weston, Paul B. *Target Shooting Today* 170
What to Do When Your Home Freezer Stops 77
What to Make and How to Make It 206
What to Make for Children 206
What to Make With Concrete 37, 69, 88, 129, 168
What to Wear Where 34
Wheeler, Blanche & Helen Farnham. *Let's Make a Puppet* 127
Wheeler, Leslie. *How to Process Substandard Films* 152
Whelen, Townsend. *The Hunting Rifle* 170
—*Why Not Load Your Own!* 3, 176
Where to Eat 194
Where to Write Concerning Birth and Death Records 54
Wherry, Edgar. *Wild Flower Guide, Northeastern and Midland United States* 75
Whiffen, Lawrence C. *Shooting the Bow* 6
White, Charles D. *Camps and Cottages* 23
—*Handbook of Sailing* 172
White, Roy E. *Building Practice Manual* 110
Whitney, Leon F. *The Complete Book of Dog Care* 57
—*The Complete Book of Home Pet Care* 146
—*Feeding Our Dogs* 57
—*How to Breed Dogs* 57
Whitney, Leon & Acil Underwood. *The Coon Hunter's Handbook* 113
Whitney, Phyllis A. *Writing Juvenile Fiction* 207
Whitsitt, Edna. *Roses and Home Flower Arranging* 88

Whittier, Robert. *Outboard Motor and Boat Guide Book* 137
Wickenden, L. *Make Friends with Your Land* 95
Wiener, Louis. *Hand Made Jewelry* 120
Wikler, Simon J. *Your Feet are Killing You* 78
Wilcox, Barbara & Paul Vigoureux. *Cook It The French Way* 49
Wilcox, Bettina. *Hooked Rugs for Fun and Profit* 171
Wild, Morton & B. J. Becker. *Check Pinochle* 27
Wilde, Percival. *The Craftsmanship of the One-Act Play* 208
Wilder, Russell M. *A Primer for Diabetic Patients* 55
Wilkes, Charles F. *Japanese Chess, Shogi* 28
—*A Manual of Chinese Chess* 28
Wilkinson, Albert E. & Victor A. Tiedjens. *The Handy Book of Gardening* 84
Willems, J. Daniel. *Gem Cutting* 96
Williams, Henry Lionel & Ottalie K. *How to Furnish Old American Houses* 118
—*Old American Houses and How to Restore Them, 1700-1850* 112
Williams, Jesse F. *Personal Hygiene Applied* 114
Williams, Robert. *Adventures of an Autograph Collector* 7
Williams-Heller, Ann. *The Busy Woman's Cook Book* 40
Willis, Margaret & Mary J. Alton, comps. *Adult Study Camps* 24
Wilman, Joe. *Better Bowling* 19
Wilson, Helen V. *The Complete Book of African Violets* 86
—*Geraniums, Pelargoniums* 87
—*Joy of Flower Arranging* 74
—*Perennials Preferred* 85
Wilson, M. Emett. *How to Help Your Child with Music* 139
Wilson, J. Douglas & S. O. Werner. *Simplified Roof Framing* 26
Wilton, George. *How to Overcome Stuttering* 185
Wilwerding, Walter J. *Animal Drawing and Painting* 143
Winant, Lewis. *Pepperbox Firearms* 101
Winchester, Alice. *The Antiques Book* 4
—*How to Know American Antiques* 4
Winebrenner, D. K. *Jewelry Making As an Art Expression* 121
Wing, Fred & Mabel Stegner. *New Chinese Recipes* 48
Wingate, Isabel. *Textile Fabrics and Their Selection* 190
Winslow, Thyra. *Think Yourself Thin* 168
Winter, William. *Model Aircraft Handbook* 134
Wise Home Electrical Handyman 63
Wissler, Clark. *Indian Beadwork* 12
—*Indian Costumes in the United States* 52
Wister, John C. *Bulbs for Home Gardens* 21
—*Lilacs and Their Culture* 87
—*Woman's Home Companion Garden Book* 85
Wiswell, Thomas. *Learn Checkers Fast* 27
Wiswell, Thomas & Millard Hopper. *Checker Kings in Action* 27
Witty, Paul. *Helping Children Read Better* 31
—*How to Become a Better Reader* 167
—*Streamline Your Reading* 167
Wohlfeil, Theo. A. & others. *Automobile Body Reconditioning* 8
Wolf, Stewart & Harold Wolff. *Headaches* 103
Women's Dresses and Slips 35
Wood, Mary. *Flower Arrangement Art of Japan* 74
Wood, W. P. *A Fuchsia Survey* 87
Woods, Henry F. *How to Become Well Known* 66
Woods, Marjorie. *Your Wedding* 202
Woodward, Carol H. *Wise Garden Encyclopedia* 85
Woodward, Robert H. *Cataloguing a Home Library* 126
—*Cataloging a Home Record Library* 147
Woodworking 205
Wooley, J. C. *Repairing and Constructing Farm Buildings* 67
Woolf, James D. & Charles D. Roth. *How to Use Your Imagination to Make Money* 115
Woolf, Natalie S. *Glovemaking for Beginners* 98
Woolman, John. *Chrysanthemums, for Garden and Exhibition* 86
Wootton, Frank. *How to Draw Cars* 61
—*How to Draw Planes* 61
Words into Type 163, 207
Work Clothes for Women 35
Workshop Equipment 206
World Almanac and Book of Facts 1, 16, 56, 73, 128, 160, 201, 202
Wormser, René. *Personal Estate Planning in a Changing World* 68
Worth, Helen. *Shrimp Cookery* 42
Wortman, Doris. *Kingsley Double-Crostics* 59

Wotzkow, Helm. *The Art of Hand-Lettering* 125
Wrensch, Frank A. *Harness Horse Racing* 106
Wright, Anita P. & Dexter Wright. *How to Dance* 53
Wright, Anna & Albert. *Handbook of Frogs and Toads* 78
Wright, George B. *Copying Technique* 156
Wright, Mary & Russel. *Mary and Russel Wright's Guide to Easier Living* 107
Wright, Milton. *The Art of Conversation* 38
Wright, Roxa. *How to Make Aprons* 6
The Writers Handbook 208
Wulff, Lee. *Sports Photography* 154
Wyler, Seymour B. *The Book of Old Silver* 178
—*The Book of Sheffield Plate* 179
Wyman, Donald. *Shrubs and Vines for American Gardens* 91, 200
Wypyski, Eugene M. *The Law of Inheritance In All Forty-Eight States* 124

Yarmon, Morton. *Early American Antique Furniture* 79
The Yachtsman's Guide and Nautical Calendar 209
Yates, Helen E. *How to Travel for Fun* 194
Yates, Raymond F. *The Antique Collector's Manual* 5
—*Antique Fakes and Their Detection* 5
—*Antique Reproductions for the Home Craftsman* 81
—*Atomic Experiments for Boys* 173
—*Fun with Your Microscope* 132
—*The Hobby Book of Stenciling and Brush-Stroke Painting* 82, 184
—*How to Restore Antiques* 5
—*Model Gasoline Engines* 134
—*Model Jets and Rockets for Boys* 134
—*New Furniture from Old* 82
—*Thirty-One Hundred Needed Inventions* 118
—*Weather for a Hobby* 200
Yates, Raymond & Marguerite. *A Guide to Victorian Antiques* 5
—*How to Make Beautiful Gifts at Home* 97
Yauch, Wilbur. *How Good Is Your School?* 145
Yeoman. *A Guide Book of United States Coins* 36
Yerkow, Charles. *Fundamentals of Soft Soldering* 182
Ykema-Steenbergen, Rie. *The Real Dutch Cook Book* 49
Young, Estelle. *Shopping All Over the World* 23
Young, Marjorie W. *Decorating for Joyful Occasions* 54
Your Child from One to Six 115
Your Child from Six to Twelve 28
Your Farmhouse 112, 122
Your Federal Income Tax 188
Your Life Insurance and How it Works 119
Your Popular Mechanics Picture Guide to A-Bomb Protection 186
Your Rand McNally Vacation Guide 194
Your Social Security 182

Zaidenberg, Arthur. *Anyone Can Paint* 143
—*Anyone Can Sculpt* 145, 173
—*Draw Anything Book* 60
Zarchy, Harry. *Here's Your Hobby* 104
—*Let's Go Boating* 17
—*Let's Go Camping* 24
Zaylor, Marianne. *How to Make Fabric Hats* 103
Zim, Herbert S. *Golden Hamsters* 102
Zim, Herbert S. & R. H. Baker. *Stars* 7
Zim, Herbert S. & Elizabeth Cooper. *Minerals* 132
Zim, Herbert S. & Clarence Cottam. *Insects* 116
Zim, Herbert S. & Alexander C. Martin. *Flowers* 75
—*Trees* 197
Ziman, Edmund. *Jealousy in Children* 30
Zimmer, Marion B. *Still Life Oil Painting* 143
Znosko-Borovsky, Eugene. *How to Play Chess Openings* 28
Zoff, Otto, comp. *Riddles Around the World* 170
Zweybruck-Prochaska, Emmy. *The New Stencil Book* 185